



August 2018

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 188.B (U.S.) and 150.B (Canada), dated August 20, 2018.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at [https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-\[doctype\]=spec-guide](https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide).

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2018 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Storage Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2

Additional Resources 4

Understanding

Counterweights	5
TS Series Storage Products	15
Universal Steel Storage Products	49
Storage Tops, Connectors, Supports, Shelves, and Accessories	107
Universal Laminate Storage Products	121
Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Products	143
High-Density Storage Products	179
900 Series Products	185
Overfile Cabinets	201
Lighting	205
Victor2	225

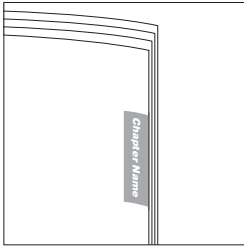
Specifying

TS Series Storage Products	231
Universal Steel Storage Products	269
Storage Tops, Connectors, Supports, Shelves, and Accessories	365
Universal Laminate Storage Products	391
Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Products	419
High-Density Storage Products	455
900 Series Products	459
Overfile Cabinets	467
Lighting	469
Victor2	483

Resources and Surface Materials 489

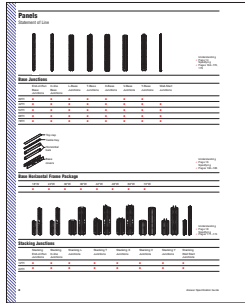
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

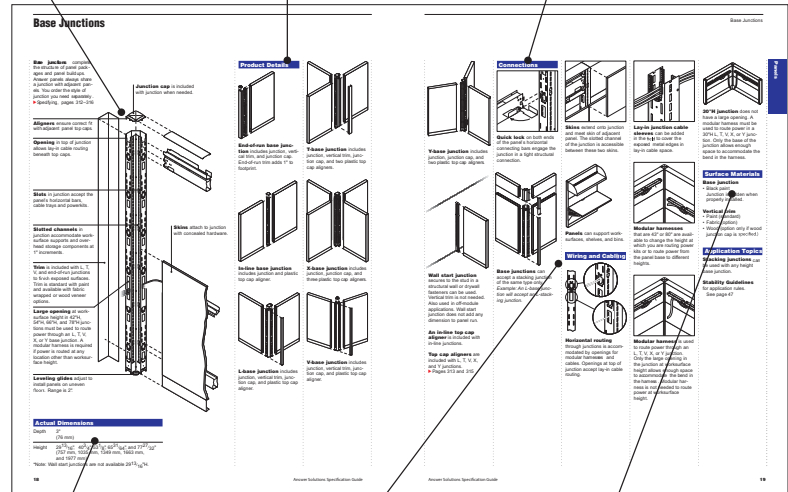
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing
shows you what the
product looks like.

[illegible]

Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

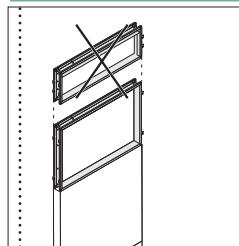
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

Additional Resources

Storage products are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources website at village.steelcase.com.

Product Brochures

Storage Solutions Brochure
12-0000408

Universal Storage Brochure
14-0000150

TS Series Storage Brochure
12-0000076

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5–7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- “Available on” matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools—Steelcase’s design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Storage Product Training

Basic training for the majority of Steelcase filing and storage products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University website at village.steelcase.com.

The Filing and Storage BPM is an interactive, Web-based course filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, and feature/advantage information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople’s knowledge of filing and storage products. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Filing and Storage BPM course is SAL379.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our website: www.steelcase.com.

Related Products

Steelcase and other manufacturers produce products that are ideal to use with Storage products. Some of them are listed here along with details about how to get product literature.

Steelcase worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional product information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Understanding Counterweights

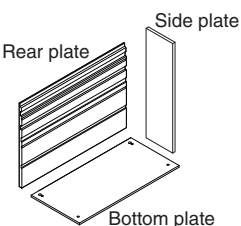
Counterweights	6
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	7

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

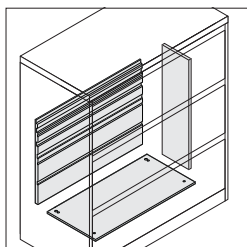
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 14.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



► Specifying, page 387

Product Details



Surface Materials

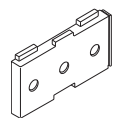
Counterweight plates

- Black only

Actual Dimensions

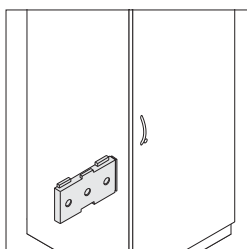
Depth	3 ¹ / ₈ " or 2 ³ / ₈ "
Width	25 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers and Workstation Verticals



► Specifying, page 387

Product Details



Surface Materials

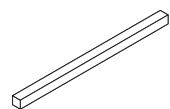
Counterweight

- Black only

Actual Dimensions

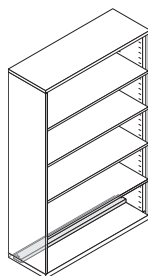
Depth	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	12"
Height	1 ¹ / ₄ "

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



► Specifying, page 388

Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight

- Black

Cover

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Cover	
Depth	1 ³ / ₈ "
Width	23 ³ / ₄ ", 29 ³ / ₄ ", 35 ³ / ₄ ", 41 ³ / ₄ "
Height	1 ¹ / ₄ "

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Counterweight
Requirements for
Storage Products

Counterweights

⚠ WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Front	Proud Steel/Wood				

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

65¹/₂"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

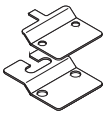
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and

23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RFF24245LW

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

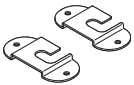
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

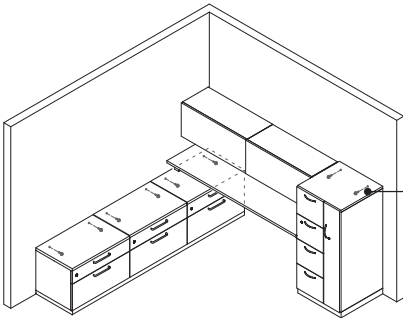
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

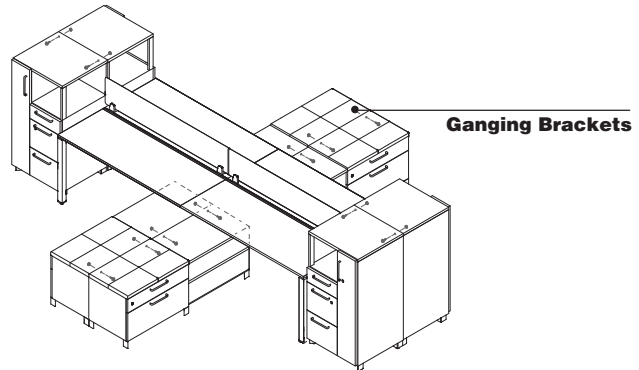
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

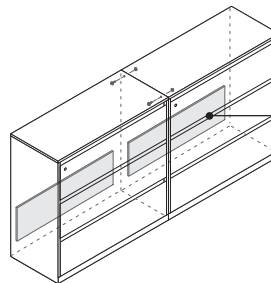
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order **8425808SR** from Service Parts.



Counterweights

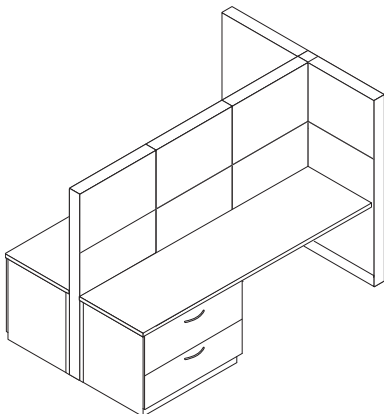
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

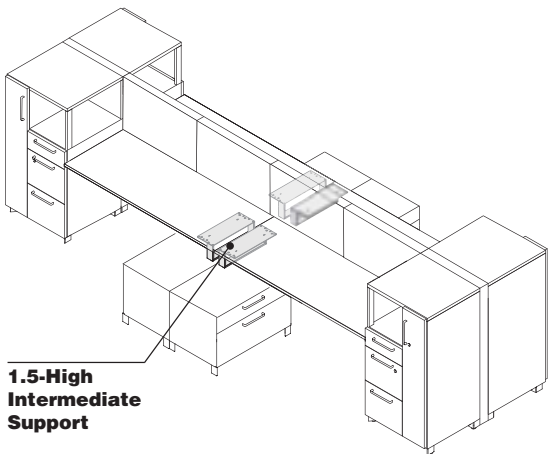
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

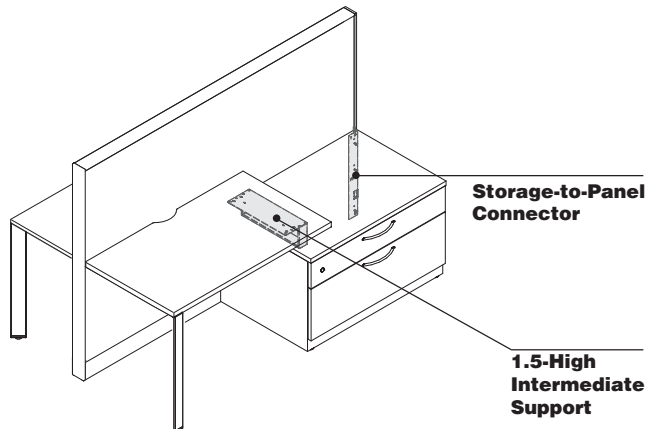
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**1.5-High
Intermediate
Support**

2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

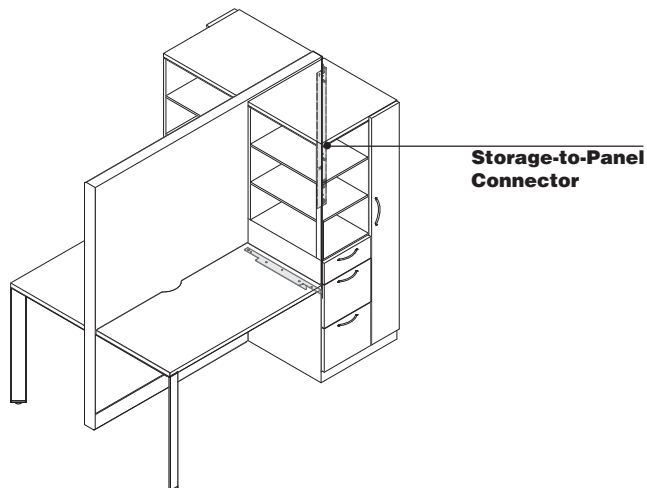
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



**Storage-to-Panel
Connector**

**1.5-High
Intermediate
Support**

3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



**Storage-to-Panel
Connector**

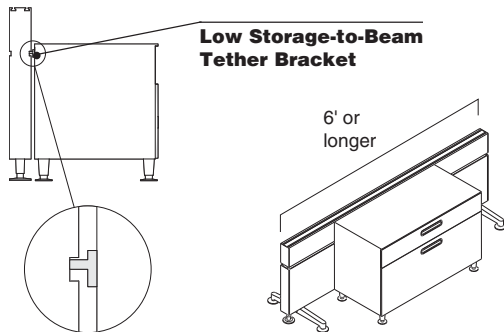
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

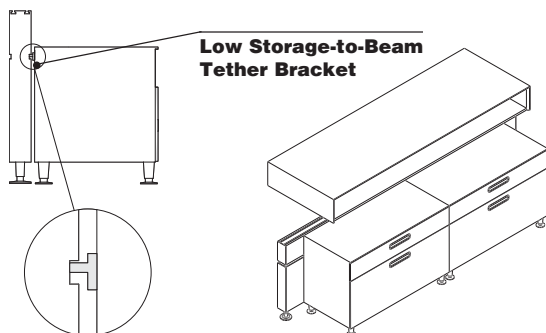
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

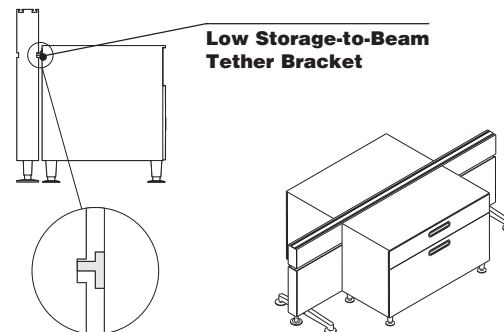
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and 1½-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1½-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.



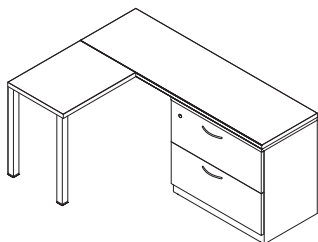
3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1½-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

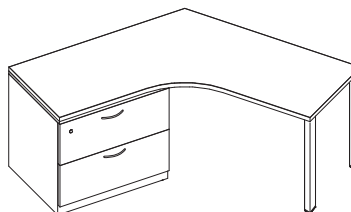
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

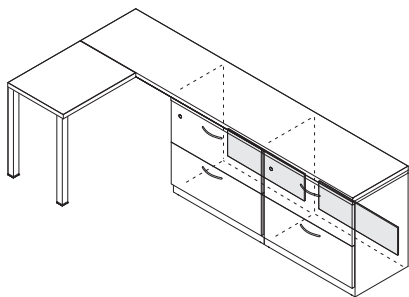
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



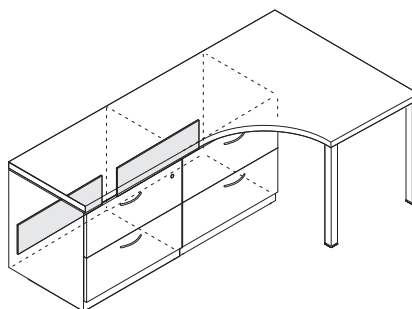
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



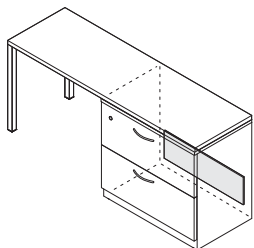
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



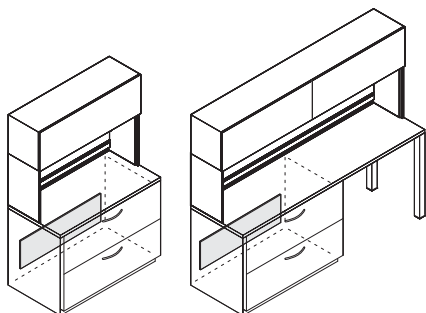
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



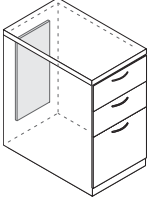
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



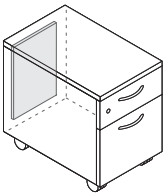
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes $\frac{1}{8}$ "H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



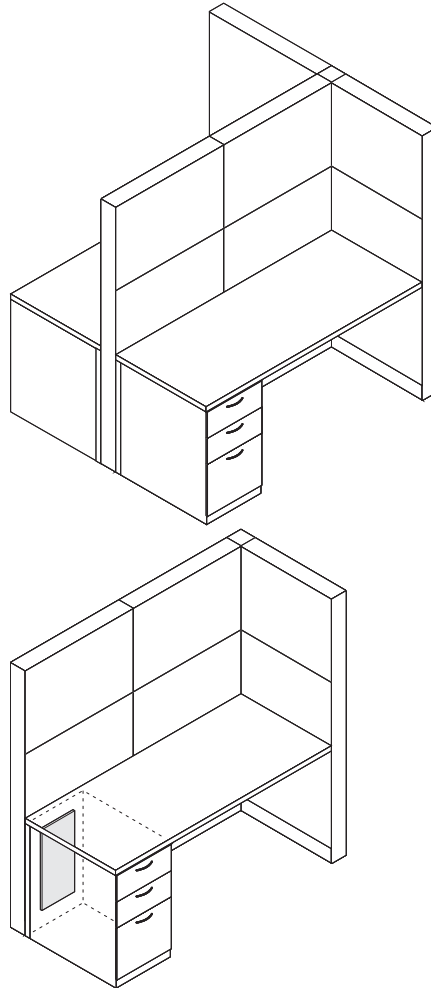
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



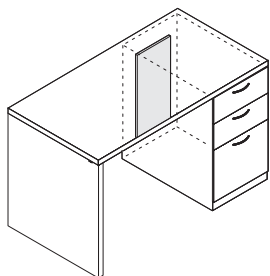
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

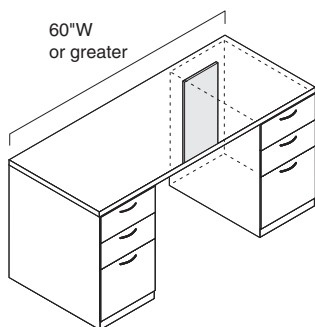
► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



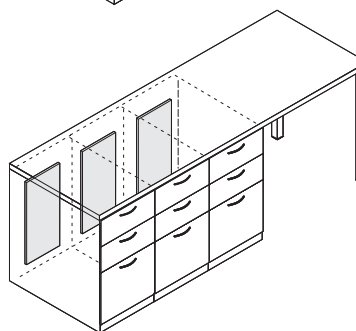
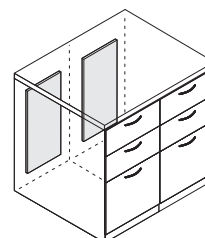
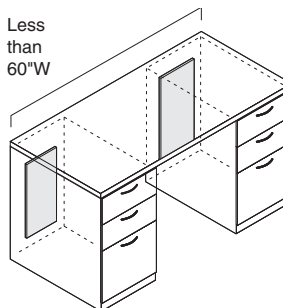
1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.

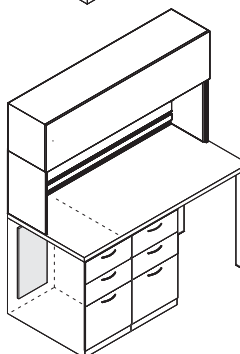
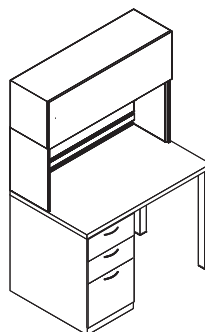


2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

Less
than
60"W

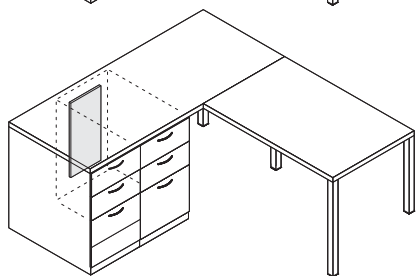
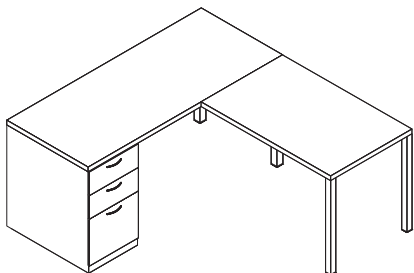


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

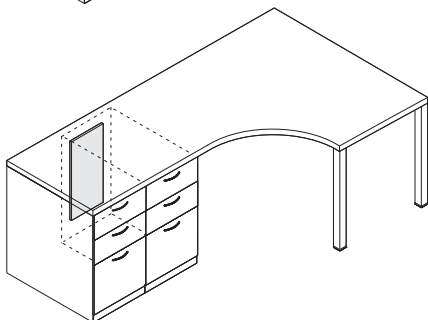
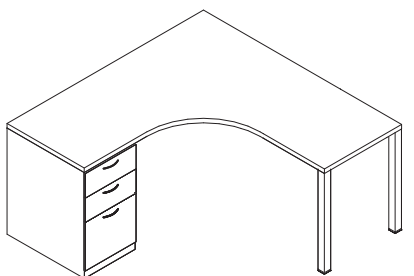


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

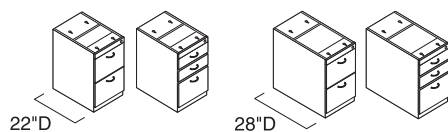


5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding TS Series Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	16
	
TS Series Pedestals	20
TS Series Slim and Hinged-Top Mobile Pedestals	22
TS Series Mobile File Centers	24
TS Series Bins	26
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	28
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	30
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	32
TS Series Tower Too	34
TS Series Single and Double Lockers	36
TS Series Quad and Cubby Lockers	38
TS Series Multipurpose and Mini Lockers	40
TS 200 Series Lateral Files	42
TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves	46

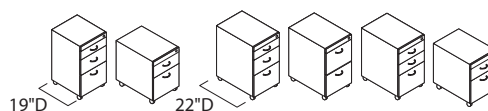
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 232

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

15¼"W	
27"H	●

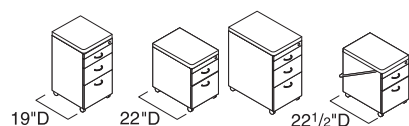


Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 236

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

15¼"W	
21"H	●
24"H	●
26⅝"H*	●

*Available 22"D only.

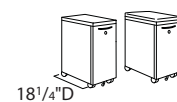


Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 238

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

15¼"W	16¼"W	
22¾"H	●	●*
25½"H	●	

*With handle

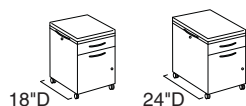


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 240

TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal

12"W	
20"H	●

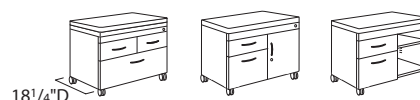
Tip: When cushion top option is selected, 1" is added to overall height of pedestal.



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 241

TS Series Hinged-Top Mobile Pedestals

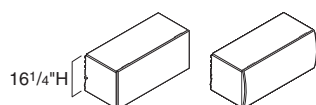
15¼"W	
23"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 24
Specifying
▶ Page 244

TS Series Mobile File Centers

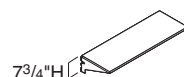
30½"W	
22¼"H	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 246

TS Series Bins

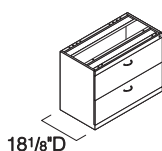
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 28
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 248

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

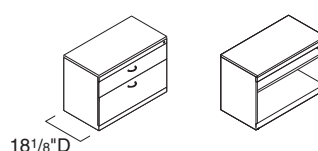
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 30
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 249

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

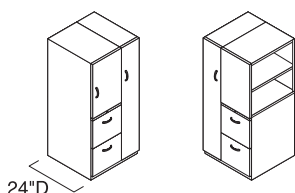
	30 1/2"W	36"W
27"H	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 32
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 250

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W
21"H	●	●

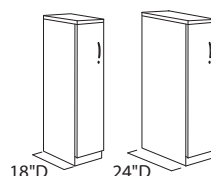


Understanding
 ▶ Page 34
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 254

TS Series Tower Too

	24"W
48"H	●*
54"H	●
66"H	●

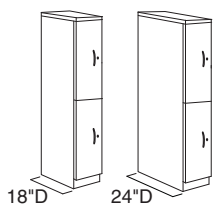
*Available with open side shelving only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 256

TS Series Single Lockers

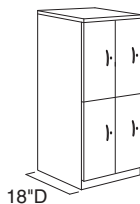
	12"W	18"W
40"H	●	●
52"H	●	●
66"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 258

TS Series Double Lockers

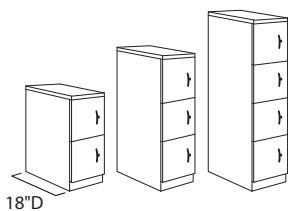
	12"W	18"W
66"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 259

TS Series Quad Locker

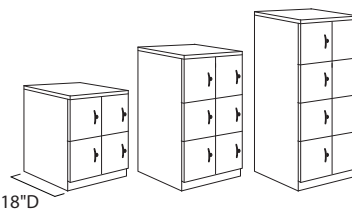
	24"W
66"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 260

TS Series Single Cubby Lockers

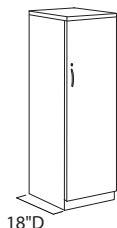
	12"W
35"H	●
51"H	●
66"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 261

TS Series Double Cubby Lockers

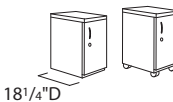
	24"W
35"H	●
51"H	●
66"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 262

TS Series Multipurpose Locker

	18"W
66"H	●

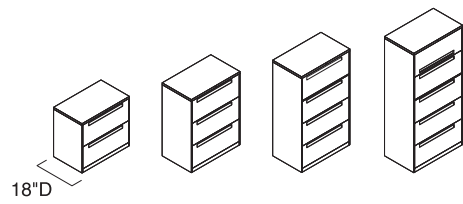


Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 263

TS Series Mini Locker

	10"W
21 3/4"H	●

Tip: Mini locker comes standard with small caster. Mini locker is 20"H with glide option.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 264

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	•	•	•
40"H	•	•	•
52"H	•	•	•
65½"H	•	•	•

TS Series Pedestals

TS Series pedestals provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.

► Specifying, page 232

Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.

► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

Finished back and sides are standard.

Cushion tops are 1¾" thick.

Mobile pedestal with steel top

Mobile pedestal with seat cushion and handle

Actual Dimensions

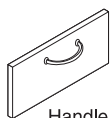
	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	with Cushion Top
Depth	21 ³ / ₁₆ " and 27 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ ", 21 ¹ / ₈ ", and 21 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	18 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**, 22"**, 22 ¹ / ₄ ", and 22 ¹ / ₂ "***
Width	15 ³ / ₁₆ "	15 ³ / ₁₆ "	15 ³ / ₁₆ ", 15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**, and 16 ¹ / ₄ "***
Height	27"	21 ¹ / ₈ ", 24"**, and 26 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ³ / ₄ ", and 25 ¹ / ₂ "***

*Pencil/box/file pedestals with steel top are 21⁵/₁₆"D and 24"H only.

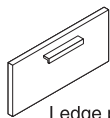
**Only available as pencil/box/file configuration.

***With handle.

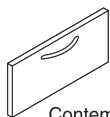
Product Details



Handle pull



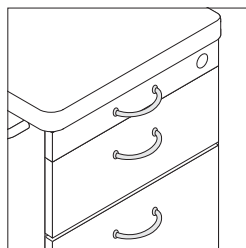
Ledge pull



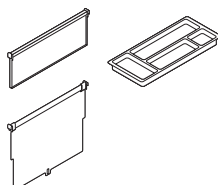
Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

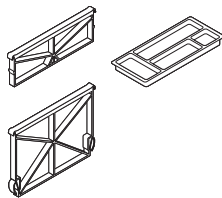
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Extra pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



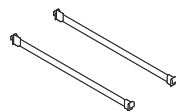
Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.

► Page 243

Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.

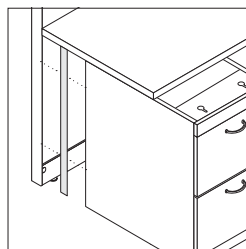


To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

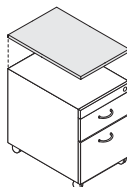
TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.

► Page 233

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D work-surfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on TS Series mobile pedestals (TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M only). Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top

- Fabric

Basic cushion

- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions

► Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

TS Series Slim and Hinged-Top Mobile Pedestals

TS Series pedestals provide mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.

► Specifying, pages 240–241

Finished back and sides are standard.

Drawer access can either be left side access, right side access, or two side access. Two side access has full sides on both sides and can support front to back filing.

Hinged-top pedestals come with grommet on the back, for low voltage power only.

24"D hinged-top pedestal comes standard with bag-drop area in the back.

Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

Hinged-top pedestals open either right or left and it opens to allow easy access to items.

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.
Tip: Handle pull is not available on hinged-top pedestals.

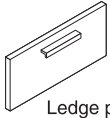
Actual Dimensions

	Slim Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	Slim Mobile Pedestals with Cushion Top	Hinged-Top Mobile with Pedestals
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ⁷ / ₈ " and 23 ¹ / ₂ "
Width	12"	12"	15 ¹ / ₄ "
Height	20 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ¹ / ₈ "	23"

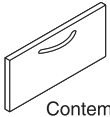
Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull

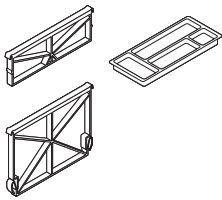


Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Tip: Handle pull is not available on hinged-top pedestals.

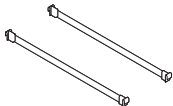


Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately.

Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.

► Page 243

Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.



To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

Counterweight packages come standard with pedestals.

Connections

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D work-surfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.

Surface Materials

Pedestal

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top

- Fabric

Tip: Pattern matching will not be done on COM. Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit.

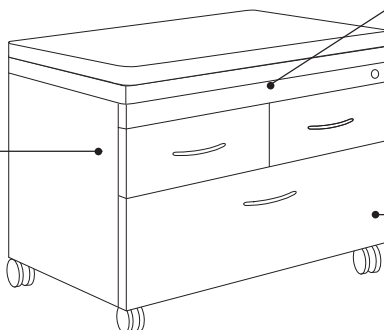
Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

TS Series Mobile File Centers

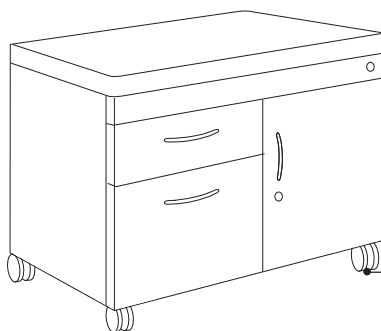
► Specifying, page 244

Mobile file centers are standard with box/box/file, open shelf, or door configuration.

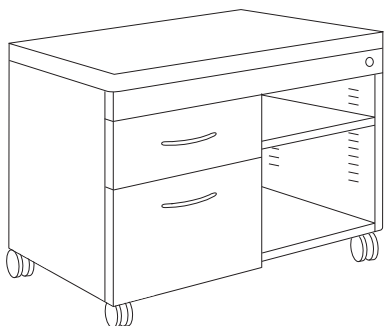


Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.



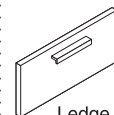
Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism.



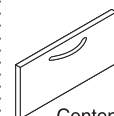
Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Surface Materials

File center

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top

- Fabric

Tip: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	30 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Height	22 $\frac{5}{16}$ "

TS Series Bins

TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.

► Specifying, page 246

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

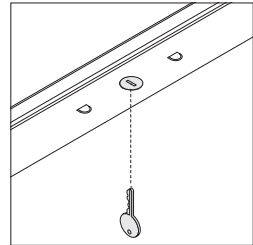
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.

► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

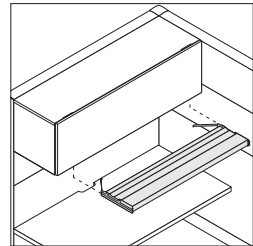
► Page 470

Product Details



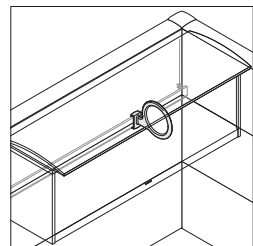
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 502



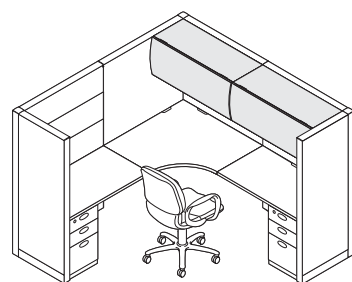
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

► Page 470



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

► Page 234

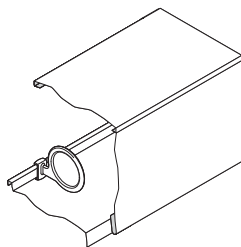


Actual Dimensions

Depth 15³/₄"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"

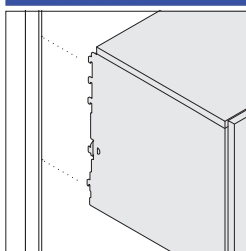
Height 16¹/₄"



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

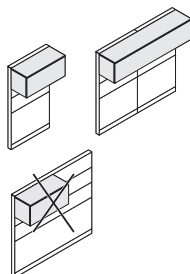
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

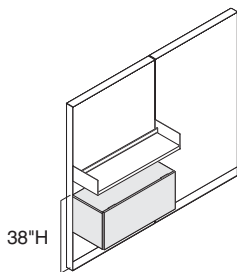


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slatwall.

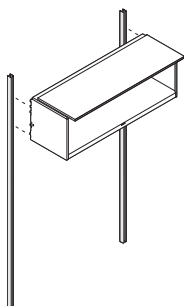


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

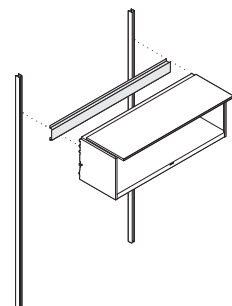


TS Series bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

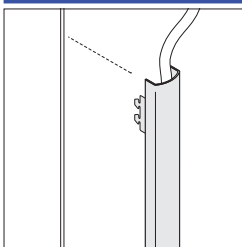


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 303



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 303

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ Page 481

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

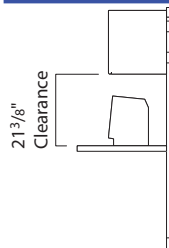
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems work-surfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 510.

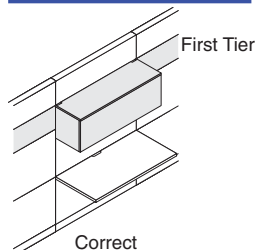
Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 74

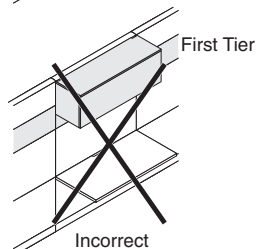
Stability Guidelines

▶ See *Answer or Kick Specification Guide*.

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct



Incorrect

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

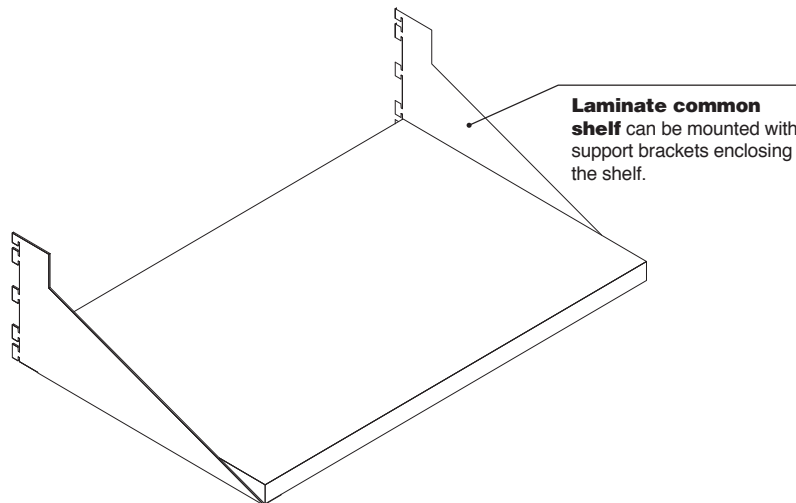
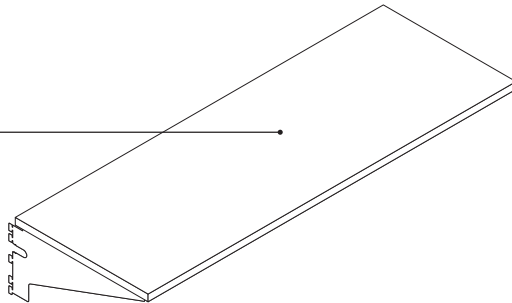
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

► Specifying, page 248

Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

Laminate common shelf can be mounted in two orientations relative to the support brackets. Over bracket orientation shown.

Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.



Laminate common shelf can be mounted with support brackets enclosing the shelf.

Actual Dimensions

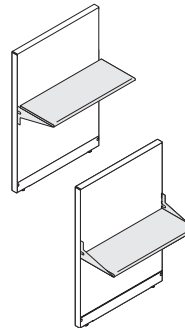
Depth 15"

Width* 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"

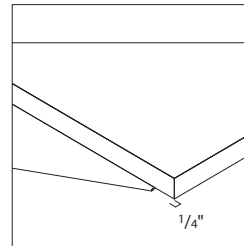
Height 7³/₄"

*Width includes dimension of laminate common shelf and support brackets. Laminate shelf is undersized by 1/2" to accommodate two support bracket mounting orientations.

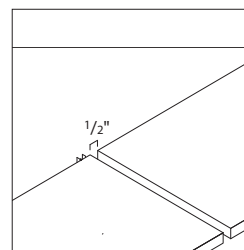
Product Details



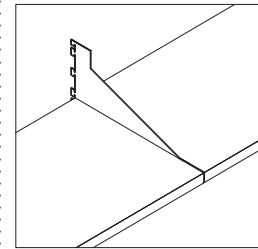
TS Series laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



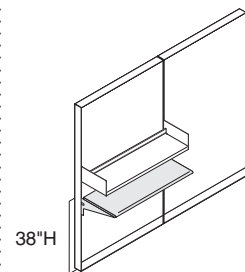
Laminate common shelf is undersized by 1/2". When mounted over the support brackets, 1/4" of the bracket top will be exposed.



When two adjacent shelves are mounted over support brackets, there will be a 1/2" gap between shelves.

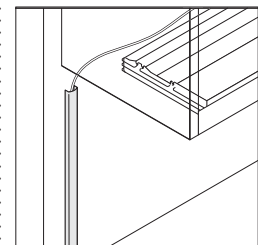


When two adjacent shelves are mounted with brackets enclosing the shelf, the brackets fill the gap between shelves.



TS Series shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 481

Surface Materials

Shelf

- Laminate

Edge

- Plastic

Supports

- Paint

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

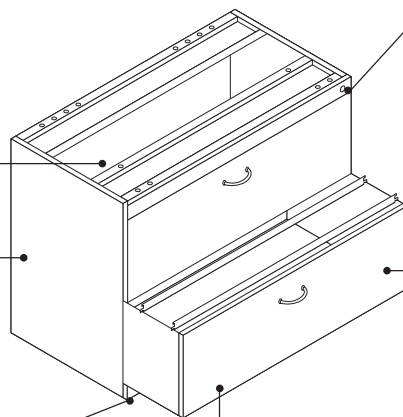
► Specifying, page 249

Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18 1/4"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D TS Series straight worksurfaces.

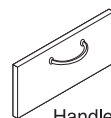


Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

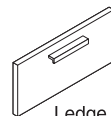
Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal-size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

Product Details



Handle pull



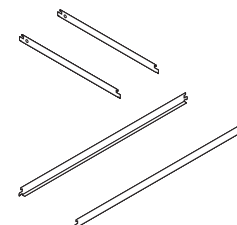
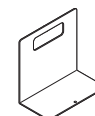
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

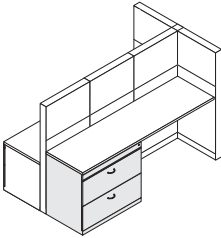
Actual Dimensions

Depth 18 1/4"

Width 30 1/2" and 36"

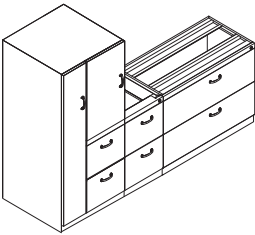
Height 27"

Connections



TS Series underwork-surface lateral files

are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with under-worksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHDP) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 389.

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

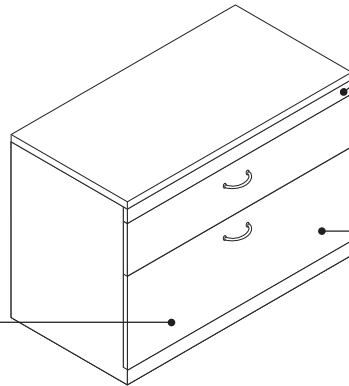
Storage capacities and dimensions

► Page 510.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

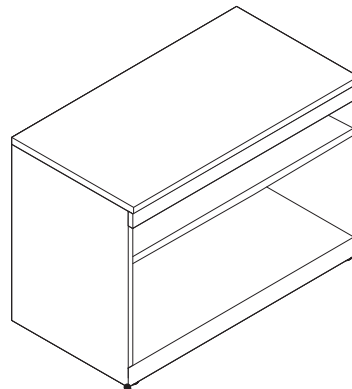
► Specifying, page 250

Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal-size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.



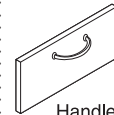
Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

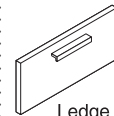


Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

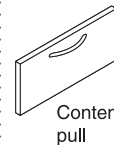
Product Details



Handle pull



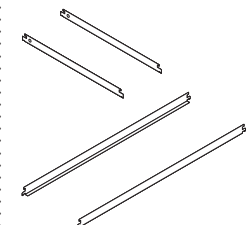
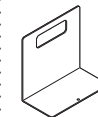
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



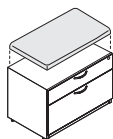
Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Width 30" and 36"

Height 21"



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on TS Series freestanding lateral files. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.
Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.
For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶ Page 389.

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Basic cushion

- Fabric

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions

- ▶ Page 510.

TS Series Tower Too

TS Series Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.

► Specifying, page 254

Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

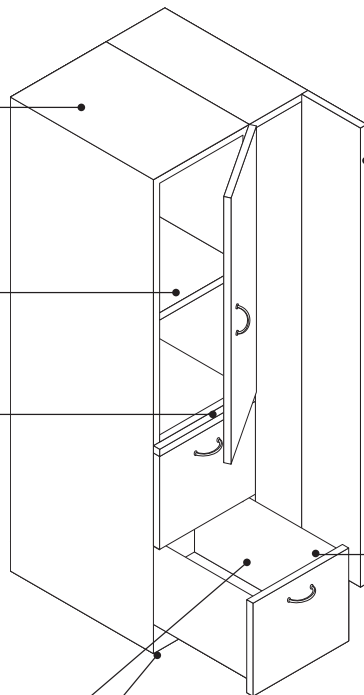
Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.

► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 3/4".

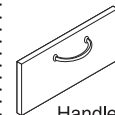


Doors open 98° for access to contents.

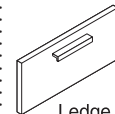
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* page 510.

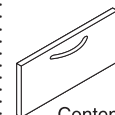
Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

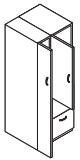
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.

Actual Dimensions

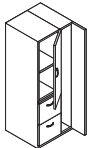
Depth 24"

Width 24"

Height 48", 54" and 66"

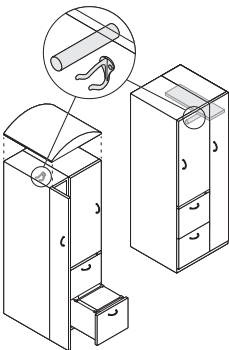


Wardrobe
left

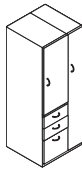


Wardrobe
right

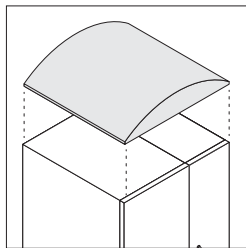
TS Series Tower Too is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.



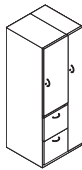
Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



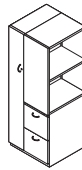
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have $\frac{3}{4}$ extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.



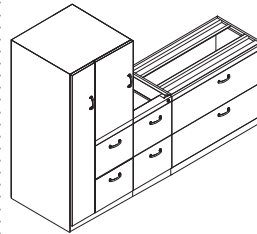
All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and under-worksurface lateral files.

Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Order 8425808SR from Service Parts.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or book-cases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 389.

Surface Materials

Tower Too

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions

► Page 510.

Shipping

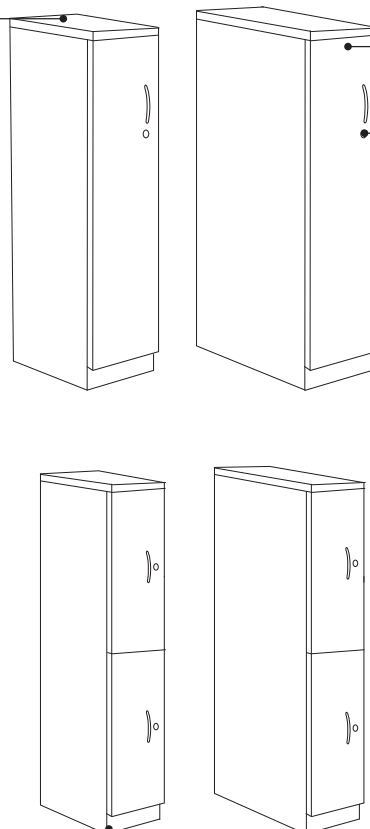
Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

TS Series Single and Double Lockers

TS Series single and double lockers come in various sizes offering storage for personal items and other miscellaneous items.

► Specifying, page 256–258

Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.



Doors open 98° for access to contents.

Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder is standard. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the locker. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

Leveling glides adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 3/4".

Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on doors.



Electronic locks require two AAA batteries (included) and operate using a four to eight digit code. A code is included and locks may be programmed by the user as fixed or revolving.

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Actual Dimensions

	Single Lockers	Double Lockers
Depth	18" and 24"	18" and 24"
Width	12" and 18"	12" and 18"
Height	39 ⁷ / ₈ ", 51 ³ / ₈ ", and 65 ⁷ / ₈ "	65 ⁷ / ₈ "

Interior Dimensions

	Single Lockers	Double Lockers
Depth	17 ⁵ / ₃₂ " and 23 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	17 ⁵ / ₃₂ " and 23 ⁵ / ₃₂ "
Width	10 ³⁷ / ₆₄ " and 16 ³⁷ / ₆₄ "	11 ³⁷ / ₆₄ " and 16 ³⁷ / ₆₄ "
Height	35 ⁷ / ₈ ", 47 ³ / ₈ ", and 61 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹⁷ / ₆₄ " and 30 ⁵³ / ₆₄ "

Tip: There is a space of 12" above the shelf in the single locker.

Surface Materials

Locker

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

TS Series Quad and Cubby Lockers

TS Series quad and cubby lockers accommodate paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.

► Specifying, pages 259–261

Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Doors open 98° for access to contents.

Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder is standard. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the locker. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

Leveling glides adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 3/4".

Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on doors.



Electronic locks require two AAA batteries (included) and operate using a four to eight digit code. A code is included and locks may be programmed by the user as fixed or revolving.

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Actual Dimensions

	Quad Locker	Single Cubby Lockers	Double Cubby Lockers
Depth	18"	18"	18"
Width	24"	12"	24"
Height	65 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ³ / ₄ ", 50 ¹ / ₄ ", and 65 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ³ / ₄ ", 50 ¹ / ₄ ", and 65 ⁷ / ₈ "

Interior Dimensions

	Quad Locker	Single Cubby Lockers	Double Cubby Lockers
Depth	17 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	17 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	17 ⁵ / ₃₂ "
Width	10 ³⁷ / ₆₄ "	10 ³⁷ / ₆₄ "	10 ³⁷ / ₆₄ "
Height	30 ¹⁷ / ₆₄ " and 30 ⁵³ / ₆₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "

Surface Materials

Locker

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

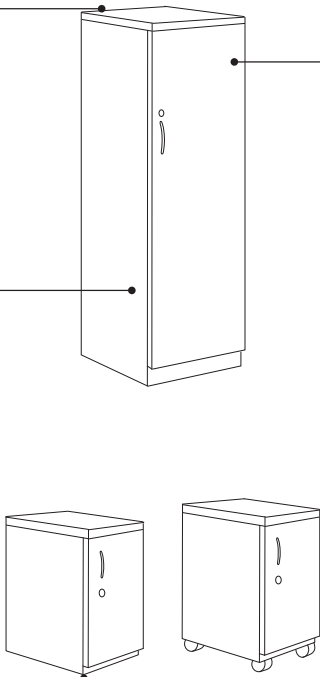
TS Series Multipurpose and Mini Lockers

TS Series multipurpose and mini lockers accommodate miscellaneous storage.
► Specifying, pages 262–263

Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder is standard. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the locker. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

Leveling glides adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 3/4".

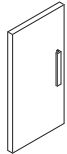


Doors open 98° for access to contents.

Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on doors.



Electronic locks require two AAA batteries (included) and operate using a four to eight digit code. A code is included and locks may be programmed by the user as fixed or revolving.

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Actual Dimensions

	Multipurpose Locker	Mini Locker
Depth	18"	18 1/4"
Width	18"	10"
Height	65 7/8"	21 3/4"

Tip: Mini locker comes standard with small caster. Mini locker is 20"H with glide option.

Interior Dimensions

	Multipurpose Locker	Mini Locker
Depth	17 5/32"	17 13/32"
Width	16 37/64"	10 37/64"
Height	61 7/8"	16 1/4"

Tip: There is a space of 12" above the shelf in the multipurpose locker.

Surface Materials

Locker

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

TS 200 Series lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.

► Specifying, page 264

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

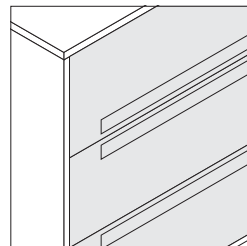
Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

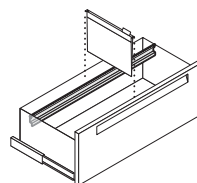
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. TS 200 Series drawers and lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Pulls on TS 200 Series drawers and receding doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a receding door.

Product Details

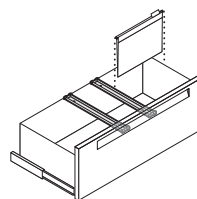


TS 200 Series lateral drawer and door fronts are flush with integral pulls.



Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 383

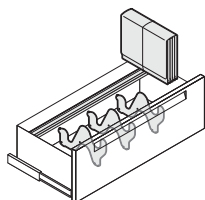


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers.

► See *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* page 510. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

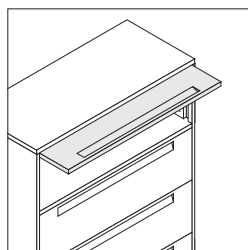
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"



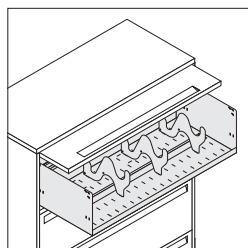
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 384



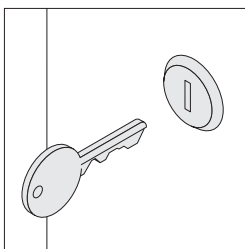
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.



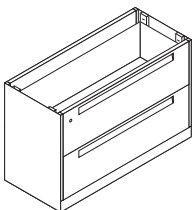
Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

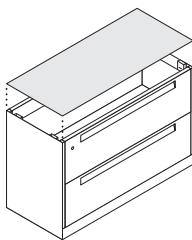


No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

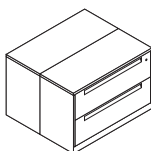


Steel top
1"H
Veneer top
13/16"H
Laminate top
13/16"H

Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



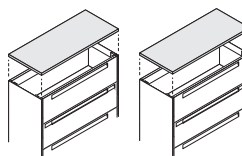
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

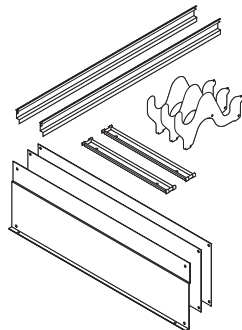


Wood veneer
with square
edge profile

Laminate
with square
edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► Page 367



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 383

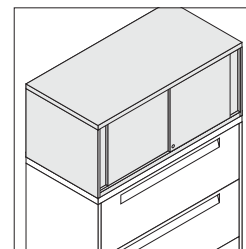
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 389



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See page 468.

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and TS 200 Series pulls

- Paint

Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

- ▶ Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

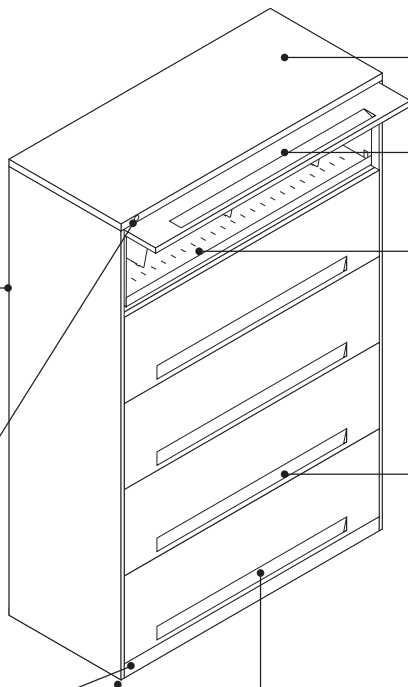
TS 200 Series lateral files with lift-up doors and roll-out shelves are ideal for high-density side-tab filing. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.
► Specifying, page 266

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all lift-up doors. Lock is located at top left corner of the top. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► Lock and Keying Options, page 502

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{7}{8}$ " to install lateral files on uneven floors.



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other tops are available field-installed.

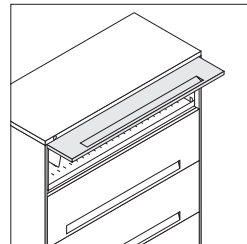
Lift-up doors are equipped with roll-out shelves.

Roll-out shelves open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. TS 200 Series lift-up doors have flush fronts.

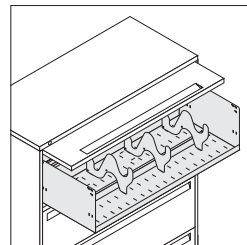
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pulls on TS 200 Series lift-up doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Product Details



Lift-up door in the top position of 65 1/2"H cases is 13 1/2"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All other doors are 12"H and accommodate side-tab files. All doors recede inside the case.

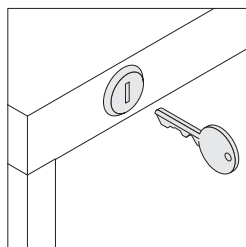


Each roll-out shelf includes one divider package to function as a backstop. Divider package includes three dividers and one hanging folder bar. Two hanging folder bars are available as an option and replace the divider package when specified.

Safety interlock system allows only one roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

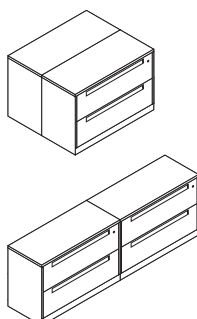
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65 1/2"



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

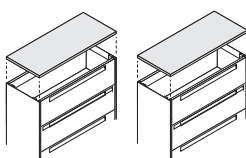
► **Lock and Keying**, page 502



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

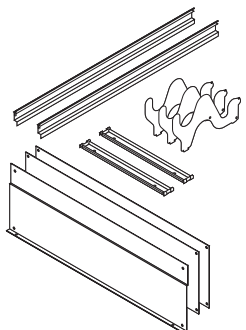
Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► Page 367



Field-installed accessories are available, including roll-out shelf accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 383

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

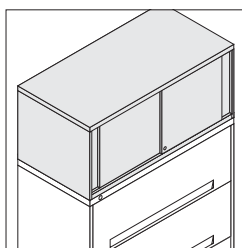
secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 389



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► Page 468

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, lift-up door, and TS 200 Series pulls

• Paint

Lock

• 9201 Polished Chrome
• 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, and dividers

• Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

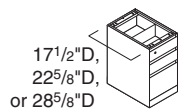
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	50

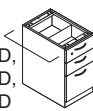
Universal Pedestals	56
Universal Sliding Door Bins	60
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins	64
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	67
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves Dividers	70
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	71
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces	72
Slim Shelves	73
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves	74
Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels	76
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	78
Universal One-High Open Laterals for Ology Application	82
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	84
Universal Lateral Files	88
Universal Combination Cabinets	92
Universal Storage Cabinets	96
Universal Wardrobe Cabinets	100
Universal Bookcases	104

Statement of Line



17 1/2"D,
22 5/8"D,
or 28 5/8"D

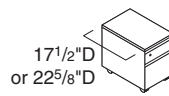
Flush steel
front



18 3/8"D,
23 1/2"D,
or 29 1/2"D

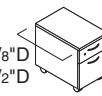
Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

Understanding
► Page 56
Specifying
► Page 270



17 1/2"D
or 22 5/8"D

Flush steel
front



18 3/8"D
or 23 1/2"D

Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

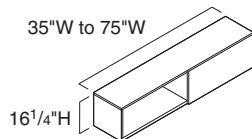
Understanding
► Page 56
Specifying
► Page 274

Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●



Understanding
► Page 60
Specifying
► Page 278

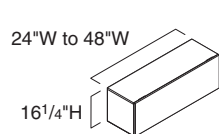
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

For Use with Series 9000

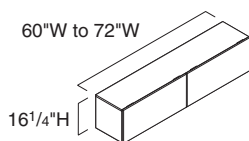
	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



24"W to 48"W

16 1/4"H

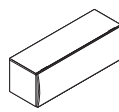
Flat steel,
laminated, or
wood front



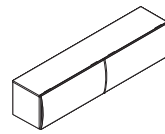
60"W to 72"W

16 1/4"H

Flat steel,
laminated, or
wood front



Radius steel front



Understanding
► Page 64
Specifying
► Page 282 and 288

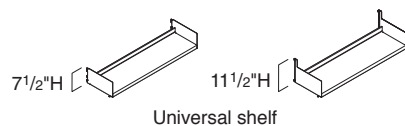
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins with Flat, Radius, Laminated, or Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

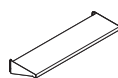
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Universal shelf

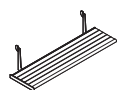


Universal personal shelf

Understanding
 ▶ Page 68
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 296

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

	24"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	60"W	70"W	72"W
Universal Shelves											
For use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage											
14 ³ / ₄ "D	•		•		•	•		•	•		•
For use with Series 9000											
14 ³ / ₄ "D		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Universal Personal Shelves											
For use with Answer, Kick, and Avenir											
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "D	•		•		•	•		•			
For use with Series 9000											
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "D		•	•	•	•	•	•				



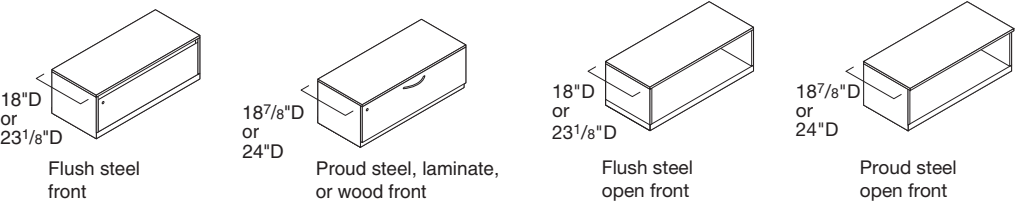
Understanding
 ▶ Page 73
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 306

Slim Shelves

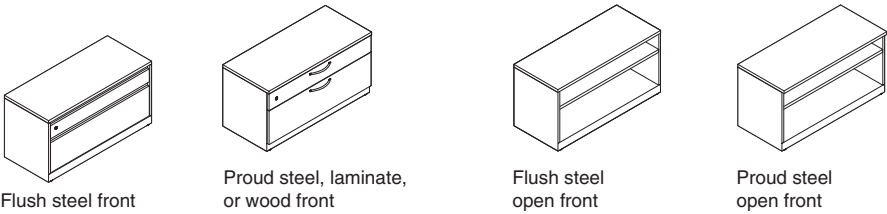
For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
For Use with Series 9000								
	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
6"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

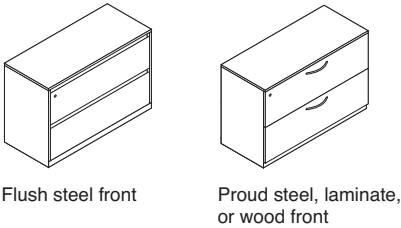
Universal One-High



Universal 1.5-High



Two Drawer

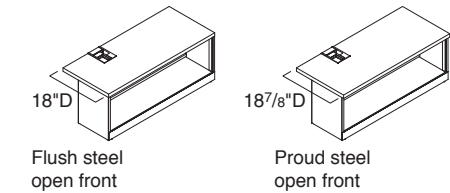


Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 308

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High	16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High	22"H	●	●	●
Two Drawer	28"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

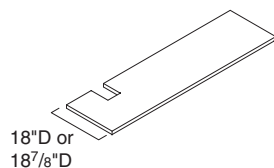


Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 318

Universal One-High Open Laterals for Ology Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●

Drawings show Ology right application.
Units are also available with Ology left application.



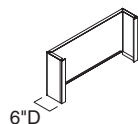
Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 321

Common Tops for Ology Application

60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Drawings show Ology right application.

Units are also available with Ology left application.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 322

Shrouds

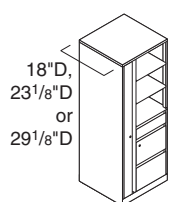
	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●



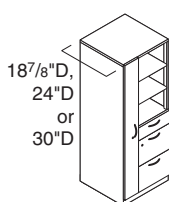
Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 323

Filler

16"H	●

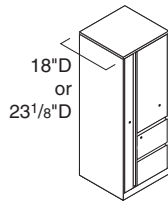


Flush steel front

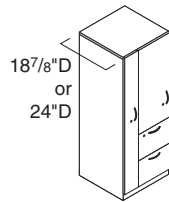


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 324



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 328

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.

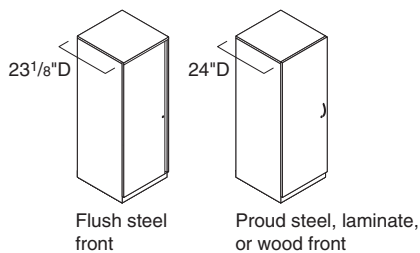
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

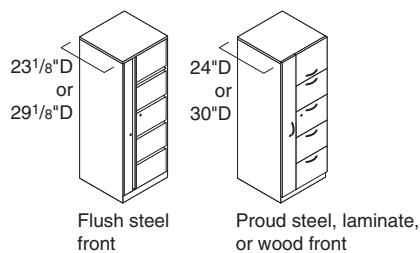
	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.

Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 334



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 338

Universal Full Front Towers

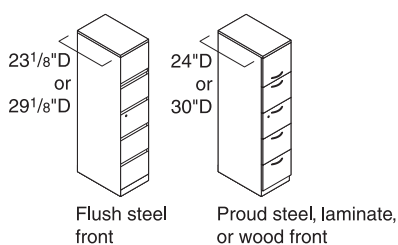
24"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

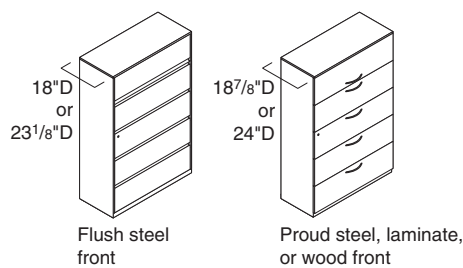
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

24"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 342



Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

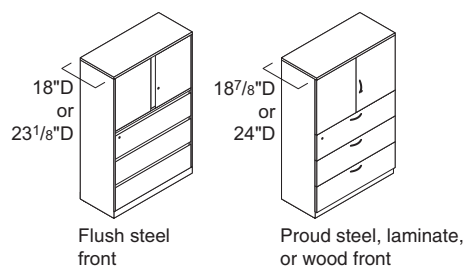
Universal Workstation Verticals

15"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

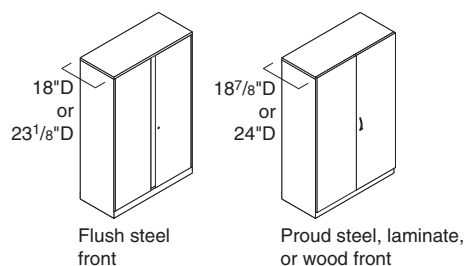
Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 348



Understanding
 ▶ Page 96
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 354

Universal Combination Cabinets

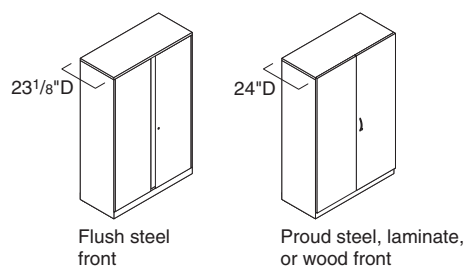
	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W combination cabinets are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

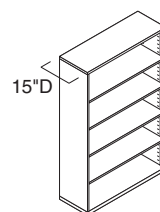
Universal Storage Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W storage cabinets are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 100
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 358



Understanding
 ▶ Page 104
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 362

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

	30"W	36"W
52"H	●	●
65½"H	●	●
83½"H	●	●

Universal Bookcases

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●	●
53½"H	●	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●	●

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

► Specifying, page 270

► Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 382

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1 7⁄8" adjustable glide range.

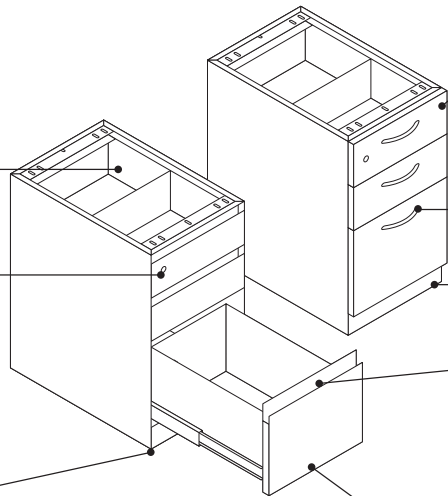
Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

► Specifying, page 274

► Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 382

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

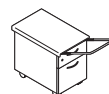
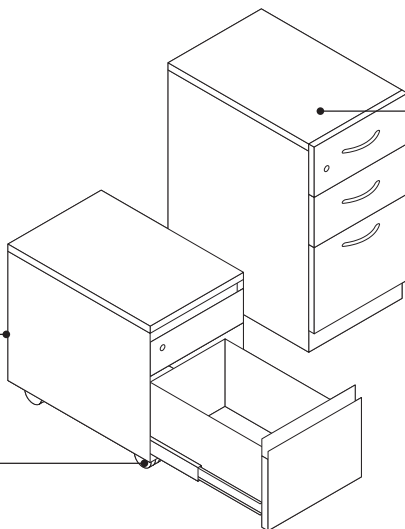
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

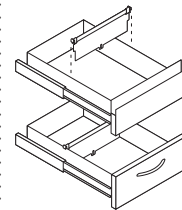
Top on mobile pedestal is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.



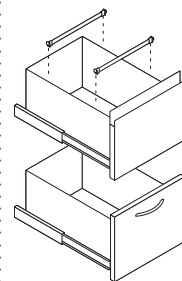
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.

► Specifying, page 315

Product Details

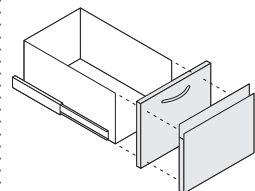


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

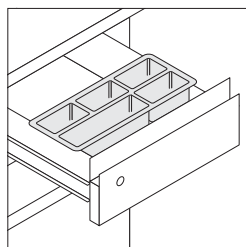
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17 1⁄8"D or 18 3⁄8"D pedestals.*



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

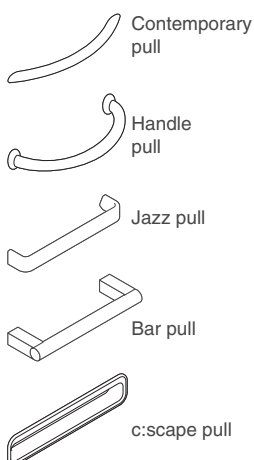
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17 1⁄2", 22 5⁄8", and 28 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 3⁄8", 23 1⁄2", and 29 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25 1⁄2" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1⁄8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

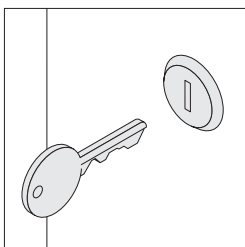
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

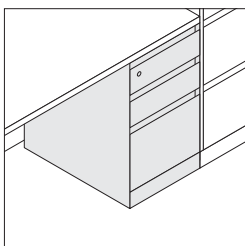
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



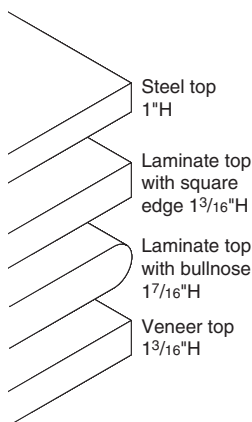
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 502

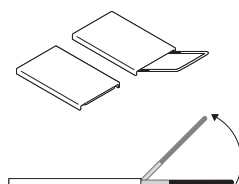
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

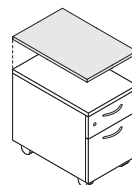


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

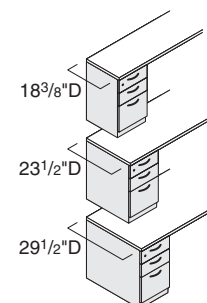


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

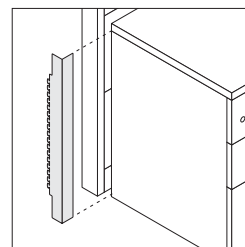
Basic cushion for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal worksurface. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

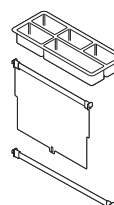


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

▶ Page 273



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.

▶ Page 382

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion

- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

Universal sliding door bins,

attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 278

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 470

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

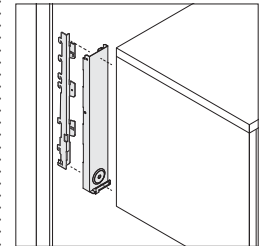
TAK = Answer and Kick
S9 = Series 9000

AVR = Avenir

MON = Montage

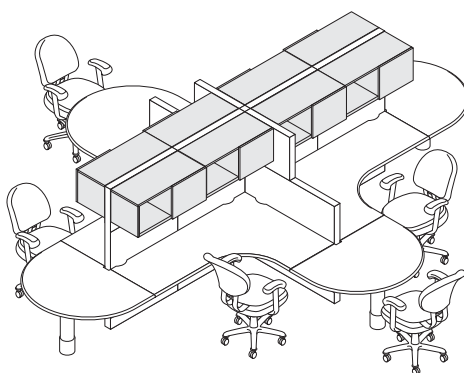
VIA = V.I.A.

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



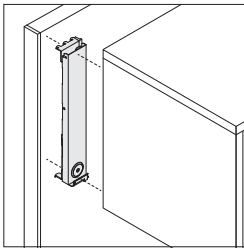
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 66", 70", 72", and 75"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "

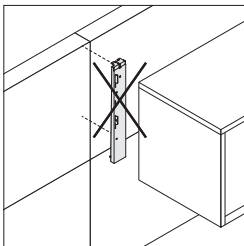


Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.

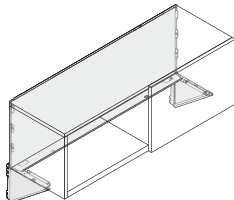
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.

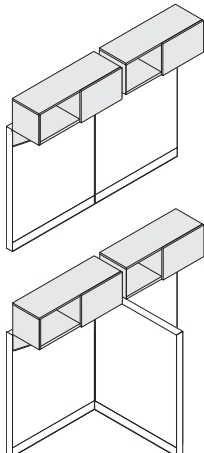
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

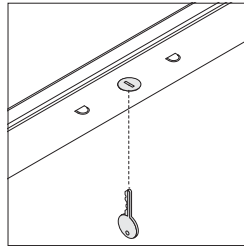


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

On Montage, Universal in the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

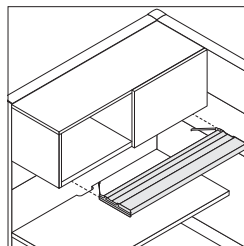
On Answer, bins can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent inline panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



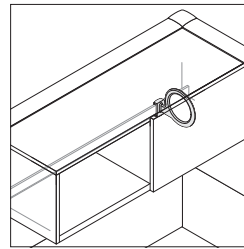
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 502

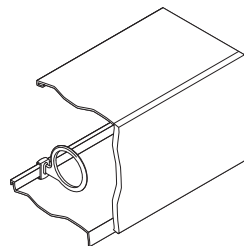


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► **Page 470**



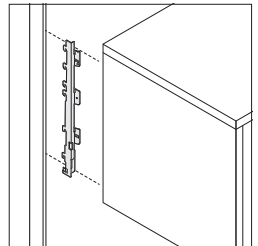
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



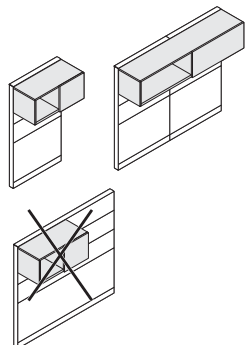
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

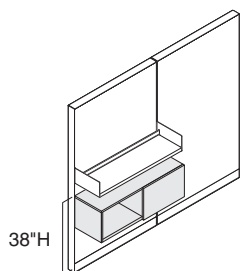
Connections



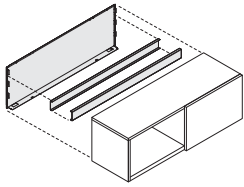
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

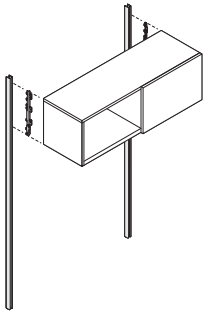


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

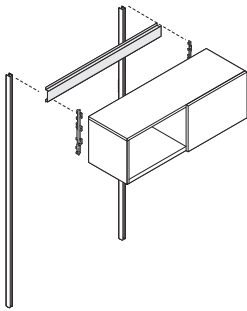


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

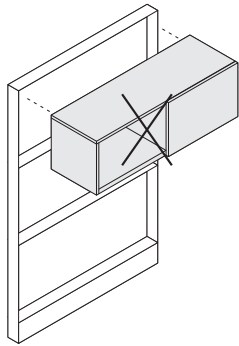
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.
► Page 299.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
► Page 303



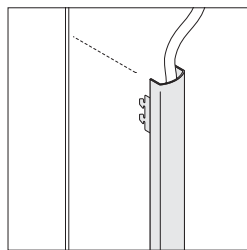
Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
► Page 72



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Overhead storage components cannot be attached on a 55" high Montage frame.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
► Page 481

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

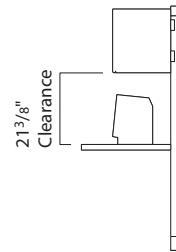
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

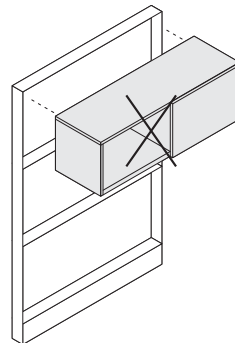
Application Topics



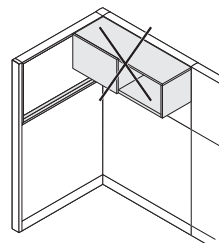
Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ " when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

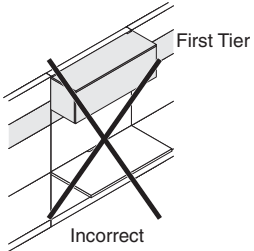
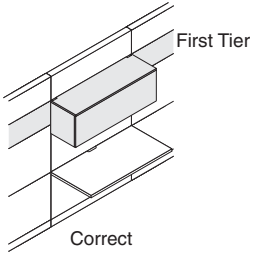
Bracket Application Rules

► Page 74

Stability Guidelines

► See appropriate panel specification guide.

Guidelines for Stackable Components



TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

Universal over the case bins

can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 282

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

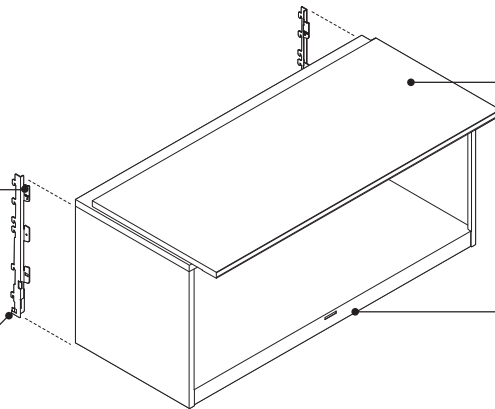
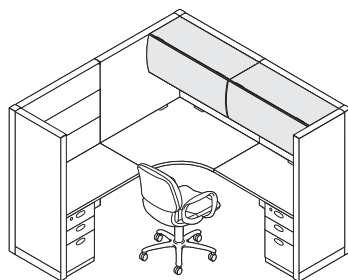
On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

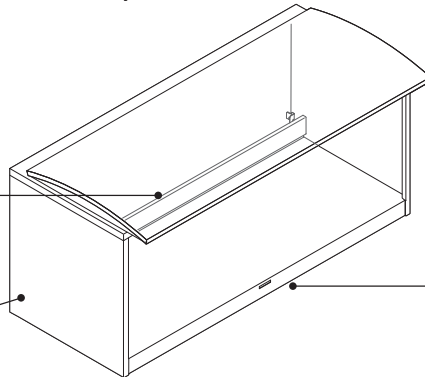
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

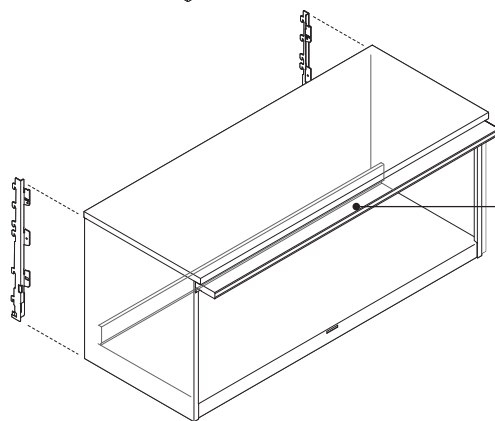
► Specifying, page 288



Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
► Lock and Keying, page 502



Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
► Page 470

Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

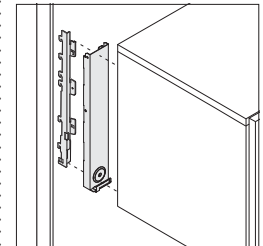
TAK = Answer and Kick
S9 = Series 9000

AVR = Avenir

MON = Montage

VIA = V.I.A.

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

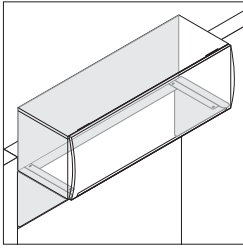
Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Actual Dimensions

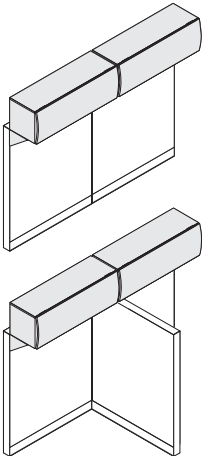
Depth 15³/₄"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

Height 16¹/₄"

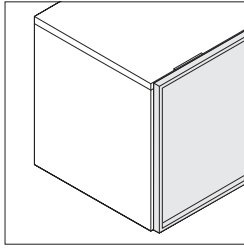


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



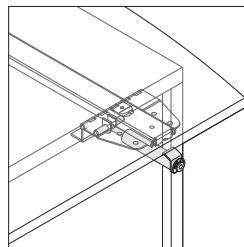
Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

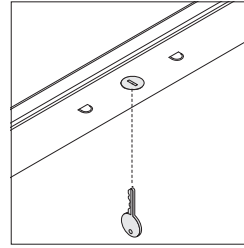
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

► See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 67

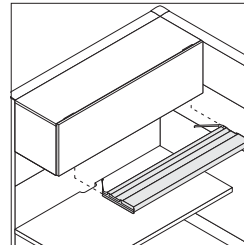


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



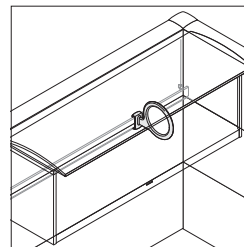
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502



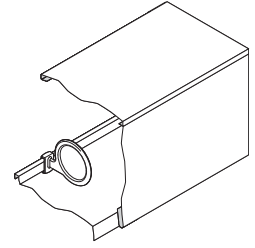
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

► Page 470



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

► Page 299

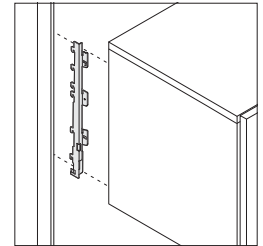


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

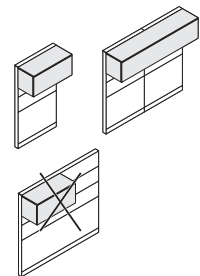
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

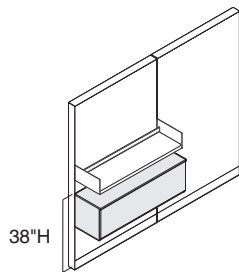
Connections



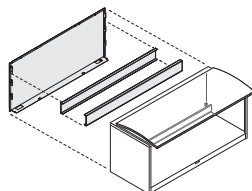
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



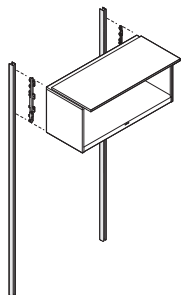
Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.

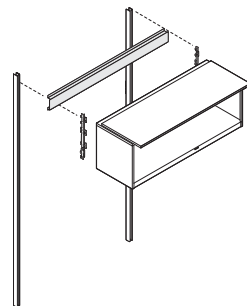
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

► Page 299.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tack-boards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

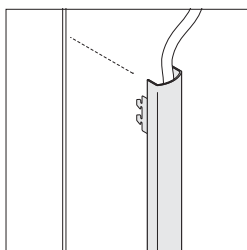
► Page 303



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 303

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 481

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

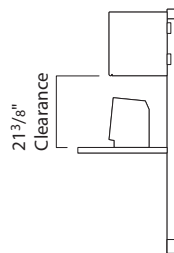
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

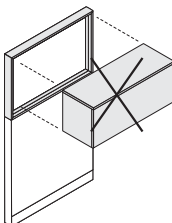
Application Topics



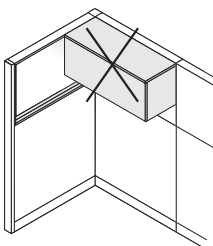
Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ " when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

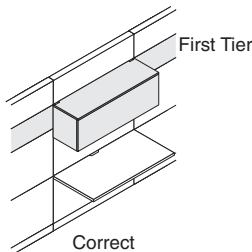
Bracket Application Rules

► Page 74

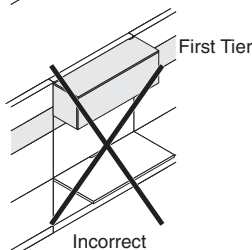
Stability Guidelines

► See appropriate panel specification guide.

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct



Incorrect

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom
Field-Installed Picture
Frame Door Inserts

Universal Storage

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage

Universal shelves—supported by Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage—provide overhead storage in the work space.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 296

Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, and Avenir.

► Specifying, page 298

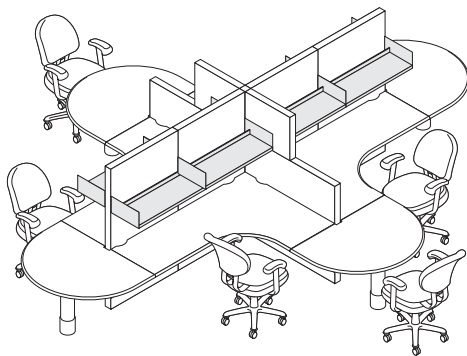
Metal backstop on Universal shelves

prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

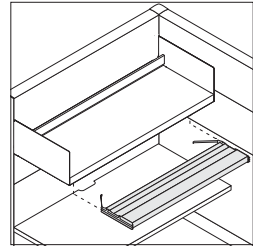
On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.

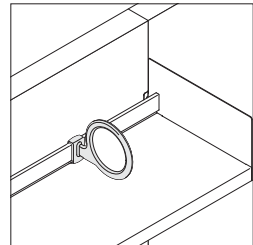


Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 470



Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

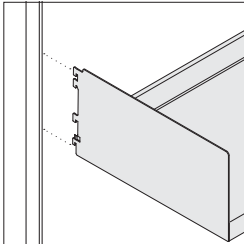
A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2"H.

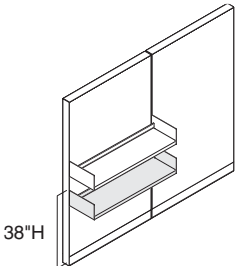
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 3/4"	13 11/16"
Width	24", 25", 35", 30", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 72"	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 48"
Height	7 1/2" (Kick, Answer, Series 9000, and Avenir) and 11 1/2" (Montage)	1 11/16" (thickness of shelf)

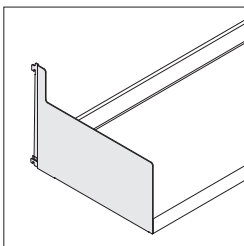
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



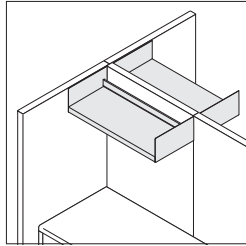
Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



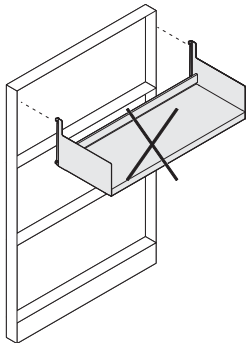
Universal shelves for use on Montage panels have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

Universal shelves cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

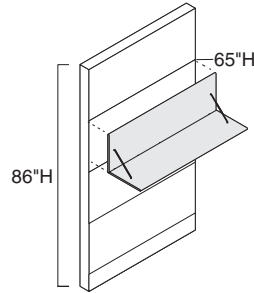


Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.

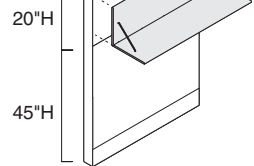
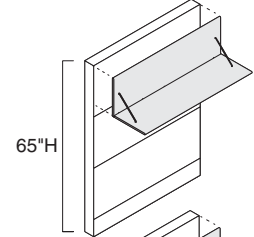


Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

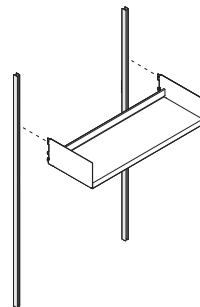
86"H Frames



65"H Frames

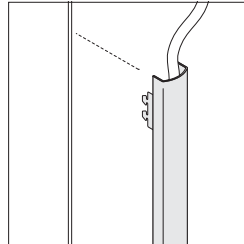


Overhead storage shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.
Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 303

Wiring & Cabling



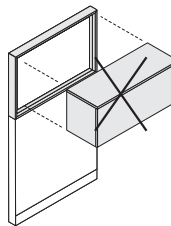
Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 481

Surface Materials

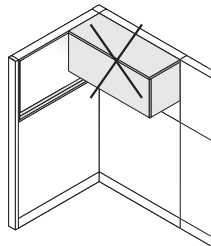
Shelf
• Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 510.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

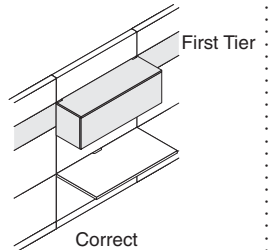


Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

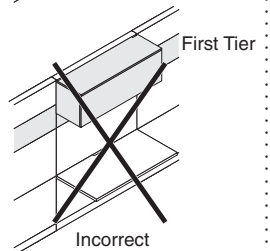
Bracket Application Rules
▶ Page 74

Stability Guidelines
▶ See appropriate panel specification guide.

Guidelines for Stackable Components on Answer



Correct

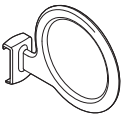


Incorrect

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

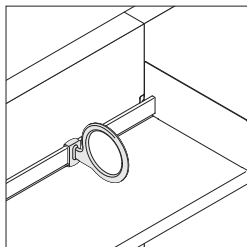
Dividers

Dividers



► Specifying, page 299

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and universal shelves.

Surface Materials

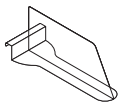
Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

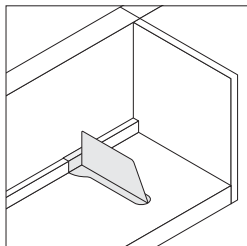
Depth	7½"
Width	¼"
	1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 300

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

- Clear textured plastic only

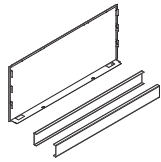
Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back
	½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case and Universal In the Case Bins

Horizontal Wall
Attachment Brackets

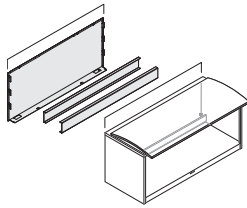


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept universal sliding door, universal over the case and universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

► Specifying, page 299

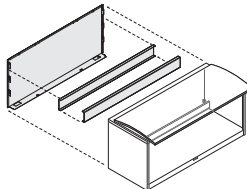
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

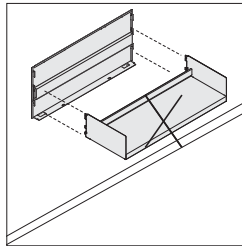


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

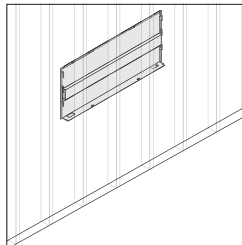
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



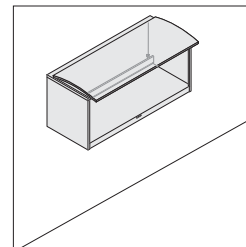
Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

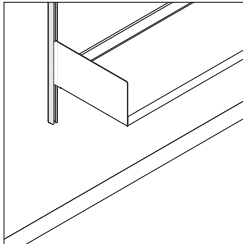
For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 303

Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, Avenir, or Series 9000 bracket to hang on wall channel.

Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

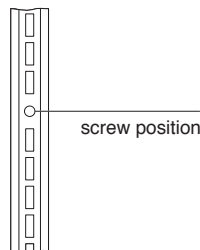
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

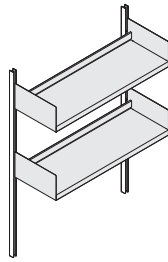
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick Toggle R-type $\frac{3}{16}$ " wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

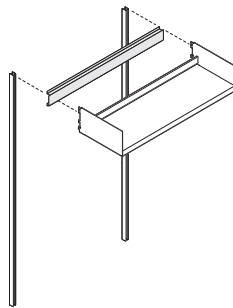


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

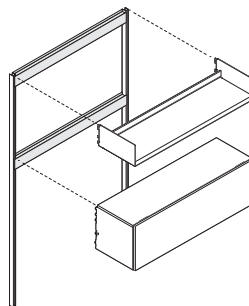


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

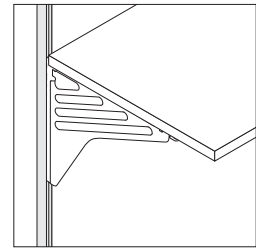


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

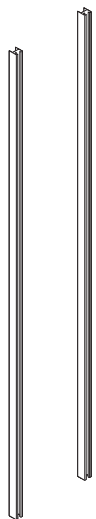
Surface Materials

Wall channel

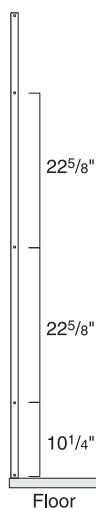
- Paint

Horizontal brace

- Paint



Screw hole positions
64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H



Actual Dimensions

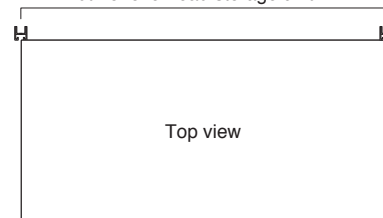
Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (28 mm)
Width	15 $\frac{1}{16}$ " (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Slim Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, and Montage

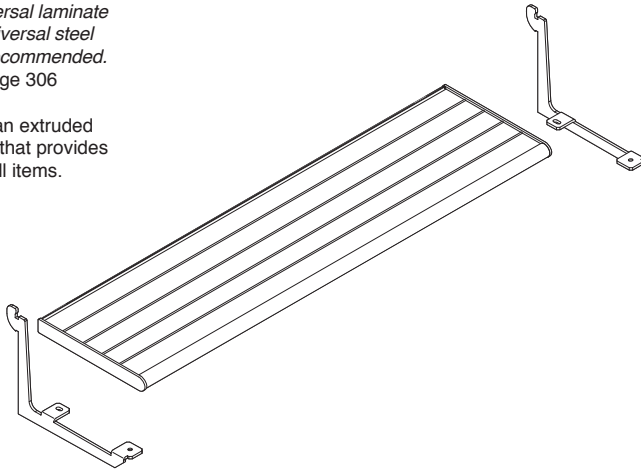
Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

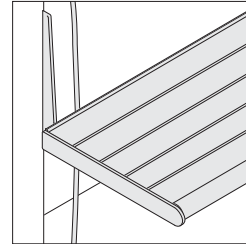
► Specifying, page 306

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

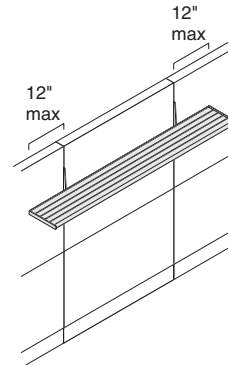


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

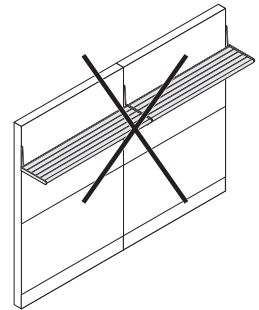


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf

Universal Storage

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 ³ / ₈ "
Width	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", 72", 96"

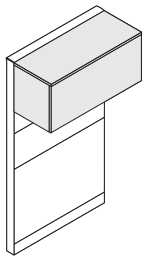
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

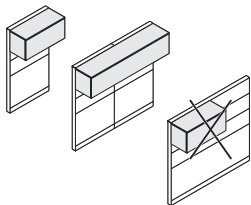
Panels	TS Series Bins	Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•	•		•
Series 9000		•	•	•		•
Avenir		•	•	•		•
Montage		•	•	•	•	•
V.I.A.		•	•	•		

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



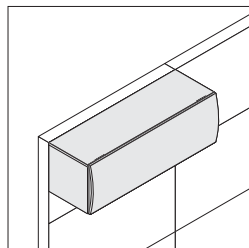
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.



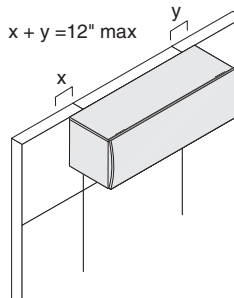
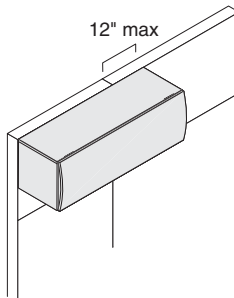
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

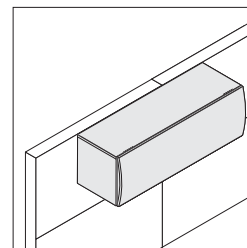
Off-Module Brackets



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



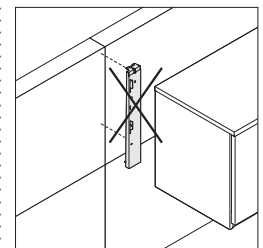
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

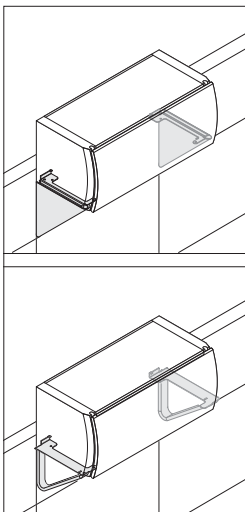
Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Upmount Brackets



Basic and open design upmount brackets, optional, attach bins and shelves near the top of 54"H panels.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmounted bin height is 66"H when installed on 54"H panels. For Montage, the overall upmounted bin height is 68 $\frac{5}{8}$ " when installed on a 55"H frame.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

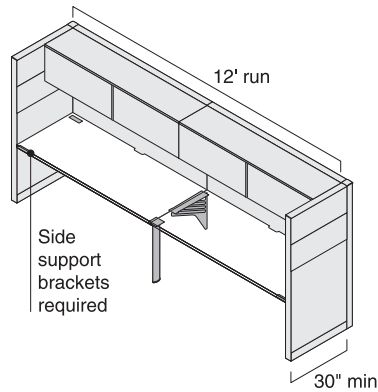
Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Answer Panel



Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

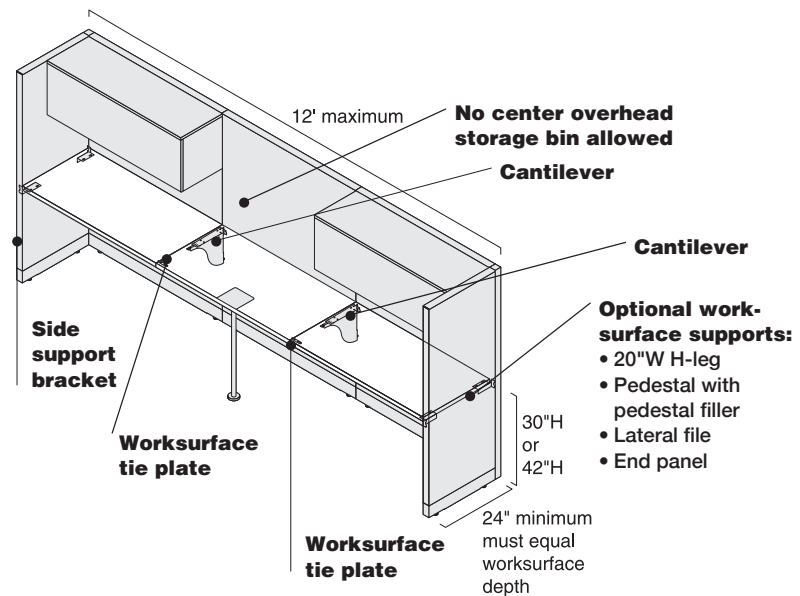
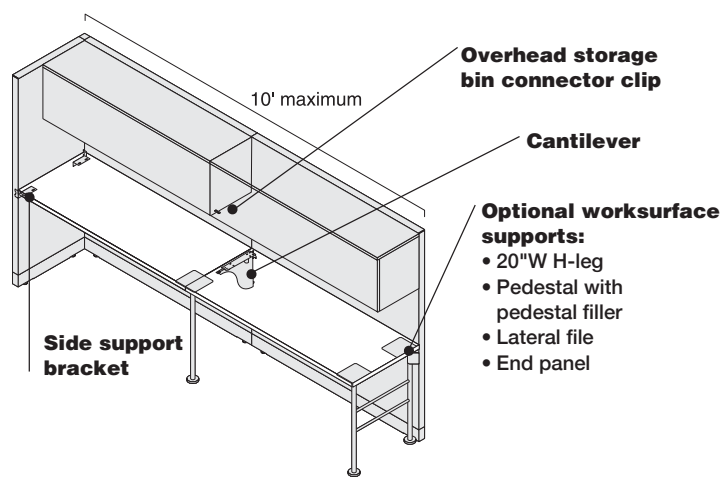
The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

- Universal sliding door bin, universal in the case bins, and universal curved front bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

WARNING

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Kick Panel



Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 308

1.5-High lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 308

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

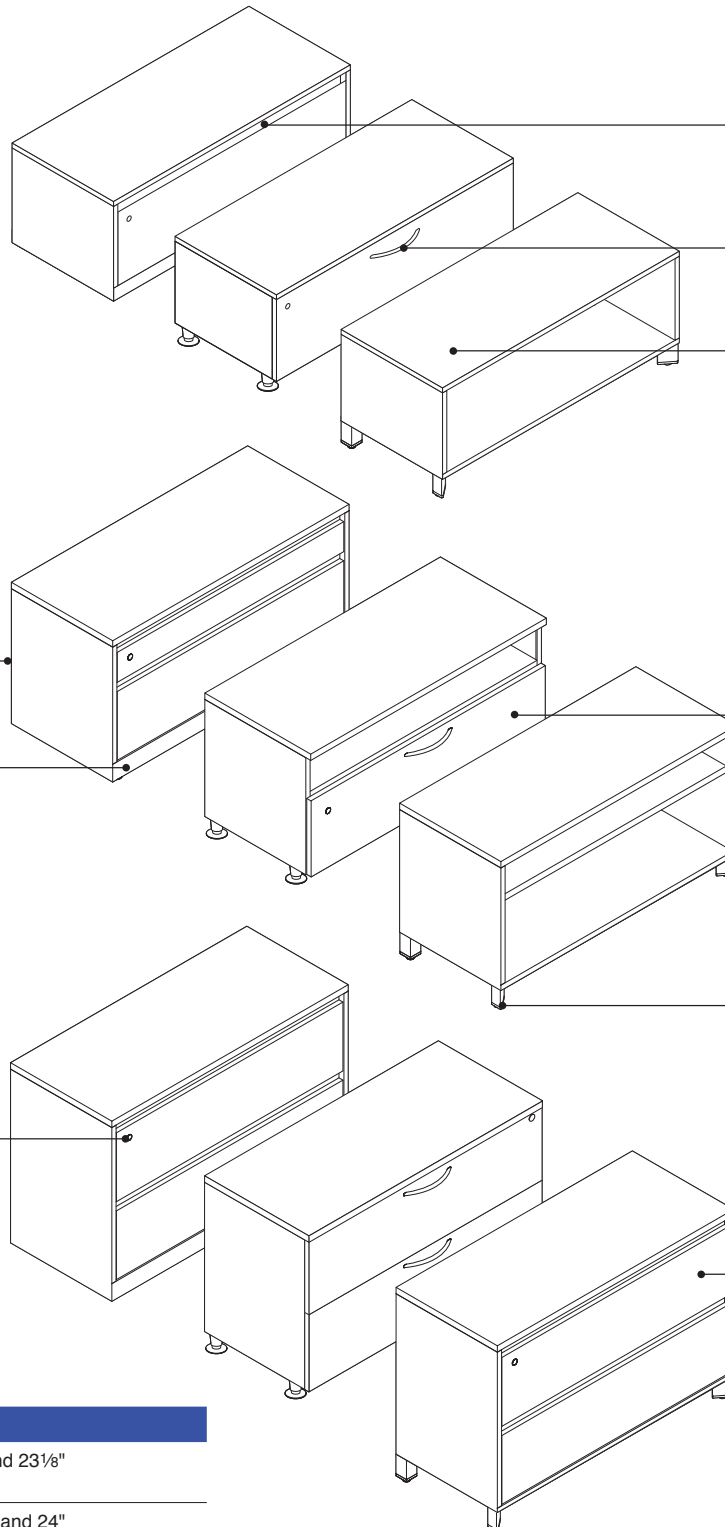
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front 18" and 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " and 24"

Width 30", 36", and 42"

Height 16", 22", and 28"



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

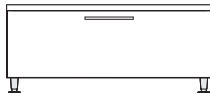
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Product Details

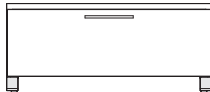
Base options



Universal 3" Base

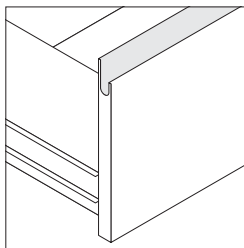


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

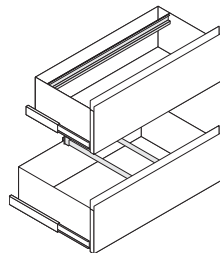


Bar pull

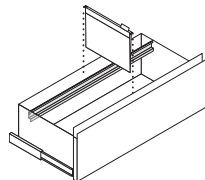


c:scape pull

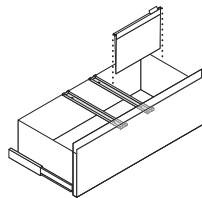
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.



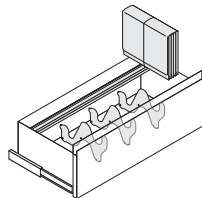
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
► Page 383

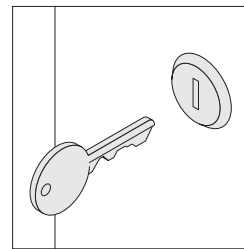


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
► For interior dimensions, see page 510



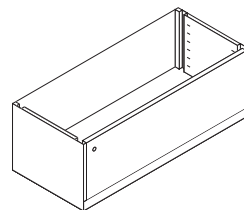
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
► Page 384

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

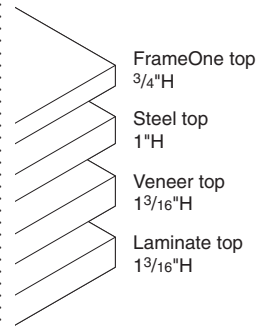


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

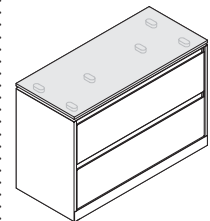


No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

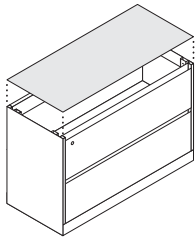


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles

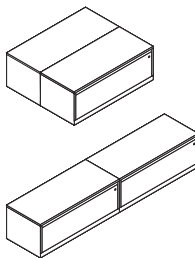
are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



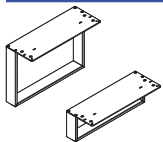
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

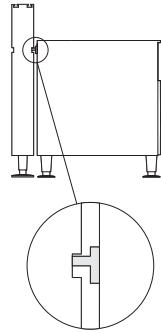
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

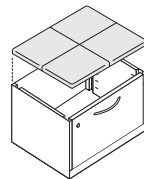


Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

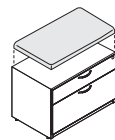
► Page 313



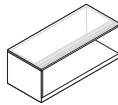
c:scape beam tether bracket connects One-High and 1.5-High storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam.



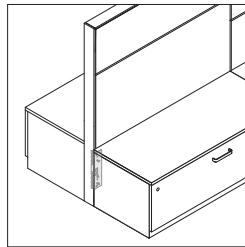
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.

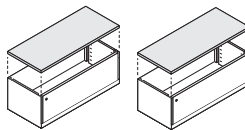


When applying the basic cushion on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Storage to panel bracket connects One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

► See page 374

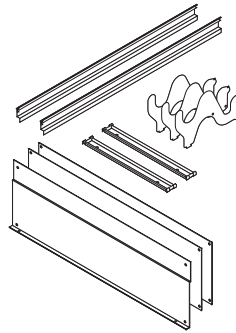


Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► Page 367



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 382

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation

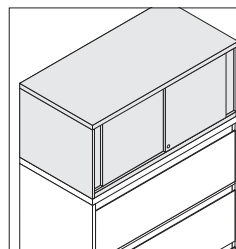
verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 389



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.
- Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

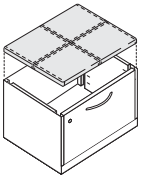
- Black

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

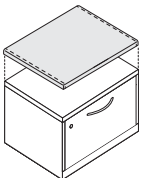
Basic cushion

- Fabric
- Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

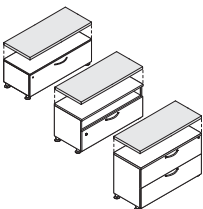


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsterys are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsterys will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

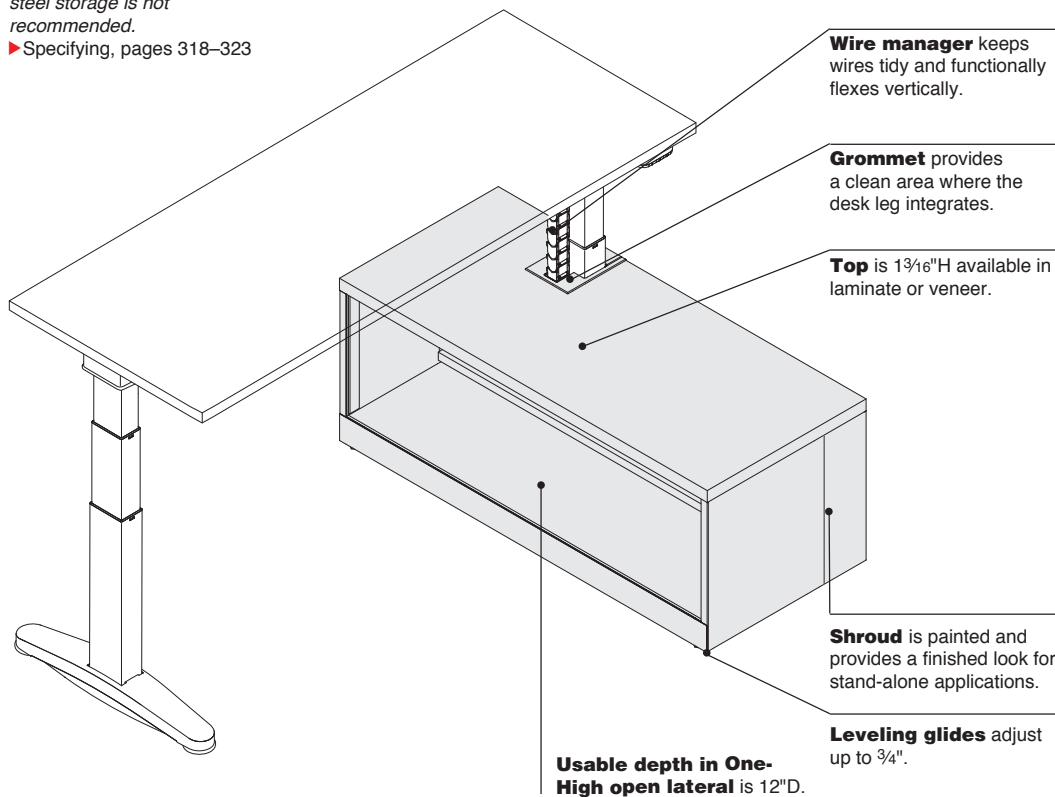
Universal One-High Open Lateral for Ology Application

Universal One-High open lateral for Ology application

seamlessly integrates the Ology desk leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

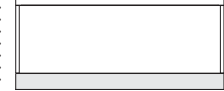
Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, pages 318–323

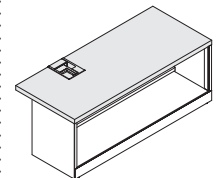


Product Details

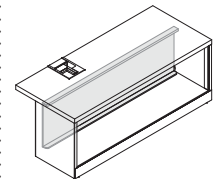
Base



Universal 3" Base



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile are available. Tops are 1 3/16"H.



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Integrated leg options apply to One-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

Surface Materials

Lateral case

- Paint

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edges

- Plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel open front 18"

Depth with proud steel open front 18 7/8"

Width 30", 36", and 42"

Height 16"

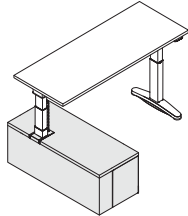
Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

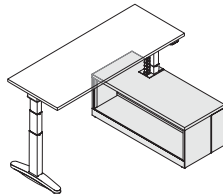
Shroud and filler

- Paint

Application Topics

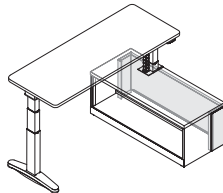


Application: Ology left

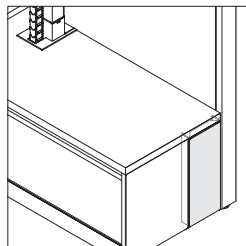


Application: Ology right

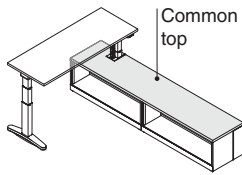
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



Shroud is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.

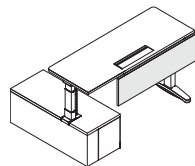


Filler is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.

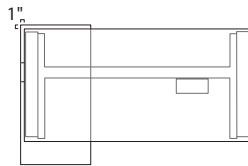


No top option on lateral file is available for use with a common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

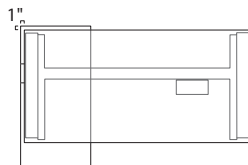
Common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High storage unit.

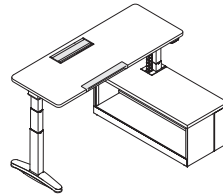


To help avoid pinch points, the Universal One-High open lateral file for Ology applications extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.

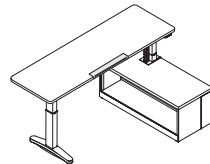


To help avoid pinch points, the Universal laminate One-High low storage for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.

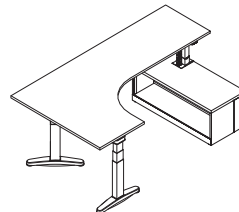
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



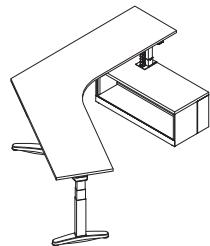
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



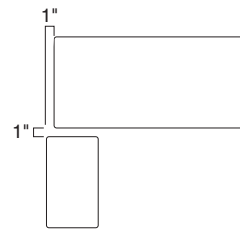
Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



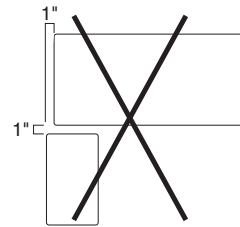
Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 324–343.

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

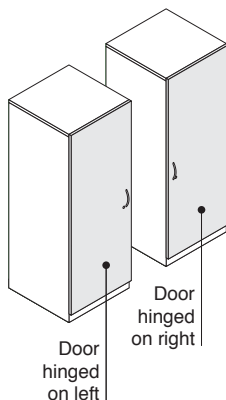
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side and dual door towers.

Actual Dimensions

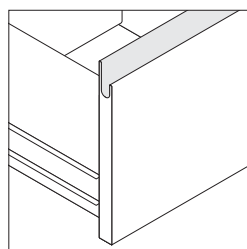
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



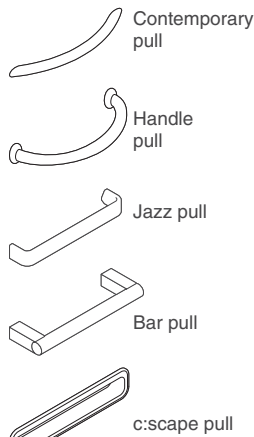
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



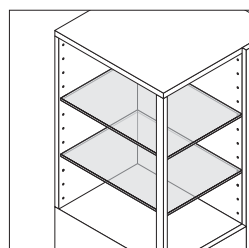
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

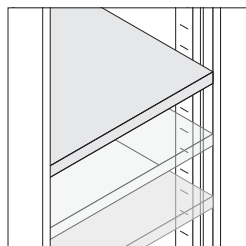
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

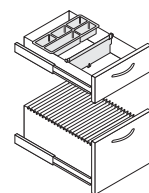


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

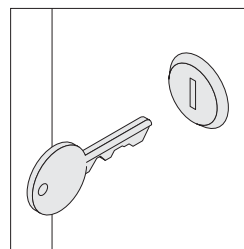


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



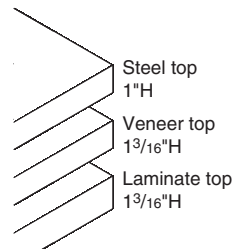
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **► Lock and Keying, page 502**

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

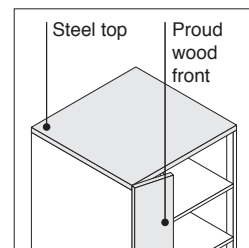
Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

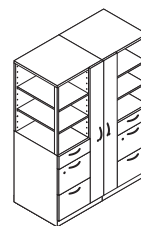
► Lock and Keying, page 502
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.

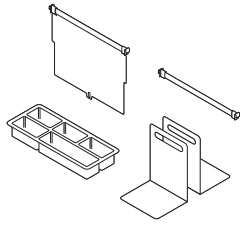


Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

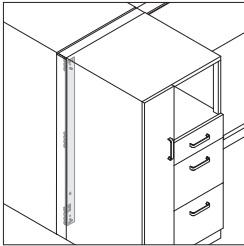


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

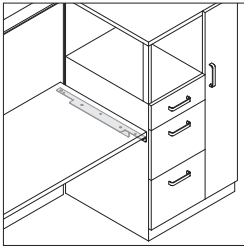
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



Connections



High storage to panel connector provides added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
► See page 374



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
► See page 374

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7/8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1/8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.

Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
► Page 382

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
► Page 389

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

- Frosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 344

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

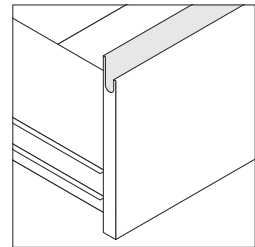
Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1⅜"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Product Details



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Contemporary pull

Handle pull

Jazz pull

Bar pull

c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

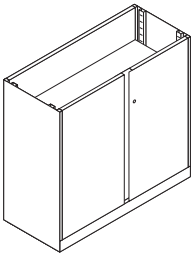
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front 18" and 23⅛"

Depth with proud steel, laminate, wood front 18⅞" and 24"

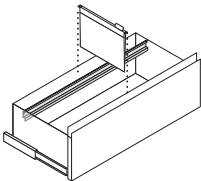
Width 30", 36", and 42"

Height 40", 52", and 65½"



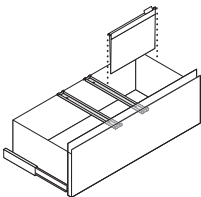
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.

Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



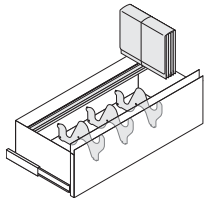
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 383



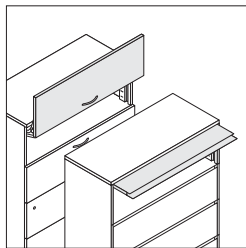
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 382

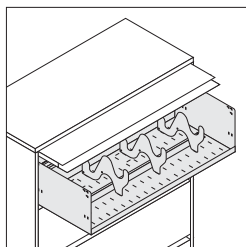


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 384

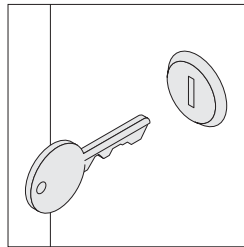


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

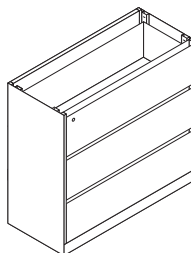


Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

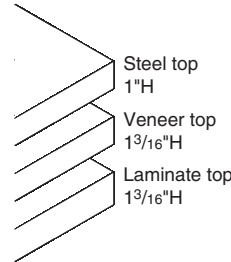
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

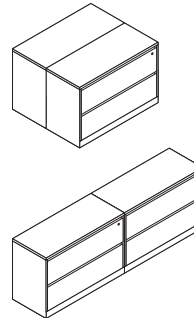
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



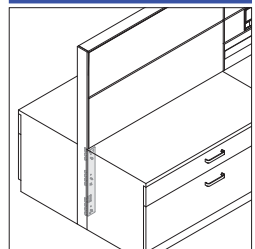
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

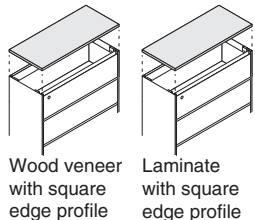
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



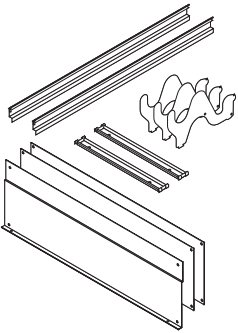
Storage-to-panel connectors are used with One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

► See page 374



Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► Page 367

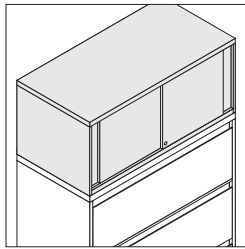


Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶ Page 382

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.
Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

▶ Page 389



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

▶ Page 468

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Combination Cabinets

Combination cabinets

offer storage of paper and other objects in one cabinet and are suitable for use by an individual or group.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 348

Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

Finished back is standard.

Locks are standard on doors and drawers. Door lock on right-hand door secures both doors. Drawer lock secures all drawers. On units with three or more drawers, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On units with two drawers, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 502

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Doors are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " to install cabinet on uneven floors.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard $1\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Interior of cabinet includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in $\frac{3}{4}$ " vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

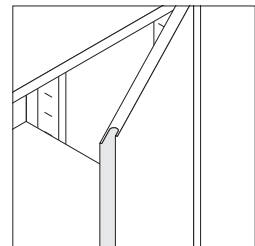
Pull on flush-front cabinet is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

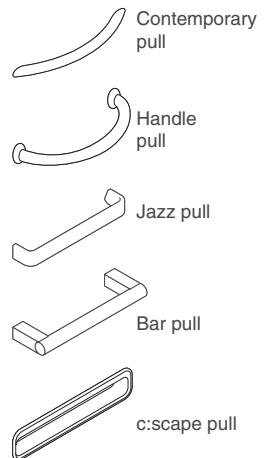
Product Details



Cabinets are available with doors to cover the shelves, or shelves can be open.



Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

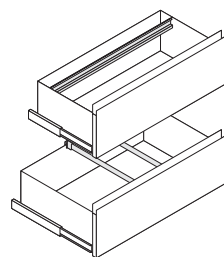
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front 18" and 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " and 24"

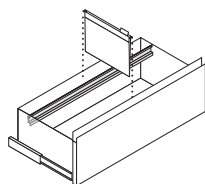
Width 30", 36", and 42"

Height 52", 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 83 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



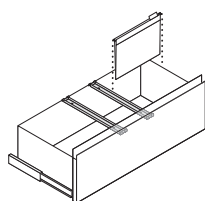
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.

Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single cabinet.



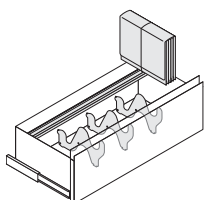
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size file folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 383



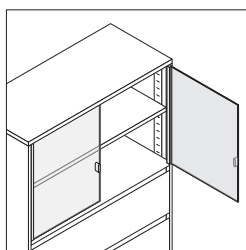
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 382



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

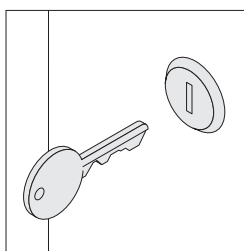
► Page 384



Frosted glass hinged doors are available as an option on certain configurations. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in the same finishes as proud-front pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull finish must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull finish will default to finish selected for drawer pulls. Doors ship separately from the case and are field-installed.

Tip: Pull on glass doors is not the same design as drawer pulls.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

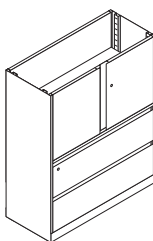


Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawers are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

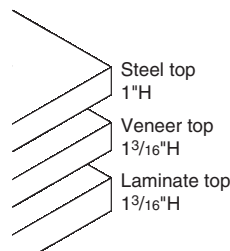
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Combination cabinets include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

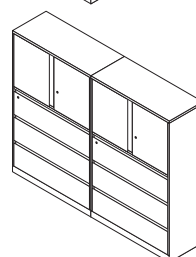
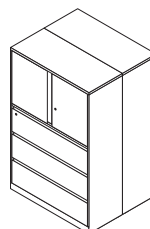
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502



No-top cabinets are available for installations where cabinet will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



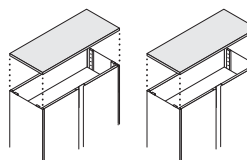
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

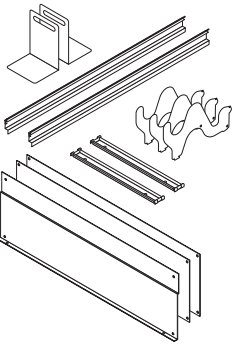


Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.

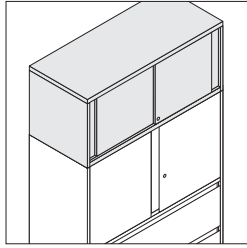
► Page 367



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶ Page 382

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. **Tip:** Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶ Page 389



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶ Page 468

Surface Materials

Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves and fixed shelves

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, bar, and glass door pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass hinged doors

- Frosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Combination cabinets

are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Frosted glass hinged doors ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Storage Cabinets

Storage cabinets offer high-density storage of a wide range of items for an individual or group.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 354

Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on all storage cabinets and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

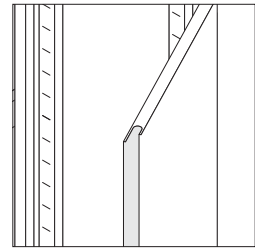
Doors are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

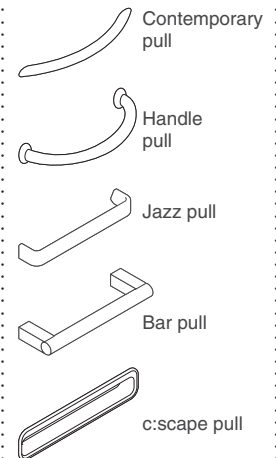
Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" to install cabinet on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 13/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Product Details



Flush-front pull is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.



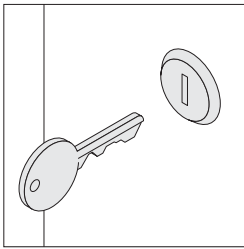
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Interior of cabinet includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in the interior of the storage cabinet in 3/4-inch vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is full height and integral.

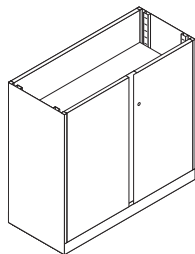
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"

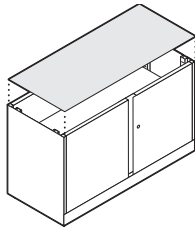


Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 502



No-top cabinets are available as an option for installations where cabinet will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".

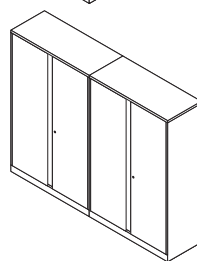
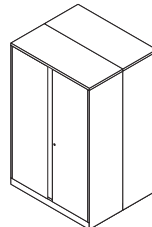


Security top is available as an option for installations where the cabinet will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. A thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H cabinets. Security top reduces overall height of cabinet to approximately 27"H.



Steel top
1"H
Veneer top
1³/₁₆"H
Laminate top
1³/₁₆"H

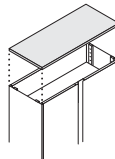
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ³/₁₆" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.



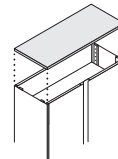
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



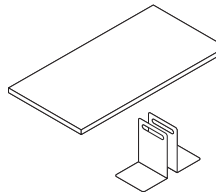
Wood veneer
with square
edge profile



Laminate
with square
edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.

► Page 367



Field-installed accessories are available, including shelf bookends and adjustable shelves.

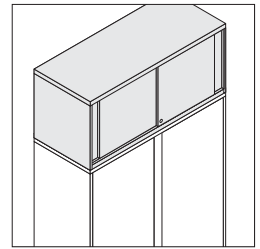
► Page 382

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 389



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► Page 468

Surface Materials

Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and hinged doors

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Storage cabinets are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.



Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

Wardrobe cabinets offer coat and other flexible storage for an individual or group.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 412

Doors are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Finished back is standard.

Coat rod runs full length of the wardrobe or is 9" in cabinets with partition.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is full height and integral.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" to install wardrobe on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

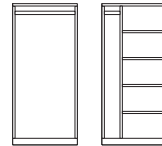
Interior of cabinet is available in a variety of configurations.

Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on all wardrobes and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

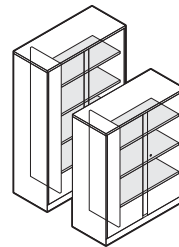
Product Details



Interior of wardrobe is available in two different configurations:

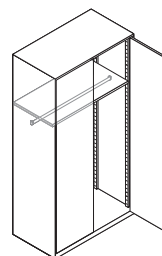
- Side-to-side coat rod in 24"D wardrobe
- Combination interiors with adjustable shelves and a coat rod in 24"D wardrobes

Tip: Coat space is 6"W and is always on the left-hand side of wardrobes with combination interiors.



Combination interiors

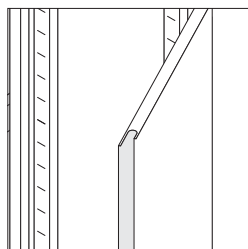
contain three adjustable shelves in each 52"H wardrobe and four adjustable shelves in each 65 1/2"H. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.



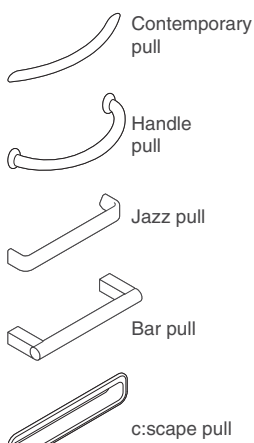
Fixed shelf is standard in 83 1/2"H wardrobes at approximately the 61 1/2"H position with the coat rod or combination interior just below that position.

Actual Dimensions

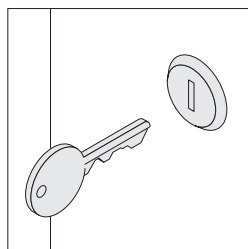
Depth with flush steel front	23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	24"
Width	30" and 36"
Height	52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"



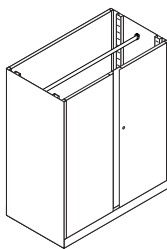
Flush-front pull is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.



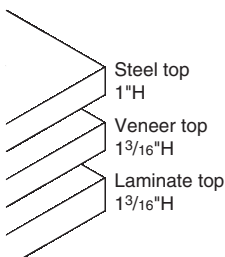
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



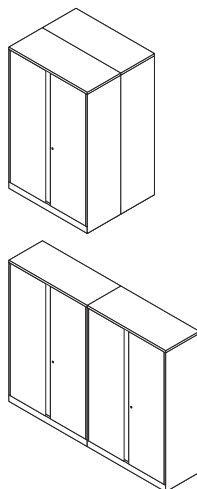
Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502



No-top cabinets are available as an option for installations where the wardrobe will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to work surface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



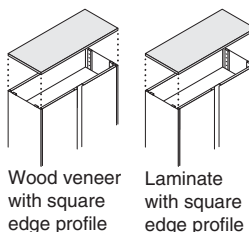
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

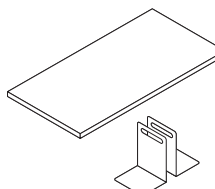
Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual wardrobe, or larger tops can be used to connect wardrobes and other cabinets.
► Page 367



Field-installed accessories are available, including shelf bookends and adjustable shelves.
► Page 382

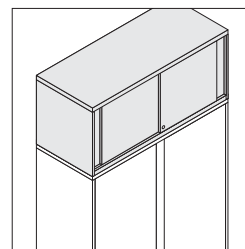
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 389



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
► Page 468

Surface Materials

Wardrobe, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves, and fixed shelves

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and hinged doors

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

- ▶ Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Pages 7–14.

Shipping

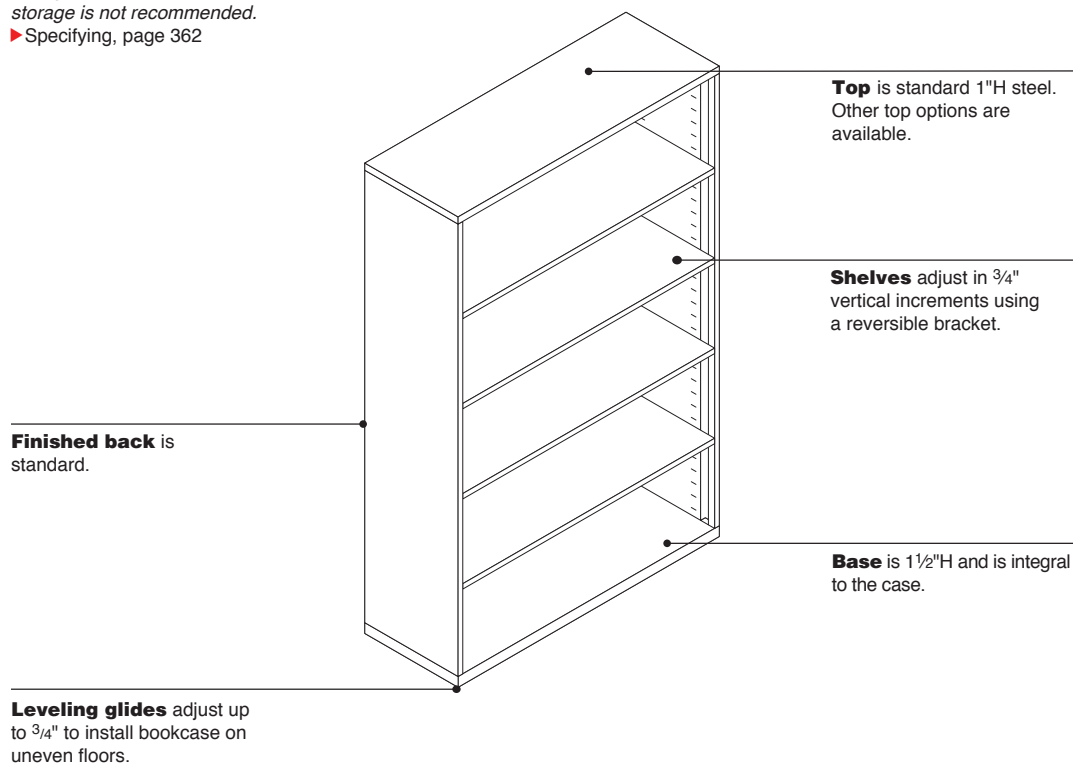
Wardrobes are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.

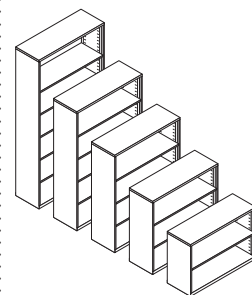
Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 362



Product Details

Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools. Additional shelves can be ordered separately and installed on site.



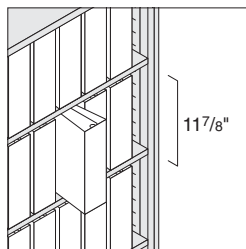
Number of adjustable shelves per bookcase

depends on case height:

28"H	1 adjustable shelf
40"H	2 adjustable shelves
53 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H	3 adjustable shelves
65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H	4 adjustable shelves
83 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H	5 adjustable shelves

Actual Dimensions

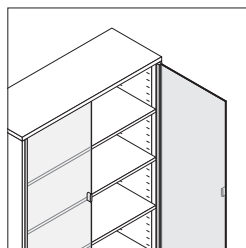
Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 83 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



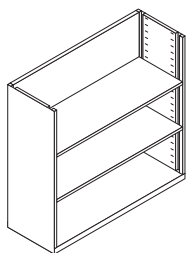
Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves. Space between adjustable shelves is 11⁷/₈".

Exception: Bottom space is 12"H and top space varies depending upon the overall case height:

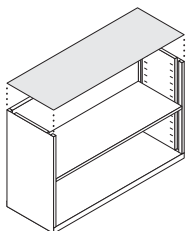
28"H 12⁵/₈" top space
40"H 11⁷/₈" top space
53¹/₂"H 11⁵/₈" top space
65¹/₂"H 11⁷/₈" top space
83¹/₂"H 17¹/₈" top space



Frosted glass hinged doors are available as an option on all bookcases. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in four finishes. Doors ship separately from the bookcase and are field-installed.

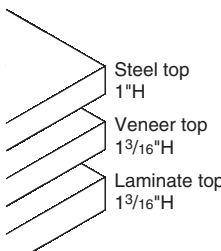


No-top bookcases are available for installations where bookcase will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several bookcases. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of bookcase by 1".

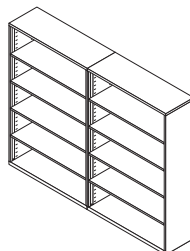
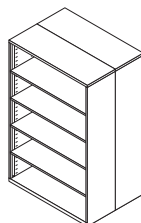


Security top is available as an option for installations where the bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H bookcases. Security top reduces overall height of bookcase to approximately 27"H.

Tip: Security top must not be used with frosted glass hinged doors.



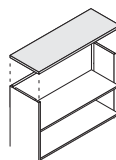
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel top. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ³/₁₆" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the bookcase.



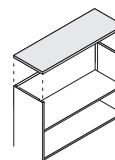
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

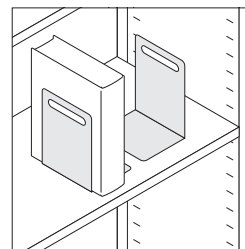


Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile.

Tops can be used on an individual bookcase, or larger tops can be used to connect bookcases. ► Page 367

1¹/₂"H bases on Universal bookcases do not align with 3"H bases on Universal pedestal, laterals, towers, or cabinets.



Shelf bookends, specified separately, are available for use on adjustable shelf.

► Page 385

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation

verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 389

Surface Materials

Bookcase, including steel top, shelves, and counterweight cover

- Paint

Adjustable shelf brackets

- Black

Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass hinged doors

- Frosted tempered glass

Pulls on glass doors

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions

- ▶ Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Bookcases are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Glass hinged doors ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Understanding Storage Tops, Connectors, Supports, Shelves, and Accessories

Field-Installed Tops

Steel Security Tops	108
Square Edge Tops	108
Square Edge Tops with 1/2" Cord Drop	109

Connectors

Steel Storage Connectors	110
Storage-to-Beam Connectors	110
Ganging Hardware for Universal Laminate Storage	111

Supports

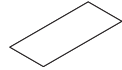
Answer Beam Stanchion Supports	112
Mid-Storage Supports	113

Adjustable Shelves

Steel Storage Accessories	115

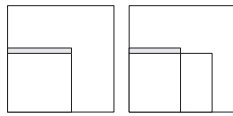
Field-Installed Tops

Steel Security Tops with flush or proud front

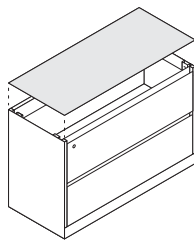


► Specifying, page 366

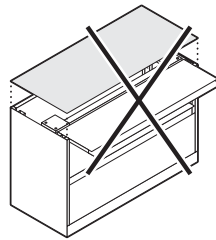
Product Details



Steel security tops are available as an option on select 28"H storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installations.



Security top is available for installations where a lateral file, storage cabinet, or bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural.



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate-sized top for your furniture.

Steel security tops with flush fronts can be used on the following:

- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases

Steel security tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:

- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet.
Tip: Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).

Surface Materials

Top

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

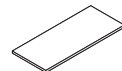
Flush-front tops

Depth	15", 18", or 23 ¹ / ₈ "
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "

Proud-front tops

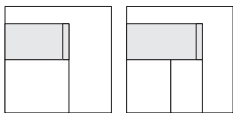
Depth	18" or 23 ¹ / ₈ "
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "

Square Edge Tops with flush or proud front



► Specifying, page 367

Product Details



Square edge tops can be specified as an option on most storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installation.

Edge profile is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate sized top for your furniture.

Square edge tops with flush fronts can be used on the following:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Bookcases

Square edge tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the top.

Contact Specials for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Surface Materials

Top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Full-fill finish (option on wood)
- Plastic side-edge

Actual Dimensions

Flush-front tops

Depth	15", 18", 23 ¹ / ₈ ", 30 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 36 ¹ / ₁₆ ", or 46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 60 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 66 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 72 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 78 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 84 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 90 ¹ / ₈ ", 96 ¹ / ₈ ", or 108 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	1 ³ / ₁₆ "

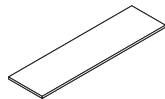
Proud-front tops

Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ ", 24", 37 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", or 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 60 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 66 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 72 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 78 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 84 ¹ / ₁₆ ", 90 ¹ / ₈ ", 96 ¹ / ₈ ", or 108 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	1 ³ / ₁₆ "

Application Topics

Field-installed tops can also be used with pedestals to create credenzas, but the tops will overhang the pedestals by 1/2" at the back.

Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop allow multiple low storage units to be combined under one surface, while allowing access to power and room for cables.

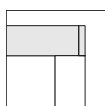


► Specifying, page 371

Square edge top with 1/2" cord drop power access door is available in the following configurations.

Width of Square Edge Top	Power Access Door Location						
	Center	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
30"W	●						
36"W to 48"W	●	●	●				
54"W to 66"W	●	●	●	●			
72"W to 96"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Product Details



Proud front

Square edge tops align with proud front Universal laminate storage units.

Edge profile is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

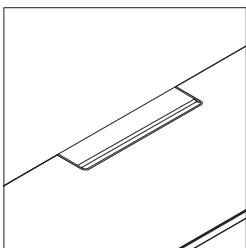
Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop

can be used on the following:

- One-High lateral files
- 1.5-High lateral files
- Two-High lateral files
- Credenzas

Attachment hardware ships with the top.

Wiring and Cabling



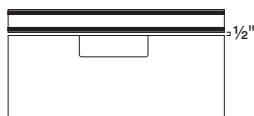
Power access door is optional on square edge tops, and allows access to power receptacles.

Tip: Specify Universal storage with recessed backs for use in conjunction with power access door on square edge top.

Application Topics

Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop should be used to access power in applications where laminate storage is parallel to Answer beam.

Specify recessed back option on low storage when using square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop and optional power access door to access power.



Square edge top feature 1/2" cord drop along the back edge to allow cords to drop below the worksurface anywhere along the back edge.

Square edge top with 1/2" cord drop should be used with 1.5-High and Two-High Universal laminate enhanced laterals with recessed back option to provide access to the power at the 20"H location on the beam.

Square edge top with 1/2" cord drop are not needed with One-High Universal laminate enhanced laterals because the power access on the beam at 20"H is not blocked by the storage.

Surface Materials

Laminate

- Open Line laminate (option)

Edge

- Plastic

Power access door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

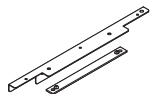
Actual Dimensions

Square edge tops

Depth	18 3/8" or 23 1/2"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	13 1/16"

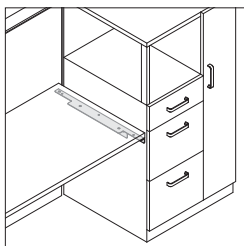
Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



► Specifying page 374
Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

► See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for Application Rules for Panel Stability.

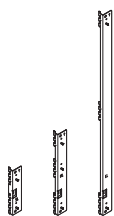
Surface Materials

Connector
 • Paint

Actual Dimensions

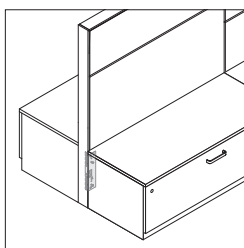
Depth: 20", 26"

Storage-to-Panel Connectors



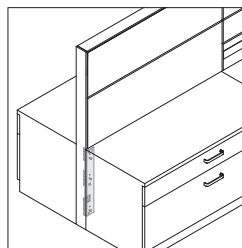
► Specifying page 374
Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Product Details

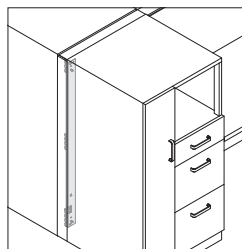


Low storage-to-panel connector connects One-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

Overhead storage or panels over 48"H can not be used in conjunction with low storage-to-panel connector.



Medium storage-to-panel connector connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



Tall storage-to-panel connector connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

► See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for Application Rules for Panel Stability.

Surface Materials

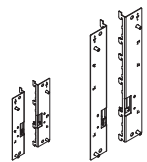
Connector
 • Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Height: 8³/₄", 16", 39⁵/₈"

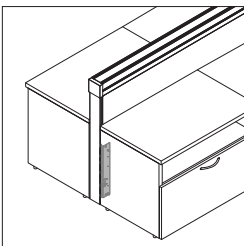
Storage-to-beam connectors

For use with Answer Beam engage beam junctions to storage to provide stability and support to a beam segment.

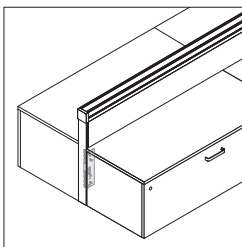


► Specifying, page 375

Product Details



Low storage-to-beam connectors attach One-High Universal laminate storage to beams.



Medium storage-to-beam connectors attach 1.5-High and Two-High Universal laminate storage to a beam segment.

Storage-to-beam connectors are available in versions for use with fabric and steel skins or with laminate and wood skins.

Tip: Specify appropriate bracket for beam skin to ensure optimal stability.

Connections

Storage-to-beam connector engages into slots in beam junction.

Storage-to-beam connector attaches to laminate storage back with screws and defaces the back side of the storage unit.

Recessed back laminate storage requires unique storage-to-beam connector bracket.

Surface Materials

Connectors

- Black paint only

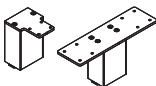
Actual Dimensions

Height 10 $\frac{3}{16}$ " or 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Supports

Stanchion supports

allow parallel and perpendicular attachment of laminate overhead storage or organizer to a beam.



► Specifying, page 378

Product Details

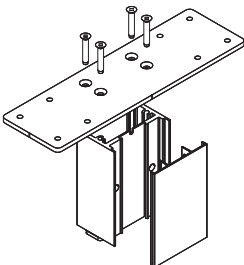
Answer beam stanchions come in a pair. Both stanchions are used in both parallel and perpendicular storage applications.



Single-sided stanchion supports allow perpendicular attachment of overhead storage biased to one side of a beam.

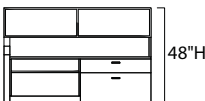


Shared stanchion supports allow for parallel attachment of a single overhead centered over a beam, or for two perpendicular overhead storage units.



Stanchion support cover conceals attachment hardware.

Application Topics



Universal laminate overheads supported by beam stanchions align with fabric screens and boundary screens at 48"H.



Universal laminate organizers supported by beam stanchions align with fabric screens and boundary screens at 42"H.

Connections

Attachment hardware is standard with stanchion supports to secure the support to the overhead storage unit and the beam.

Stanchion supports attach directly into beam rail and can be positioned anywhere along the beam.

Stanchion supports screw into underside of overhead storage.

Surface Materials

Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Actual Dimensions

Single Sided

Support Height	4 1/2"
Width	4"
Depth	3"
Height with Overhead	

Height with Organizer	42"H

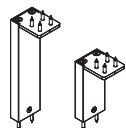
Double Sided/Shared

Support Height	4 1/2"
Width	10"
Depth	3"

Height with Overhead	48"H

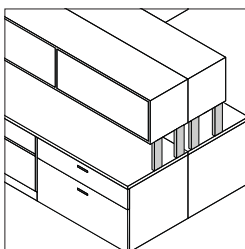
Height with Organizer	42"H

Mid-storage supports allow overheads and organizers to be mounted perpendicular to a beam segment.



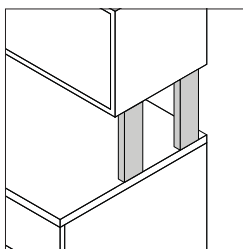
► Specifying, page 379

Product Details

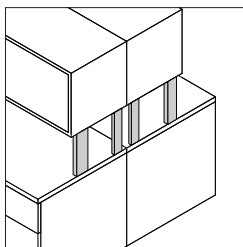


Mid-storage supports attach to 1.5-High and Two-High laminate storage or beam-tethered worksurfaces to support the opposite end of stanchion-mounted storage on an Answer beam.

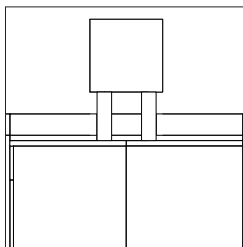
Connections



Single overhead configuration require two mid-storage supports per end.



Overheads in back-to-back configuration cannot share a center mid-storage support. Two mid-storage supports must be used side by side.

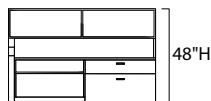


Overhead storage supported by mid-storage supports can span two lower storage units.

Mid-storage support defaces the top of the lower laminate storage or worksurface it attaches to.

Attachment hardware is standard with mid-storage supports to secure the support to an overhead storage unit and a worksurface in the field.

Application Topics



Universal laminate overheads supported by mid-storage supports align with fabric screens and boundary screens at 48"H.



Universal laminate organizers supported by mid-storage supports are 42"H above finished floor.

When using mid-storage supports on low storage, omit the storage top and specify squared edge to achieve the correct alignment.

Surface Materials

Paint

• 4799 Platinum Metallic

Actual Dimensions

1.5-High Support

Support Height 10½"

Aligned Height with Organizer 42"

Aligned Height with Overhead 48"

Two-High Support

Support Height 41½"

Aligned Height with Organizer 42"

Aligned Height with Overhead 48"

Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For use with towers



► Specifying, page 380

Product Details

Adjustable steel shelves are included with certain open side and full front tower configurations. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Not all adjustable shelf sizes are intended for use on all furniture.

Adjustable steel shelves can be used on the following:

- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf

- Paint

Adjustable standard brackets

- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	3/4"

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For use with open side towers only



► Specifying, page 380

Product Details

Adjustable glass shelves are included with open side towers that are ordered with the glass shelves option. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf

- Frosted glass

Adjustable brackets

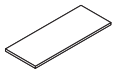
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	3/8"

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For use with steel storage cabinets, storage cabinets, wardrobe cabinets, overfile cabinets, and bookcases.



► Specifying, page 381

Product Details

Adjustable steel shelves are included with combination cabinets, storage cabinets, wardrobe cabinets, and bookcases. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Not all adjustable shelf sizes are intended for use on all furniture.

Adjustable steel shelves can be used on the following:

- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Overfile cabinets
- Bookcases

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf

- Paint

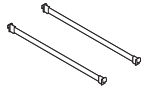
Adjustable standard brackets

- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	3/4"

Rails for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals



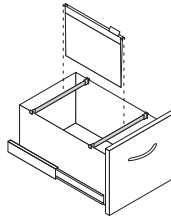
► Specifying, page 382

Product Details

Rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Tip: 17½"D and 18⅞"D pedestals do not accommodate legal-size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two rails.



Rails can be used for side-to-side filing in 12"H file drawers of the following:

- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Workstation verticals
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Tip: Fixed pedestals and mobile pedestals require a set of two rails for side-to-side filing.

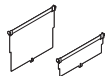
Surface Materials

Rails
• Black

Actual Dimensions

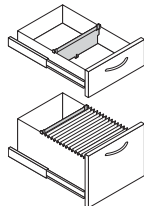
Width 12"

Dividers for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals



► Specifying, page 382

Product Details



Dividers are available for use in 6"H box drawers and 12"H file drawers of the following:

- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Dividers ship in a package of two and ten.

Surface Materials

Dividers
• Black

Actual Dimensions

For use in 6"H drawers

Width 12"

For use in 12"H drawers

Width 12"

Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals

► Specifying, page 383

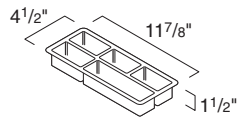
Product Details

Pencil tray and reference shelf

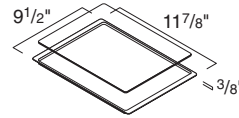
are used in:

- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Workstation verticals
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.



Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies. One pencil tray is shipped standard with each pedestal tower, or workstation vertical that is equipped with one or more 6"H box drawers.



Reference shelf protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

Surface Materials

Pencil tray and reference shelf

- Black

Insert for reference shelf

- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

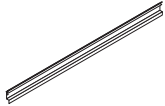
Pencil tray

Depth	4 1/2"
Width	11 7/8"
Height	1 1/2"

Reference shelf

Depth	9 1/2"
Width	11 7/8"
Height	3/8"

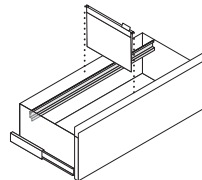
Hanging Folder Bars for Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series



► Specifying, page 383

Product Details

Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Hanging folder bars can be used in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of the following:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

Tip: For legal-size filing, hanging file folder frames are not needed in drawers because drawer edges support folders.

Hanging folder bars

ship individually in a package of one.

Surface Materials

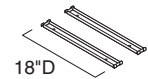
Hanging folder bar

- Black

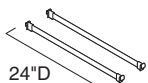
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1/4"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	1"

Rails for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



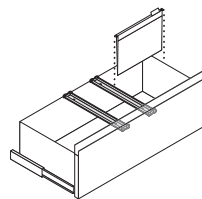
24"D

► Specifying, page 384

Product Details

Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two or four rails.



Rails can be used for front-to-back filing in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

Surface Materials

Rails

- Black

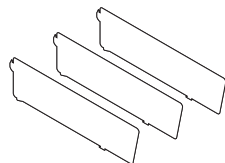
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18" or 24"

Dividers for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



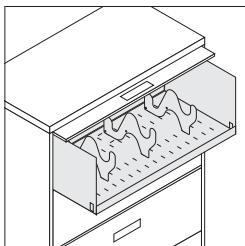
Dividers for 12" opening



Dividers for 6" opening

► Specifying, page 384

Product Details



Divides space in 6"H or 12"H roll-out shelves and 6"H or 12"H drawers to allow side-to-side filing of file folders in 2" increments.

Tip: Dividers do not extend the full depth of a shelf or drawer.

Specifying

Dividers are available as an option for products with the appropriate-size drawers or roll-out shelves. Additional dividers can also be ordered separately.

Shipped in carton of three.

Surface Materials

Divider

- Black only

Actual Dimensions

For 12"H opening

Depth 11⁷/₈"

Width 1¹/₁₆"

Height 6¹/₄"

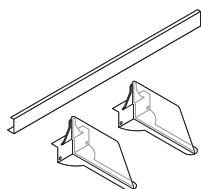
For 6"H opening

Depth 13¹/₂"

Width 1¹/₁₆"

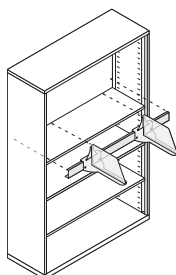
Height 3⁵/₈"

Shelf Divider Assembly



► Specifying, page 385

Product Details



Shelf divider assembly divides space in any storage unit with a 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W shelf. The bracket attaches to the back of the shelf and supports the two dividers, which slide side to side along the width of the bracket.

Connections

Shelf divider assembly can be used with the following:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases
- Overfiles

Surface Materials

Bracket

- Black

Dividers

- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

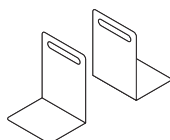
Depth of dividers 10³/₄"

Width of dividers 4" at the base
1¹/₂" at the top

Width of bracket 30", 36", or 42"

Height of dividers 4¹/₂"

Bookends



► Specifying, page 385

Product Details

Divides space in fixed and adjustable shelves.

Surface Materials

Bookend

- 6695 Midnight only

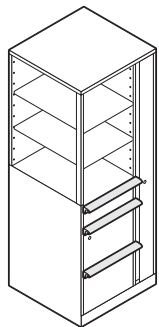
Actual Dimensions

Depth 5¹/₄"

Width 6"

Height 8"

Wood Drawer Pulls



► Specifying, page 386

Product Details

Wood drawer pulls can be used with Universal open side towers, dual door towers, vertical drawer towers, workstation verticals, lateral files, and combination cabinets with flush fronts. They can also be used on 900 Series lateral file drawers.

Wood drawer pulls attach to the pull with double-sided tape.

Tip: 15"W wood drawer pull cannot be used on Universal towers and workstation verticals manufactured before October 17, 2005.

Specifying

Must be ordered separately for field installation on Universal towers and workstation verticals.

Can be ordered as an option on Universal pedestals with flush fronts.

Surface Materials

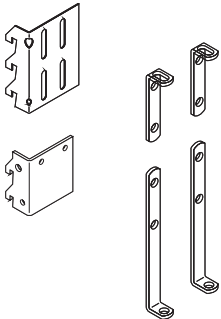
Wood drawer pulls

- Open pore finish
- Customiz stain (option)

Actual Dimensions

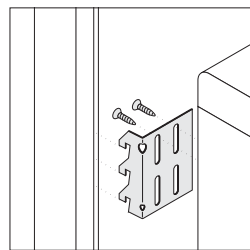
Depth	1 ³ / ₄ "
Width	14 ¹¹ / ₃₂ ", 28 ⁹ / ₃₂ ", 34 ⁹ / ₃₂ ", and 40 ⁹ / ₃₂ "
Height	1 ⁵ / ₈ "

Attachment Brackets

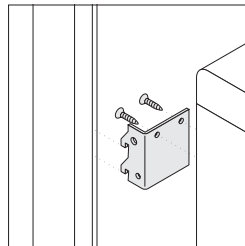


► Specifying, page 388

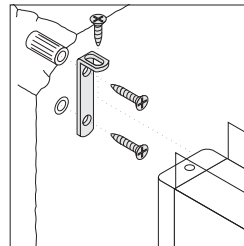
Product Details



Connects file to Series 9000 panel to enhance panel stability. Attaches to file with screws.



Connects file to Avenir panel to enhance panel stability. Attaches to file with screws.



Attaches to top and bottom of Avenir panel that is perpendicular to file that is the same height or taller than panel (excluding the top cap). Attaches to file with screws.

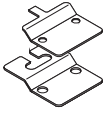
Specifying

Must be ordered separately for field installation.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- Black paint only

Anchor Bracket Package

► Specifying, page 389

Product Details

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

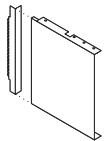
Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.

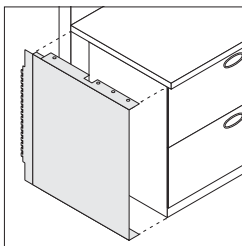
Anchor bracket package includes brackets and attachment hardware.

Surface Materials**Anchor brackets**

- Black

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers

► Specifying, page 390

Product Details

Lateral file filler can be used in applications where a 27"H lateral file or storage cabinet with no top is used underneath a worksurface. Filler conceals the gap between the face of a panel and the back of the lateral file or storage cabinet. Filler connects to the panel to provide stability for configurations that are not panel-wrapped; use the same application rules as a pedestal with filler. Fillers are available for use with proud-front or flush-front lateral files or storage cabinets with a Universal 3" base only.

24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage. Order filler to match nominal depth of worksurface.

Connections

Lateral file fillers can be used with the following:

- Answer panels
- turnstone Kick panels
- turnstone Kick worksurfaces
- Universal Systems worksurfaces
- Answer worksurfaces

Surface Materials**Lateral file filler and filler brackets**

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Height	27"

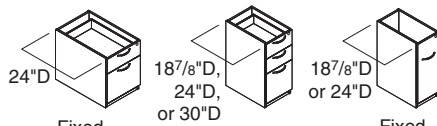
Understanding Universal Laminate Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	122

	
Universal Laminate Pedestals	126
Universal Laminate Overheads and Organizers	128
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Laminate Storage	132
Universal Laminate Credenzas	134
Universal Laminate Towers and Wardrobes	136
Universal Laminate Lateral Files	138
Universal Laminate Bookcases	140

Statement of Line

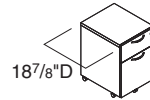
Universal Laminate Storage Products



Fixed pedestal with laminate drawers

Fixed pedestal with laminate hinged door

Understanding
▶ Page 126
Specifying
▶ Page 392



Understanding
▶ Page 126
Specifying
▶ Page 394

Universal Fixed Laminate Pedestals

	10"W	12"W	15 1/2"W
21"H			•
27"H	•	•	•

Drawing shows door hinged left.

Units are also available with door hinged right.

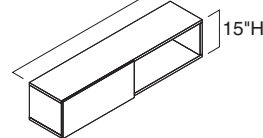
Tip: Universal laminate enhanced storage is recommended for use in Answer beam and Answer fence applications with panel-hung worksurfaces.

▶ See page 143.

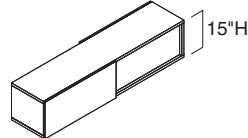
Universal Mobile Laminate Pedestal

	15 1/2"W
23"H	•

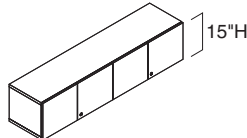
36"W to 72"W



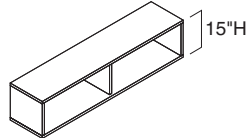
Laminate overhead with sliding door



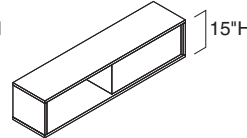
Laminate overhead with sliding door, shared



Laminate overhead with hinged doors



Laminate overhead with open fronts



Laminate overhead with open front, shared

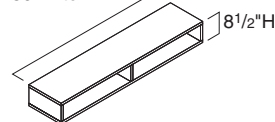
Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 396

Universal Overheads with Laminate Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

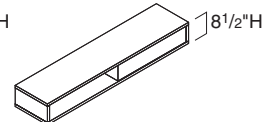
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: When overheads are selected with panel mount or wall mount option, the actual height is 15 7/16\".

36"W to 72"W



Laminate personal organizer



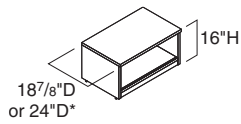
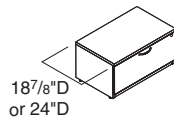
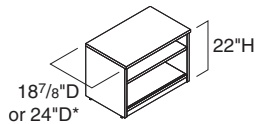
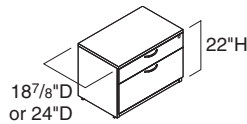
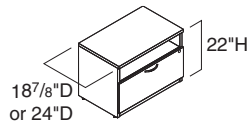
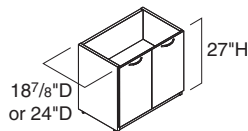
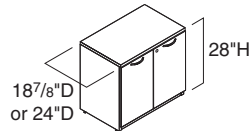
Laminate shared organizer

Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 398

Universal Laminate Organizers

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D Personal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Shared	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: 72"W organizers have three equal-spaced vertical supports.

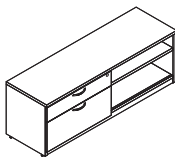
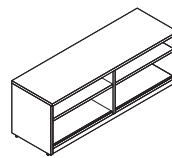
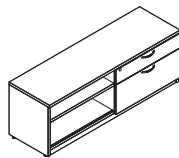
Laminate One-HighLaminate One-High
open frontLaminate One-High
with drawer**Laminate 1.5-High**Laminate 1.5-High
open frontLaminate 1.5-High
box/file drawerLaminate 1.5-High
open/file drawer**Laminate Two-High**Laminate Two-High
open frontLaminate Two-High
with hinged doors
and no topLaminate Two-High
with hinged doors
with top

*The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18¹/₈"D and 23¹/₄"D. The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 132
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 400

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Laminate Storage

		30"W	36"W
One-High	16"H	●	●
1.5-High	22"H	●	●
Two-High	28"H	●	●

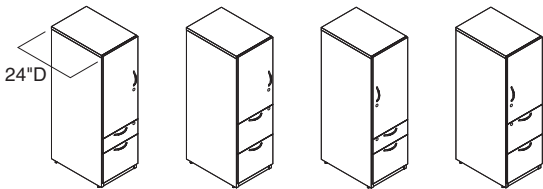
Laminate credenza
with drawers and
open frontLaminate credenza
with open front

*The case on credenza with open front is 18¹/₈"D. The top matches the depth of units with drawers.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 134
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 404

Universal Laminate Credenzas

	48"W	60"W	72"W
22"H	●	●	●



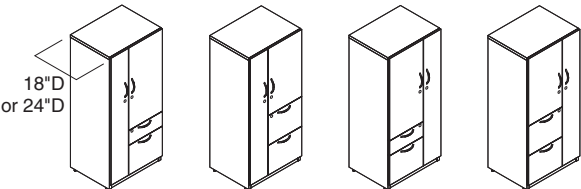
Laminate towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Laminate towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
▶ Page 136
Specifying
▶ Page 406

Universal Single Door Laminate Towers

16 1/4"W	
42"H	●
48"H	●
54"H	●
66"H	●



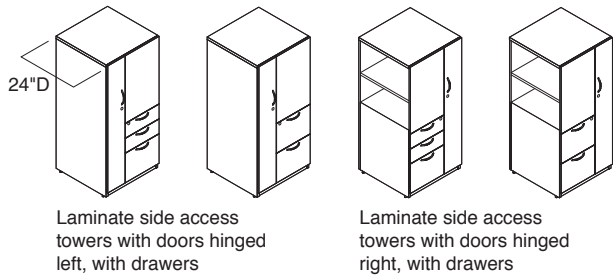
Laminate dual door towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Laminate dual door towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
▶ Page 136
Specifying
▶ Page 408

Universal Dual Door Laminate Towers

24"W	
42"H	●
48"H	●
54"H	●
66"H	●



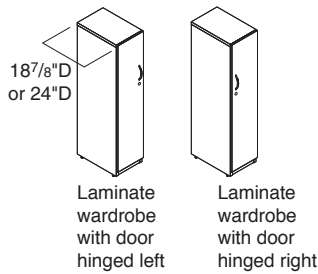
Laminate side access towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Laminate side access towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
 ▶ Page 136
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 410

Universal Side Access Laminate Towers

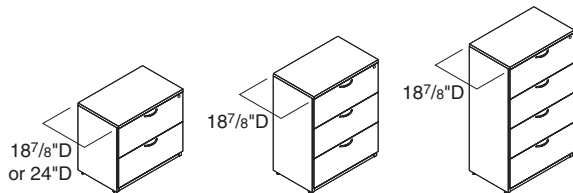
	24"W
42"H	●
48"H	●
54"H	●
66"H	●



Laminate wardrobe with door hinged left

Laminate wardrobe with door hinged right

Understanding
 ▶ Page 136
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 412



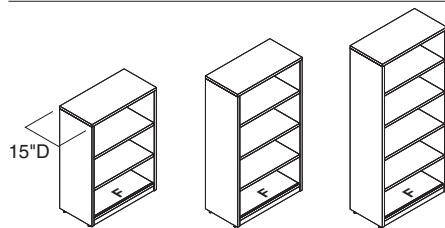
Understanding
 ▶ Page 138
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 414

Universal Laminate Wardrobes

	12"W
42"H	●
48"H	●
54"H	●

Universal Laminate Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W
28"H	●	●
39 3/4"H	●	●
51 3/4"H	●	●



F = Fixed shelf

Understanding
 ▶ Page 140
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 416

Universal Laminate Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●
54"H	●	●
66"H	●	●
72"H	●	●

Universal Laminate Pedestals

Fixed laminate

pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 22½"H or 28½"H.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate pedestals beginning with "RL" with Universal laminate enhanced pedestals beginning with "RE" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

- Specifying, page 392
- Specifying Storage Accessories, page 382

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- Lock and Keying, page 502

Finished back and sides are standard on fixed pedestals.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- Specifying, page 394
- Specifying Storage Accessories, page 382

Top on mobile pedestal is 1"H and available in laminate.

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Drawer fronts are available in laminate. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3"H base.

Pull on pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to all Universal laminate pedestal cases.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

Hinged door pedestal includes one fixed shelf.

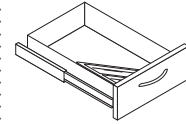
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.

- Specifying, page 394

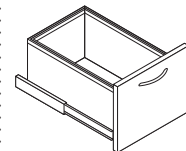
Five casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are concealed at the base of box/file pedestals.

Product Details

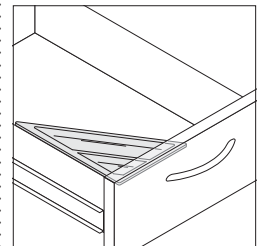
Fixed pedestals cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.



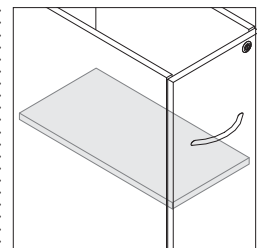
Box drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front. One pencil tray is included with each box drawer.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included in pedestals with box drawers.

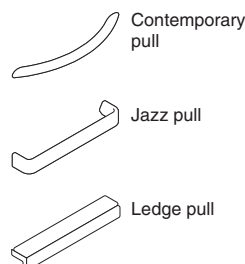


Hinged door pedestal includes one fixed shelf.

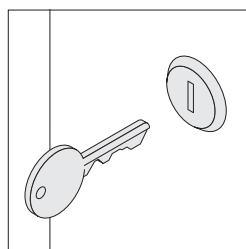
21"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other 1.5-High low storage to create a variety of storage options.

Actual Dimensions

	Hinged Door	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File	Mobile
Depth	18⅞" and 24"	24"	18⅞", 24", and 30"	18⅞"
Width	10"	15½"	12" and 15½"	15½"
Height	27"	21"	27"	23"
Overall height with 1"H top	28"	22"	28"	23"

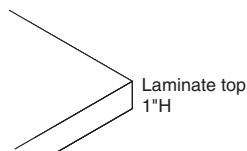


Pulls on pedestal are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

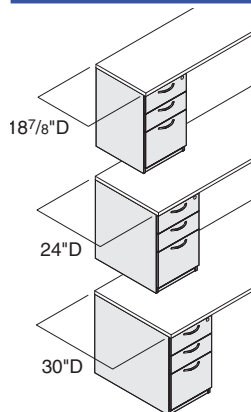


Laminate tops are standard 1"H.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with RLPD181523BFM only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Laminate pedestals match depth of Universal Worksurfaces exactly.

10\"/>

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Pedestal case

- Laminate

Drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Cushion top

- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Laminate Overheads and Organizers

Universal laminate overheads and organizers

can be used in a variety of applications. See matrix for options.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate overheads and organizers beginning with "RL" with Universal laminate enhanced overheads and organizers beginning with "RE" due to slight changes in case heights.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 396

Finished back panel prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Overheads ship assembled.

Organizer accommodate small-scale work tools and allow users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.

► Specifying, page 398

Case has a wood core with laminate surface.

Divider is fixed and is standard on organizer shelves.

Laminate front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Lock is standard on overheads with hinged doors only. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► Lock and Keying, page 502

Universal laminate overheads and organizers mount on Answer as face mount, top-cap mount, and perpendicular face mount applications.

Universal laminate overheads and organizers can mount parallel or perpendicular on FrameOne.

Top, back, sides, and interior are laminate.

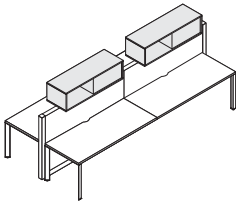
Shared overheads and organizer shelves provide dual-sided access.

Actual Dimensions

	Sliding Door Laminate Overhead	Hinged Door Laminate Overhead	Open Laminate Overhead	Laminate Organizer
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	15"	15"
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	15"	15"	15"	8 ¹ / ₂ "
Shared option	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

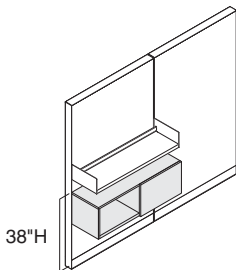
Tip: Height of overheads when specified with no bracket option is 15⁷/₁₆"H. Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8²⁷/₃₂"H.

Product Details



Two cap mount brackets are available in *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for use with Universal laminate overheads and organizers. See *Stability Guidelines* in *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

Omit brackets option must be specified when overhead is being used between two towers, with FrameOne stanchions or top cap mounted on Answer, or when attaching overhead to a horizontal wall attachment bracket.

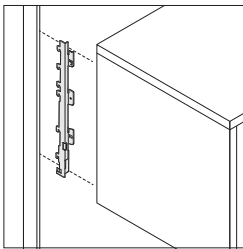


Universal laminate overheads may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Overhead laminate storage height accepts standard and A4 binders.

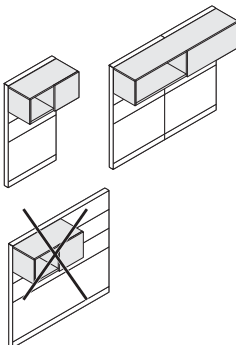
Organizers are available personal or shared. Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.

Connections

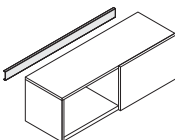


On-module attachment brackets are used to mount overheads on panels of the same width as overheads and are available as an option.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.



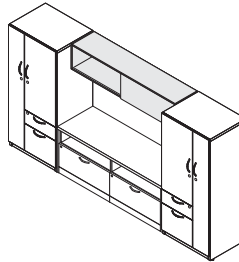
Width of overhead must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Overhead may span up to two frames.



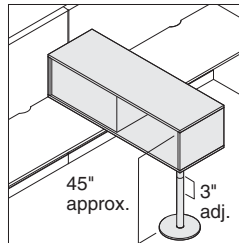
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach overhead storage to wall of building.

Laminate overheads and organizers up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

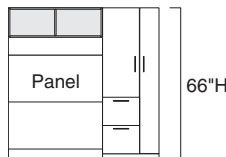
► See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.
Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.



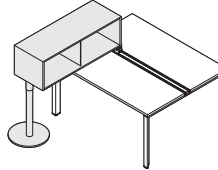
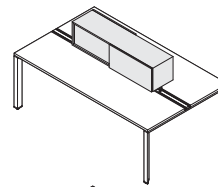
Laminate overheads and organizers can be attached to a structural wall, suspended between towers, or supported by a tower.



Column height at shortest level is 29⁷/₈"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling. Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".

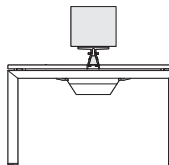


Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

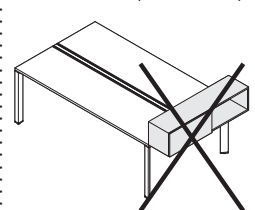
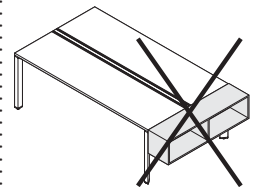


Overhead cabinets and organizer shelves for FrameOne may be used in parallel and perpendicular applications. Brackets are ordered separately.

When used in parallel applications for FrameOne, storage attaches to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension.

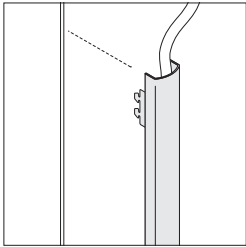


Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.



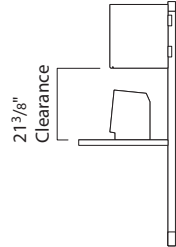
Universal laminate overheads and organizers cannot be used as end counter storage on FrameOne.

Wiring & Cabling



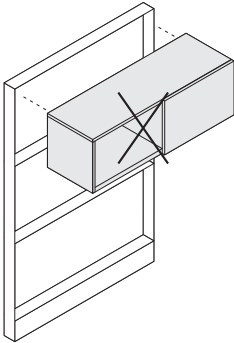
Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
 ▶ Page 481

Application Topics

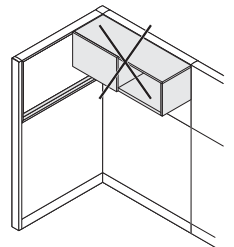


Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
 ▶ Page 510.



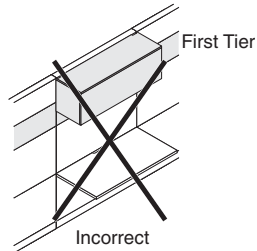
Hanging components cannot hang in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Options
 ▶ Page 131

Stability Guidelines
 ▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.



Universal laminate overheads cannot hang on stacking components.

Shipping

Laminate overheads and organizers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, door front, and top laminate finishes.

Overhead case
 • Laminate

Organizer case
 • Laminate

Door fronts
 • Laminate

Laminate top
 • Laminate

Locks
 • 9201 Polished Chrome
 • 9250 Ember Chrome

On-module attachment brackets
 • Black paint only

Bracket Options

	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
Wall Mount	Choose wall mount option.	N.A.
Answer Panel Mount	Select Answer panel bracket option for use with overheads and organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	N.A.
FrameOne Stanchion Mount	Select no bracket option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the <i>Benching Specification Guide</i> .	Select no bracket option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the <i>Benching Specification Guide</i> .
Answer Duo Perpendicular	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
Suspended Between Universal Laminate Towers	Select no bracket option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.	Select no bracket option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.
Top Cap Mount on Answer	Select no bracket option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	Select no bracket option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Laminate Storage

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate storage beginning with "RL" with Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High enhanced laminate storage beginning with "RE" due to slight changes to drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 400

Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Finished back is standard.

3"H base is integral to units.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top right corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 502

Drawers are standard 6"H and 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Drawer fronts are laminate.

Pulls on laminate lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Leveling glides adjust up to 1 1/4" to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

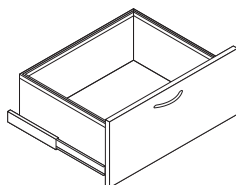
	One-High File Drawer	One-High Open	1.5-High Box/File	1.5-High Open/Open and Open/File	Two-High Hinge Doors	Two-High Open/Open
Depth	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	16"	16"	22"	22"	28"	28"

*The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18 1/8"D and 23 1/4"D. The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Tip: Heights reflect the standard 1" factory-installed top.

Product Details

Low storage units cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.

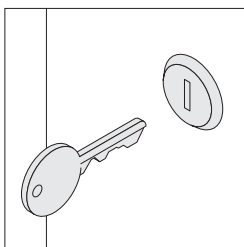
Box and file drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front.



Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.

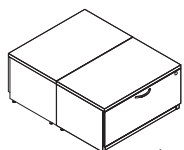
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

One fixed shelf is included in Two-High open and hinged door configurations.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

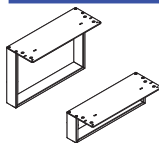
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

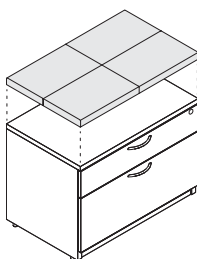


Intermediate support is used with Universal laminate One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

► Page 313

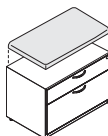
Tip: To ensure height alignment, specify with omit top and order a Universal common top, ordered separately.

► Page 367



Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate storage with standard 1"H top and must be field installed.

Universal proud common tops are available as an option. Must be ordered separately for field installation.



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal laminate One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage with top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal laminate lateral files with a top only.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, door and drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral case
• Laminate

Door or drawer fronts
• Laminate

Laminate top
• Laminate

Contemporary pull
• 0835 Black
• 9201 Polished Chrome
• 9211 Nickel
• 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
• 0835 Black
• 4799 Platinum Metallic
• 9201 Polished Chrome
• 9211 Nickel
• 9212 Silver

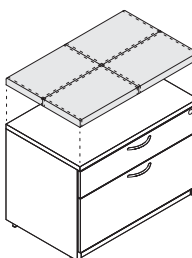
Ledge pull
• 4799 Platinum Metallic
• 7207 Black

Lock
• 9201 Polished Chrome
• 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies
• Black

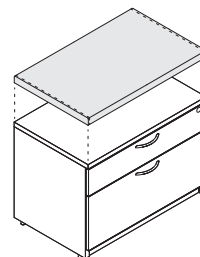
Cushion top
• Fabric
• Leather

Basic cushion
• Fabric

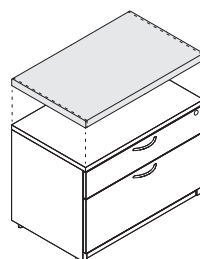


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsterys are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsterys will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including: leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and COMs.

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Laminate Credenzas

22"H laminate credenzas

are 18⁷/₈" deep and available in box/file with open and open/open configurations.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate credenzas beginning with "RL" with Universal laminate enhanced credenzas beginning with "RE" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 404

Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Pulls on credenzas

are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer.

Finished laminate back and sides are standard.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Lock is standard.

Drawer fronts are laminate.

Leveling glides adjust up to 1¹/₄" to install credenza on uneven floors.

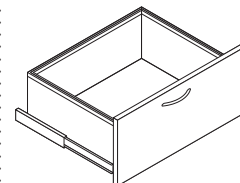
Actual Dimensions

	Box, File/Open	Open/Open
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	48", 60", and 72"	48", 60", and 72"
Drawer width	48"W units: 16 ¹ / ₄ "W	N.A.
	60"W units: 30"W	N.A.
	72"W units: 36"W	N.A.
Height	22"	22"

Tip: Heights reflect the standard 1" factory-installed top.

Product Details

Credenza cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

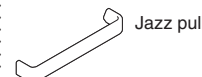


File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.

Box and file drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front.



Contemporary pull

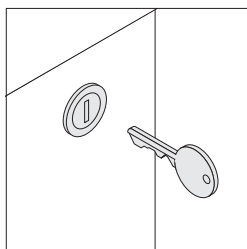


Jazz pull



Ledge pull

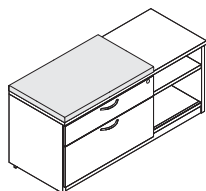
Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

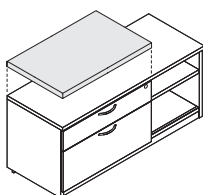


Cushion top is available on 22"H credenzas.

Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.

► Page 395

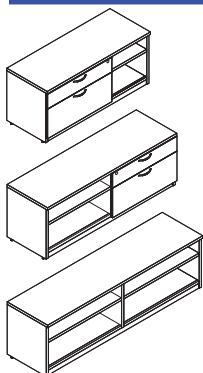
Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".



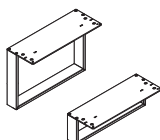
Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal laminate credenzas with top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will be flush to the front of the case.

Connections



Credenzas are available in widths of 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W.



Intermediate support is used with Universal laminate One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support, allowing for nesting of low storage.

► Page 313

Tip: To ensure height alignment, specify with omit top and order a Universal common top, ordered separately.

► Page 367

Shipping

Laminate credenzas are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Credenza case

- Laminate

Drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion

- Fabric

Universal Laminate Towers and Wardrobes

Towers and wardrobes

provide storage for a variety of work and personal items including: paper, binders, books, and coats.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate towers and wardrobes beginning with "RL" with Universal laminate enhanced towers and wardrobes beginning with "RE" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, pages 406–412.

Finished back

is standard.

Towers are available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

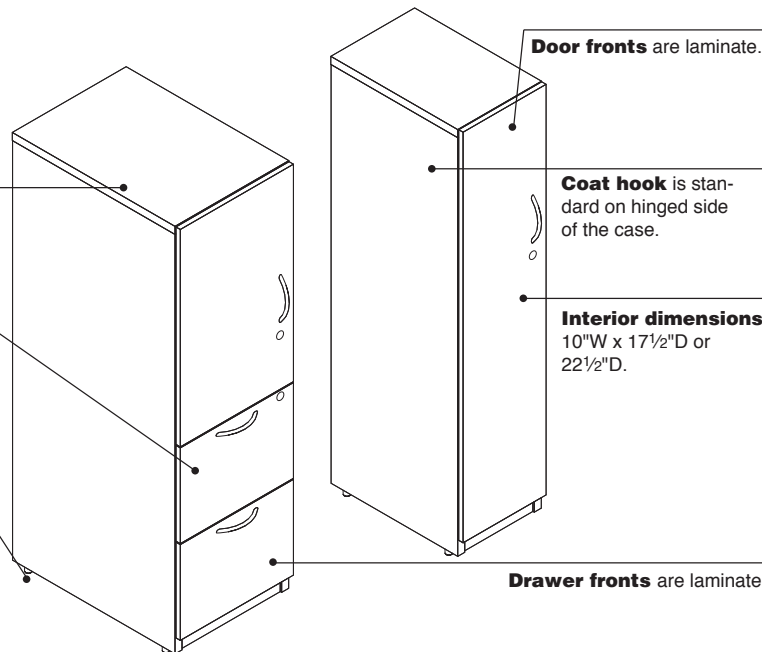
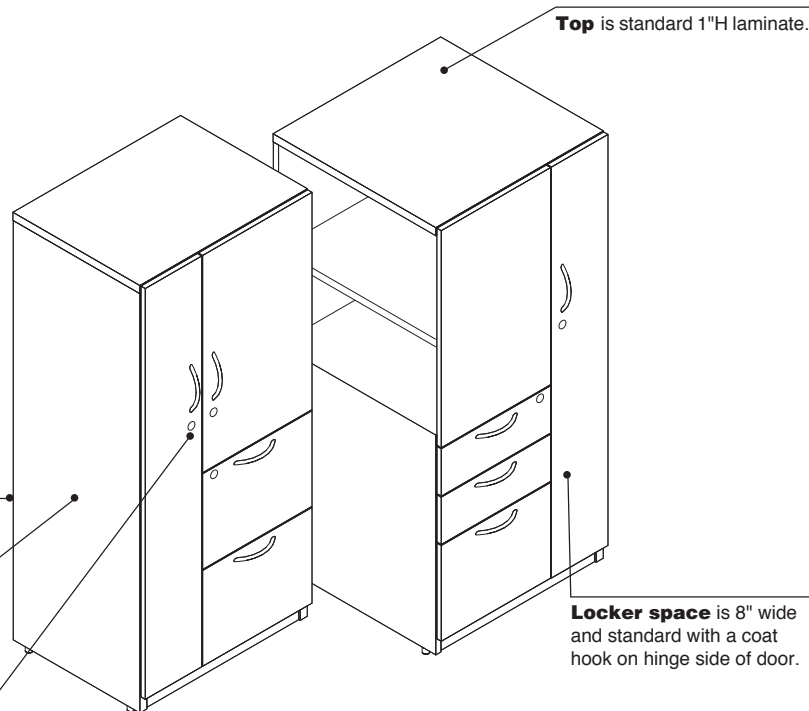
Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

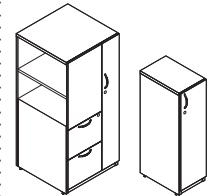
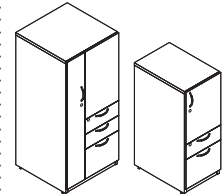
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust to install tower and wardrobe on uneven floors and have a 1 1/4" adjustable range.



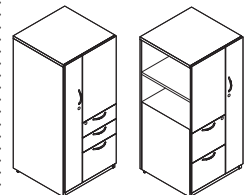
Product Details

Towers and wardrobes cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

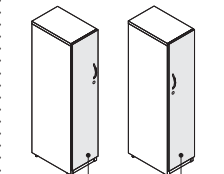
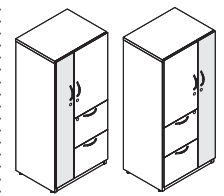


Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Answer panels and other storage units.

► Page 502



Tower and wardrobe combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.

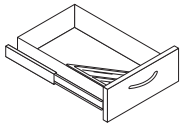


Door hinged on left
Door hinged on right

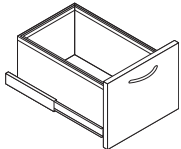
Door on wardrobe is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat hook is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

Actual Dimensions

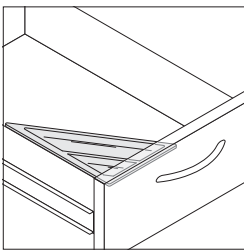
	Single Door with Drawers	Dual Door with Drawers	Side Access Tower with Drawers	Single Door Wardrobe
Depth	24"	18" and 24"	24"	18" and 24"
Width	16 1/4"	24"	24"	12"
Height	42", 48", 54", and 66"	42", 48", 54", and 66"	42", 48", 54", and 66"	42", 48", and 54"



Box drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front. One pencil tray is included with each box drawer.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.



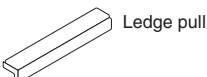
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included in units with box drawers.



Contemporary pull

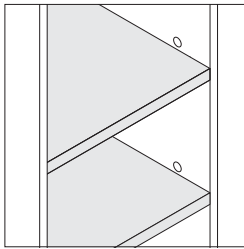


Jazz pull

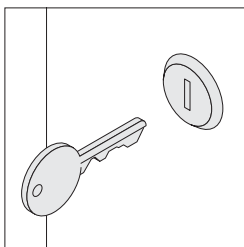


Ledge pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.

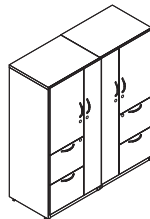
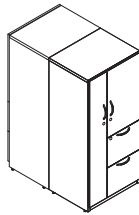


Adjustable shelves on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H side towers are recessed from the side of the tower. 42"H towers have a fixed shelf. 48"H and 54"H towers have one adjustable and one fixed shelf. 66"H towers have one adjustable and two fixed shelves. Adjustable shelves adjust in 1 1/4" vertical increments.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 502

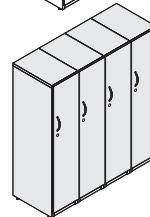
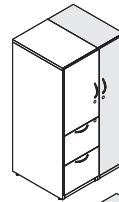
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top box or file drawer.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent laminate storage components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

WARNING

Wardrobes must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. See Assembly Directions for further instruction, available from your Steelcase dealer or call 1-888-783-3522.



12"W wardrobe tower must be attached to a similar unit, pedestal, low storage, or wall.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Universal laminate towers align with 24"D worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, door and drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Tower or wardrobe case

- Laminate

Door and drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat hook

- Brushed Nickel

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight ships separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Laminate Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate lateral files and wardrobes beginning with "RL" with Universal laminate enhanced lateral files beginning with "RE" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 414

Top is standard 1"H laminate on units.

Finished back is standard.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust to install lateral files on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustability range.

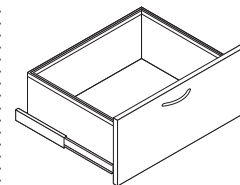
Pulls on lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Product Details

Lateral files cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files. Drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front.

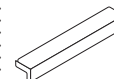
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



Contemporary pull



Jazz pull



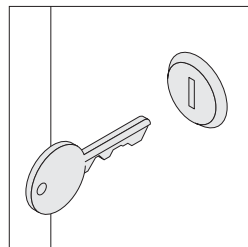
Ledge pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.

Actual Dimensions

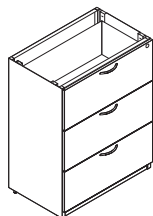
	Two-High	Three-High	Four-High
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	28"	39 ³ / ₄ "	51 ³ / ₄ "

Tip: Heights reflect the standard 1" factory-installed top.



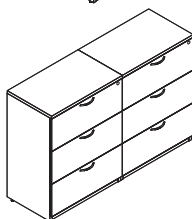
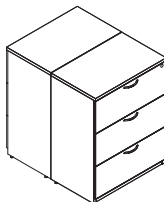
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502



No-top option for lateral files is available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

Tip: Cabinet depths match Universal proud depth worksurfaces.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral case

- Laminate

Drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Laminate Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate bookcases and wardrobes beginning with "RL" with Universal laminate enhanced bookcases beginning with "RE" due to slight changes to case heights and fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 416

Finished back is standard.

Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Leveling glides adjust up to 1 1/4" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

F = Fixed shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	30" and 36"
Height	42", 48", 54", 66", and 72"

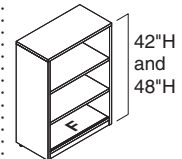
Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

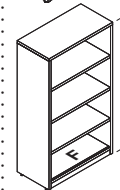
Product Details

Bookcase cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

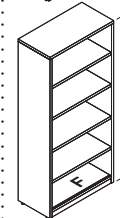
Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.



42"H and 48"H



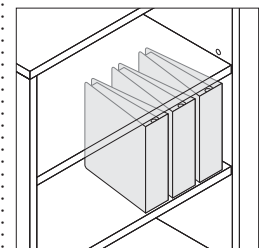
54"H



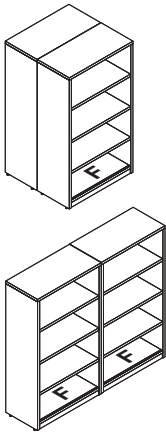
66"H and 72"H

Number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:

42"H	2 adjustable shelves
48"H	2 adjustable shelves
54"H	3 adjustable shelves
66"H	4 adjustable shelves
72"H	4 adjustable shelves



Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Universal laminate bookcases 66"H and larger must be placed against a wall if not ganged back-to-back.

F = Fixed shelf

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case and top laminate finishes.

Bookcase case

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Adjustable shelf brackets

- Brushed Nickel

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14

Shipping

Bookcases are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

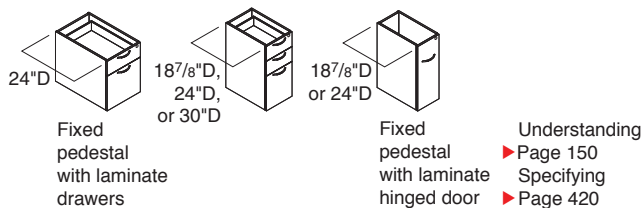
Understanding Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	144

Universal Laminate Enhanced Pedestals	150
Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads and Organizers	152
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage	158
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology Application	162
Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas	164
Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas for Ology Application	168
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage Filler Panels	170
Universal Laminate Enhanced Towers and Wardrobes	172
Universal Laminate Enhanced Lateral Files	174
Universal Laminate Enhanced Bookcases	176

Statement of Line

Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Products



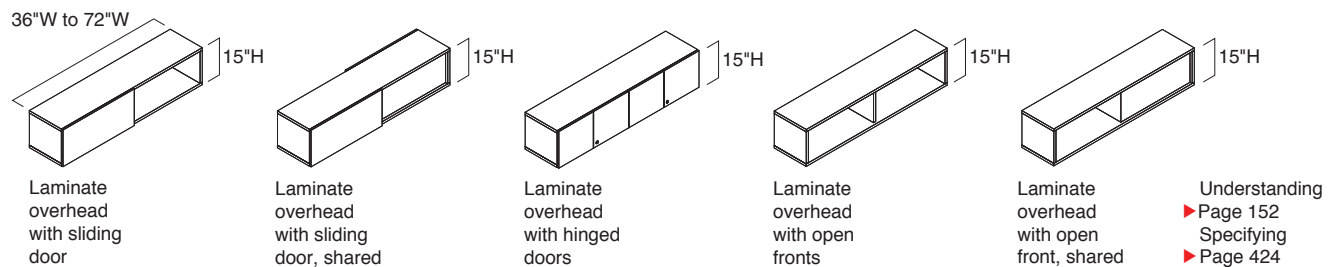
Universal Laminate Enhanced Fixed Pedestals

	10"W	12"W	15 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "W
21 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "H			•
27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "H	•	•	•

Drawing shows door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Mobile Pedestal

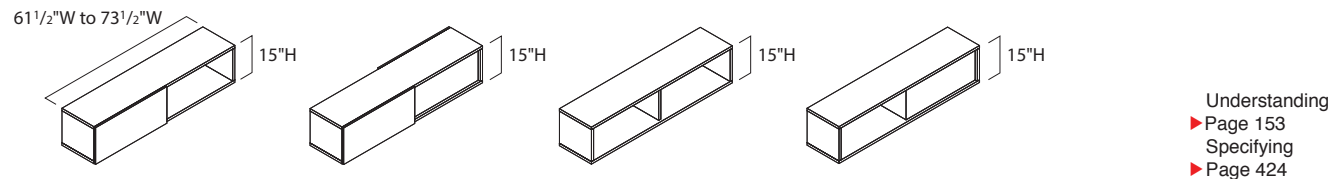
	15 ¹ / ₂ "W
23"H	•



Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

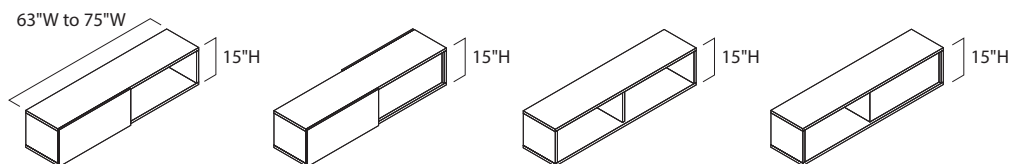
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D Without doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15 ³ / ₄ "D With doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Height of overheads when specified with panel mount option is 15⁷/₁₆"H.



Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors or Open Fronts for Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

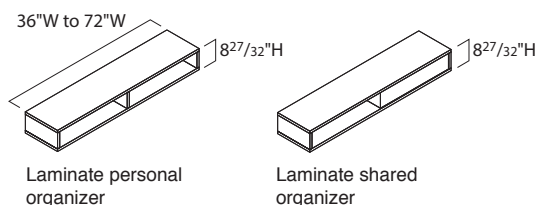
	61 ¹ / ₂ "W	67 ¹ / ₂ "W	73 ¹ / ₂ "W
15"D without doors	•	•	•
15 ³ / ₄ "D with doors	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 153
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 424

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors or Open Fronts for Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	63"W	69"W	75"W
15"D without doors	•	•	•
15 ³ / ₄ "D with doors	•	•	•

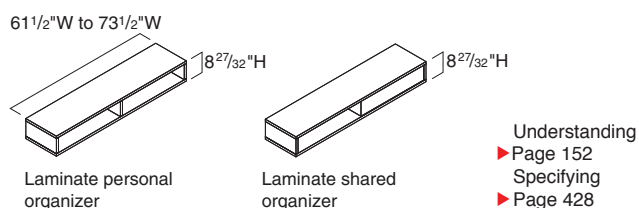


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 428

Universal Laminate Enhanced Organizers

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D Personal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Shared	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8²⁷/₃₂"H.
 Tip: 72"W organizers have three equal-spaced vertical supports.

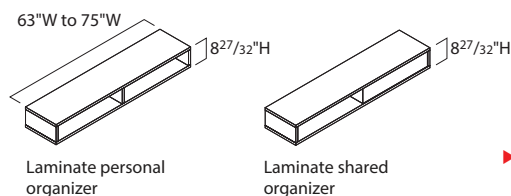


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 428

Universal Laminate Enhanced Organizers for Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	61 ¹ / ₂ "W	67 ¹ / ₂ "W	73 ¹ / ₂ "W
15"D	•	•	•

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8²⁷/₃₂"H.
 Tip: Organizers 73¹/₂"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 428

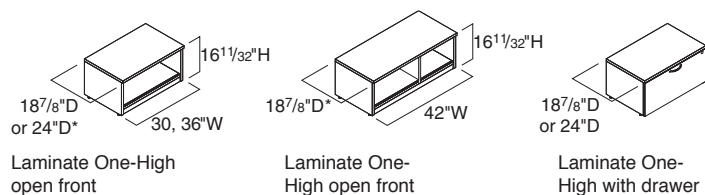
Universal Laminate Enhanced Organizers for Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	63"W	69"W	75"W
15"D	•	•	•

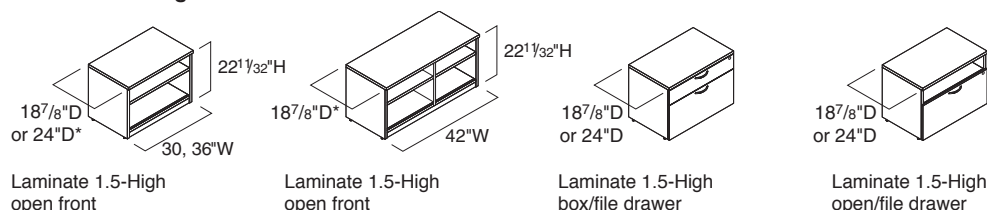
Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8²⁷/₃₂"H.
 Tip: Organizers 75"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.

Statement of Line Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Products, continued

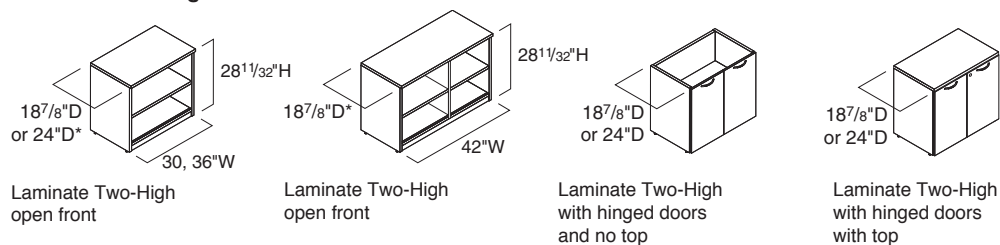
Laminate One-High



Laminate 1.5-High



Laminate Two-High



*The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18 7/8" D and 23 1/4" D. The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 430

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage

		30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High	16 11/32"H	●	●	●
1.5-High	22 11/32"H	●	●	●
Two-High	28 11/32"H	●	●	●

Tip: Height is with standard top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications. Use Universal common tops, which are 1/8" thicker than factory-installed tops.

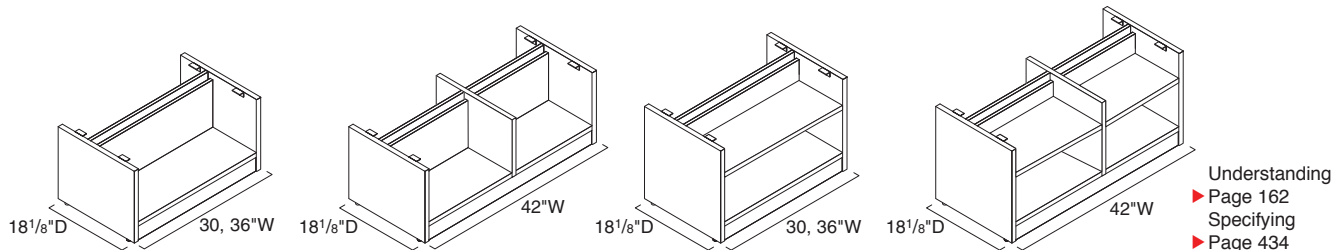
▶ See page 367.

Tip: Recessed-back option is available on all One-, 1.5-, and Two-High 18" deep units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3 3/4".

Tip: Units specified with recessed-back option will always come without top. Specify Universal top with power access door separately.

▶ See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Tip: 42"W units are open configuration only and have a center support.

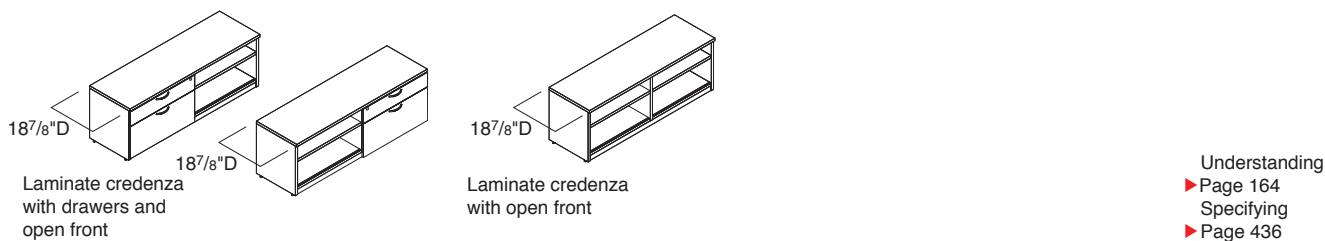


Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
15 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●	●
21 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●	●

Tip: Units have removable back to allow access to Ology leg and can be specified with open or finished back.

* The case on One-High and 1.5-High open units is 18¹/₈"D. When top for Ology is added, the top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.



Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas

	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●	●	●

Tip: For 42" open/open credenza, see 42" open/open low storage.

► Page 158

Tip: 22¹¹/₃₂"H has standard 1" top. If tops are optioned off or if ordering recessed-back where tops are automatically deducted, tops will be ¹/₈" taller.

Tip: Recessed-back option is available on credenza units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3³/₄".

Tip: Units specified with recessed-back option will always come without top. Specify Universal top with power access door separately.

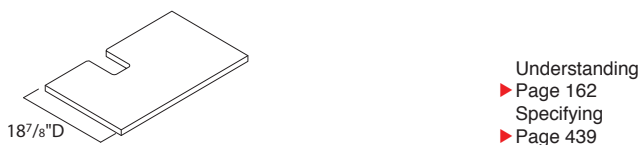
► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage Filler Panels

	5 ¹ / ₈ "W
14 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●
20 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●
26 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●

Tip: Universal laminate enhanced storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.

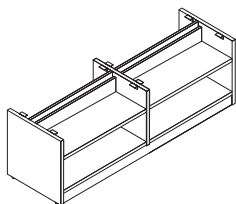


Universal Laminate Enhanced Tops for Ology Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
1 ³ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Right-handed application shown. Left-handed application is also available.

Statement of Line, continued



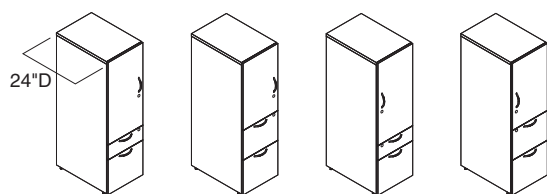
Open back

Understanding
► Page 168
Specifying
► Page 438

Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas for Ology Application

	48"W	60"W	72"W
21 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●	●

Tip: Units have removeable back to allow access to Ology leg and can be specified with open or finished back.



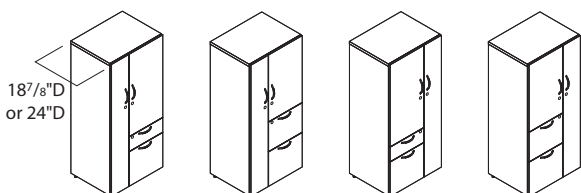
Laminate towers with
doors hinged left,
with drawers

Laminate towers with
doors hinged right,
with drawers

Understanding
► Page 172
Specifying
► Page 442

Universal Laminate Enhanced Single Door Towers

	16 ¹ / ₄ "W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●



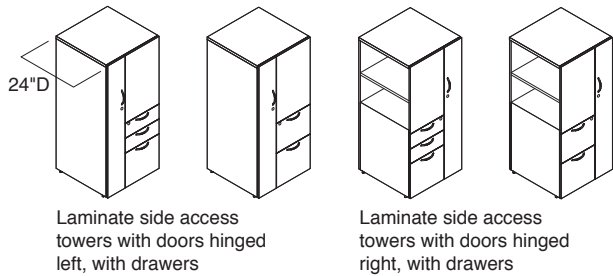
Laminate dual door
towers with doors hinged
left, with drawers

Laminate dual door
towers with doors hinged
right, with drawers

Understanding
► Page 172
Specifying
► Page 444

Universal Laminate Enhanced Dual Door Towers

	24"W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●



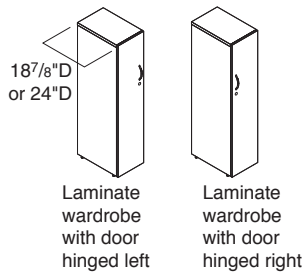
Laminate side access towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Laminate side access towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
 ▶ Page 172
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 446

Universal Laminate Enhanced Side Access Towers

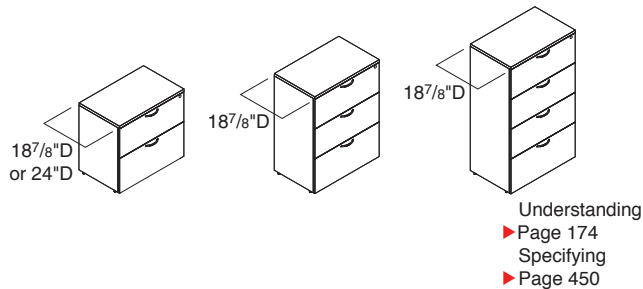
24"W	
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●



Laminate wardrobe with door hinged left

Laminate wardrobe with door hinged right

Understanding
 ▶ Page 172
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 448



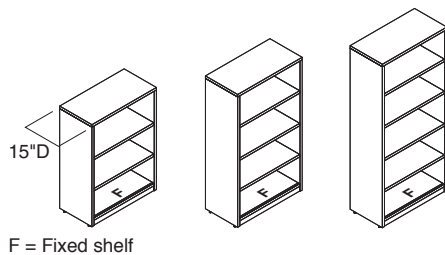
Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 450

Universal Laminate Enhanced Wardrobes

12"W	
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●

Universal Laminate Enhanced Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W
28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●
40 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●
52 ⁹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●



F = Fixed shelf

Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 452

Universal Laminate Enhanced Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●
72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●

Universal Laminate Enhanced Pedestals

Fixed laminate

pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 21¹¹/₃₂"H or 27¹¹/₃₂"H.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal enhanced laminate pedestals beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate pedestals beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

- Specifying, page 420
- Specifying Storage Accessories, page 383

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- Lock and Keying, page 502

Finished back and sides are standard on fixed pedestals.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- Specifying, page 422
- Specifying Storage Accessories, page 383

Top on mobile pedestal is 1"H and available in laminate.

Top is open on fixed pedestals and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Drawer fronts are available in laminate and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Pull on pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

Hinged door pedestal includes one fixed shelf.

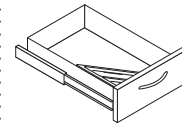
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.

- Specifying, page 423

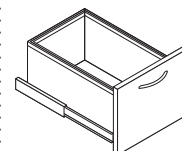
Five casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are concealed at the base of box/file pedestals.

Product Details

Fixed pedestals cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.



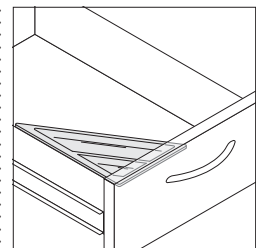
Box drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front. One pencil tray is included with each box drawer.



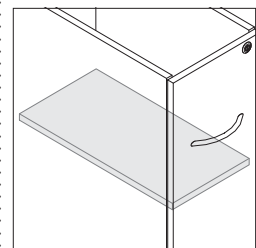
File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.

15¹/₂"W drawers accommodate front-to-back letter filing.

- See Page 522



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included in pedestals with box drawers.

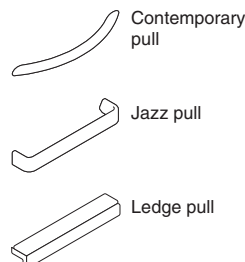


Hinged door pedestal includes one fixed shelf.

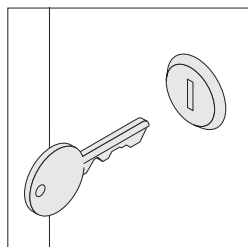
21¹¹/₃₂"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other 1.5-High low storage to create a variety of storage options.

Actual Dimensions

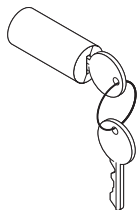
	Hinged Door	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File	Mobile
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ ", 24", and 30"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	10"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	12" and 15 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	21 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	23"



Pulls on pedestal are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.

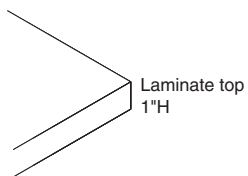


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only.



Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field-installed lock cylinders, LOCKPB9201SR or LOCKPB9250SR, must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Universal laminate storage products.

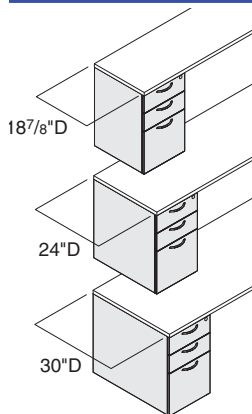
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502



Laminate tops are standard 1"H on mobile pedestals.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Laminate pedestals match depth of Universal worksurfaces exactly.

10"W, 12"W, and 15 1/2"W laminate pedestals using common tops must be attached to other storage, a perpendicular worksurface, or a panel. The worksurface must be a minimum of 30"W or 31"W for two pedestals. A maximum 6" overhang of the worksurface is allowed on either side, or front and back.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate enhanced storage can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Pedestal case

- Laminate

Drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Cushion top

- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads and Organizers

Universal laminate enhanced overheads and organizers

can be used in a variety of applications. See matrix for options.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate enhanced overheads and organizers beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate overheads and organizers beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, pages 424 and 428

Sliding door overheads

feature a non-locking sliding door. Door is available in optional markerboard surface.

Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

Universal laminate storage organizers that begin with "RE" and that have the no bracket option

are $\frac{3}{8}$ " higher than styles that begin with RL.

Finished back panel prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Overheads ship assembled.

Universal laminate enhanced overheads and organizers mount on Answer as face mount, topcap mount, and perpendicular face mount applications.

Universal laminate enhanced overheads and organizers can mount parallel or perpendicular on FrameOne.

Lock is standard on overheads with hinged doors only. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Top, back, and sides are laminate. Backs are finished.

Shared overheads and organizer shelves provide dual sided access.

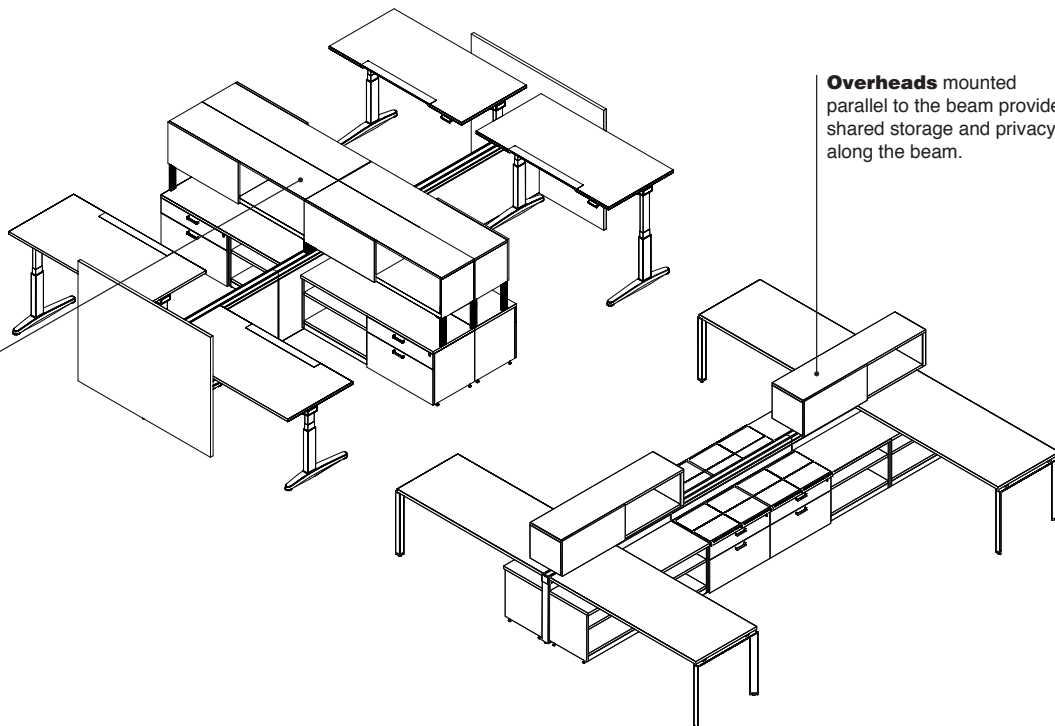
Organizers 72"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.

Personal overhead and organizer configurations

provide access on one side of a unit. Cases have a fixed divider in the middle.

Universal laminate overheads and organizer shelves for Answer beam application provide support and storage for users in beam-based settings. A number of configurations are available to support storage in parallel and perpendicular orientation to the beam in both shared and personal storage configurations.

Overheads mounted perpendicular to the beam and low storage provide personal storage and privacy between users.
► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide for Stability Guidelines*.



Overheads mounted parallel to the beam provide shared storage and privacy along the beam.

Actual Dimensions

Standard Widths*

Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors		Overheads with No Doors		Laminate Organizer	
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "	Depth	15"	Depth	15"
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	15"	Height	15"	Height	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "
Shared Option	Yes (Sliding Only)	Shared Option	Yes	Shared Option	Yes

Single-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application**

Overheads with Sliding Doors		Overheads with No Doors		Laminate Organizer	
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "	Depth	15"	Depth	15"
Width	63", 69", and 75"	Width	63", 69", and 75"	Width	63", 69", and 75"
Height	15"	Height	15"	Height	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "
Shared Option	Yes	Shared Option	Yes	Shared Option	Yes

Dual-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application***

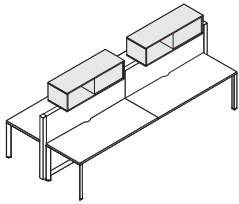
Overheads with Sliding Doors		Overheads with No Doors		Laminate Organizer	
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "	Depth	15"	Depth	15"
Width	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "	Width	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "	Width	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	15"	Height	15"	Height	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "
Shared Option	Yes	Shared Option	Yes	Shared Option	Yes

*Units are on module to match width of panel, Answer beam or other 6" module product dimensions.

**Units are 3" wider than module to accommodate width of Answer beam.

***Units are 1¹/₂" wider than module to partially overlap the Answer beam.

Product Details

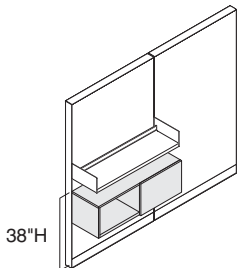


Two cap mount brackets are available in *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for use with Universal laminate enhanced overheads and organizers.

► See *Stability Guidelines* in *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

Omit brackets option

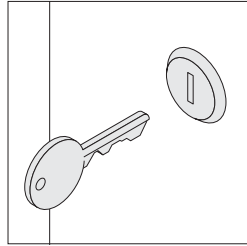
must be specified when overhead is being used between two towers, with FrameOne stanchions or top cap mounted on Answer, or when attaching overhead to a horizontal wall attachment bracket.



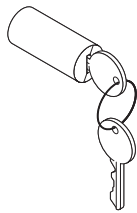
Universal laminate overheads may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Overhead laminate storage height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Organizers are available personal or shared. Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.



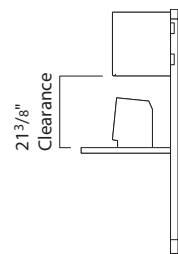
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only.



Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field-installed lock cylinders, LOCKPB9201SR or LOCKPB9250SR, must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Universal laminate storage products.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

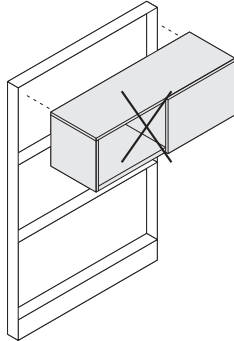
Application Topics



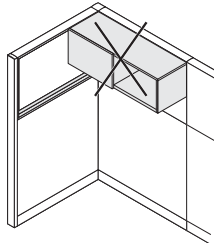
Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead is 2 13/8" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510



Hanging components cannot hang in front of a double-pane window.



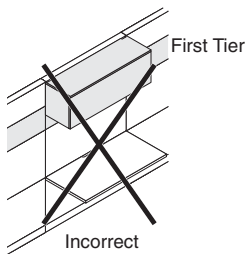
Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Options

► Page 156

Stability Guidelines

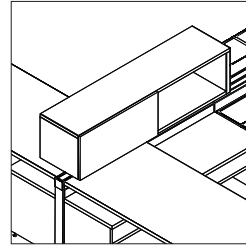
► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



Universal laminate overheads cannot hang on stacking components.

Answer Beam Application

► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



Standard width overheads and organizers are on module to align with Answer beam widths and should be used in parallel application with the beam.

Overheads and organizers for perpendicular application

are intended for use only with Answer beam. They are wider than module width to accommodate the width of the beam and remain on module with storage below.

In all Answer beam applications where overhead or organizer

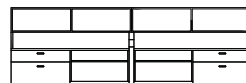
are being mounted on Answer beam, select the "no bracket" option. Mid-storage support and stanchion kits for mounting with Answer beam must be ordered separately.

► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



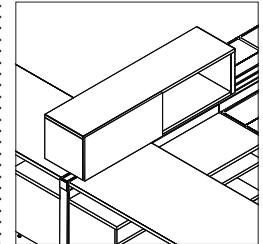
Units for single-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 3" wider than module width to fully overlap the beam and align with on-module storage on the other end.

Tip: Units for single-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer beam.



Units for dual-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 1 1/2" wider than module width to partially overlap the beam.

Tip: Units for dual-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer beam.



Units for parallel application are on module width and can be used anywhere along a beam.

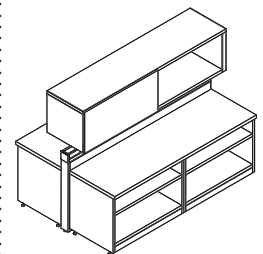
Low storage or credenzas

used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer beam using storage-to-beam connector.

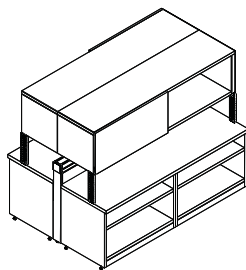
► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.

When overheads are placed side-by-side in parallel application to Answer beam, it is recommended that the units be ganged. TSBWAK is the style number for the ganging bracket to use for low and mid-storage in beam applications.

► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



Shared storage in parallel application should always be centered over the beam.



Personal storage in parallel application can be used back-to-back.

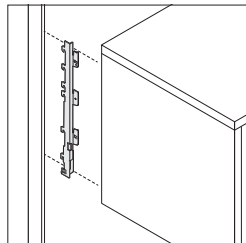
Tip: Use centered stanchions and mid-storage supports to support the front edge of overhead units.

Overheads and organizers in parallel applications must not extend past end of beam.

Tip: Beam-mounted storage is not allowed in freestanding beam configurations.

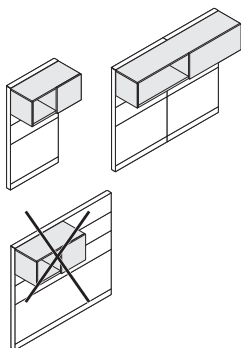
► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.

Connections

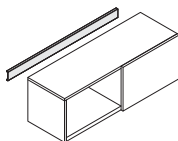


On-module attachment brackets are used to mount overheads on panels of the same width as overheads and are available as an option.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.



Width of overhead must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Overhead may span up to two frames.

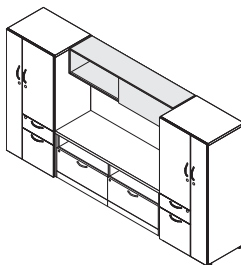


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach overhead storage to wall of building.

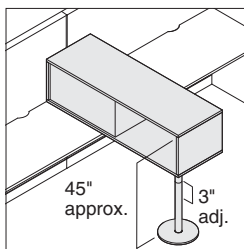
Laminate overheads and organizers up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

► See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.



Laminate overheads and organizers can be attached to a structural wall, suspended between towers, or supported by a tower.

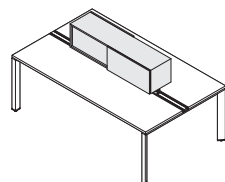


Column height at shortest level is 29 7/8"H.

Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling. Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".

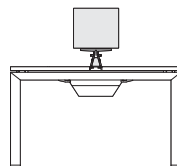


Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

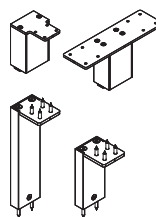


Overhead cabinets and organizer shelves for FrameOne may be used in parallel and perpendicular applications. Brackets are ordered separately.

When used in parallel applications for FrameOne, storage attaches to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension.

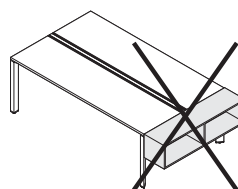


Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.



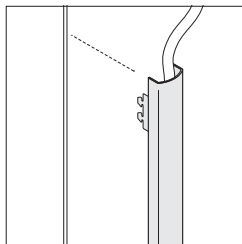
When ganging storage units together for Answer beam application, use ganging bracket AWAK. When ganging overheads and organizers for Answer beam application, use ganging bracket TSBWAK. Use mid storage supports or stanchion supports when mounting overheads and organizers for Answer beam applications.

► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



Universal laminate enhanced overheads and organizers cannot be used as end counter storage on FrameOne.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 481

Shipping

Laminate overheads and organizers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate enhanced storage can be specified with different case, door front, and top laminate finishes.

Overhead case

- Laminate

Organizer case

- Laminate

Door fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

On-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Bracket Options		
	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
Wall Mount	Choose wall mount option.	N.A.
Answer Panel Mount	Select Answer panel bracket option for use with overheads and organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	N.A.
FrameOne Stanchion Mount	Select no bracket option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the <i>Benching Specification Guide</i> .	Select no bracket option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the <i>Benching Specification Guide</i> .
Answer Duo Perpendicular	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
Suspended Between Universal Laminate Towers	Select no bracket option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.	Select no bracket option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.
Top Cap Mount on Answer	Select no bracket option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	Select no bracket option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with <i>Answer Stability Guidelines</i> , see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
Answer Beam	Select no bracket option. Order Answer beam mount bracket separately, see <i>Answer Beam</i> and <i>Answer Fence Specification Guide</i> .	Select no bracket option. Order Answer beam mount bracket separately, see <i>Answer Beam</i> and <i>Answer Fence Specification Guide</i> .

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate enhanced storage

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate enhanced storage beginning with "RE" with Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate storage beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 430

Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Finished back is included on all units.

3"H base is integral and visible on open units only.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top right corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Recessed-back option on 18⁷/₈"D units provides access to power and data outlets in panel, beam, or wall.

Drawers are standard 6"H and 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Drawer fronts are laminate.

Leveling glides adjust up to 1¹/₄" for installation on uneven floors.

Pulls are available in a variety of shapes.

Actual Dimensions

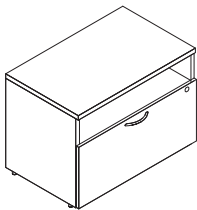
Full-Depth Storage

	One-High File Drawer	One-High Open	1.5-High Box/File	1.5-High Open/Open	1.5-High Open/File	Two-High Hinge Doors	Two-High Open/Open
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"*	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"*	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"*
Width	30" and 36"	30", 36", and 42"	30" and 36"	30", 36", and 42"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "

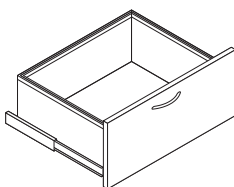
*The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18¹/₈"D and 23¹/₄"D. The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Tip: All heights are with standard top. Using square edge tops will add ³/₁₆" to the overall height and ensure proper alignment in Answer beam applications.

Product Details



Full depth storage includes laminate front, sides, finished back, and 1" top.

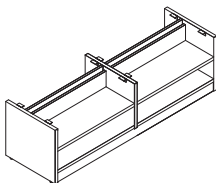


File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.

Box and file drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

One fixed shelf is included in Two-High open and hinged door configurations.



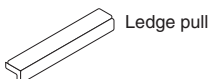
42" W open configurations have a center support.



Contemporary pull

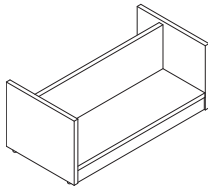


Jazz pull



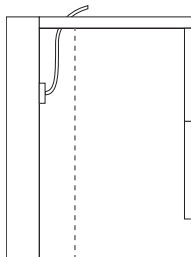
Ledge pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.

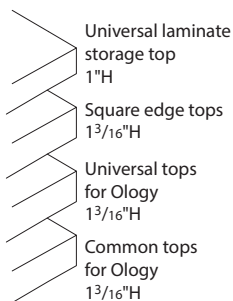


Recessed-back storage includes laminate front and sides. The back of the storage is inset $3/4$ " to allow access to Answer beam power receptacles. Recessed-back storage does not include a top.

Square edge tops with $1/2$ " cord drop are ordered separately. Specify optional hinged door for power and data outlet access.



Universal laminate enhanced storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.



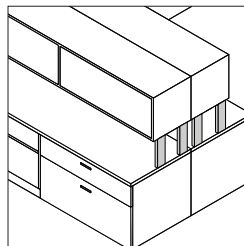
Universal laminate enhanced storage tops are 1" H. $1\frac{3}{16}$ " H tops will ensure proper alignment in Answer beam applications.

Square edge laminate tops feature optional power access door and can be used as individual storage tops or common tops.

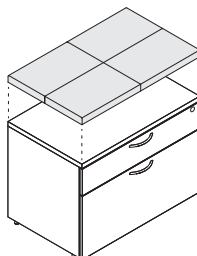
► Page 372

Universal tops for Ology application feature cutout for Ology leg and are used on individual storage units.

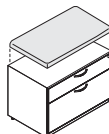
Common tops for Ology application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.



When One-High and 1.5-High storage is used in conjunction with intermediate supports or stanchions, specify no top option and order square edge tops with $1/2$ " H cord drop or common tops separately.

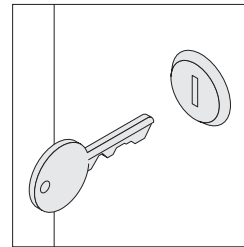


Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate storage with standard 1" H top and must be field installed.



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal laminate One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage with top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal laminate storage with a top only.



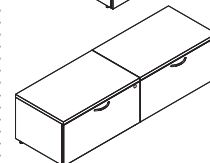
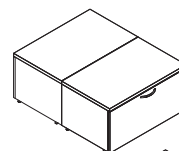
Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options.



Field-installed lock cylinders (LOCKPB9201SR or LOCKPB9250SR) must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Universal laminate storage products.

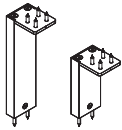
► Lock and Keying, page 502

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

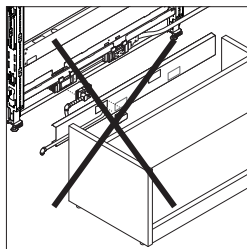


Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Wiring and Cabling



Use mid storage supports attached to 1.5-High and Two-High laminate storage to support the opposite end of stanchion mounted storage on an Answer beam. ▶ See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



Recessed-back units cannot be used to conceal base power infeed. ▶ See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide* for Stability Guidelines.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, door and drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral case

- Laminate

Door or drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies

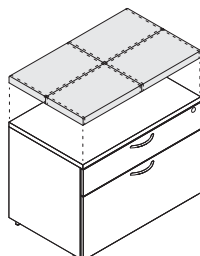
- Black

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

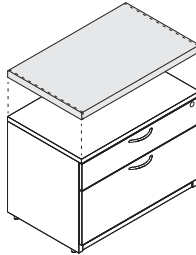
Basic cushion

- Fabric

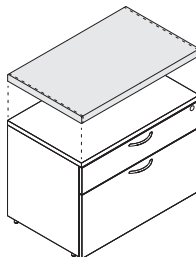


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholstery are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



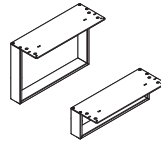
Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholstery will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including: leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



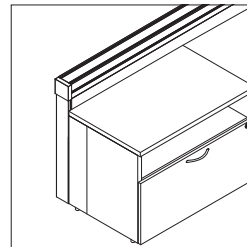
Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and COMs.

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

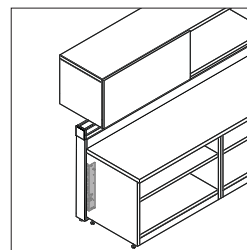
Application Topics



Intermediate supports are used with Universal laminate One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support, allowing for nesting of low storage. Use square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop when used in beam applications. ▶ Page 313



Storage-to-beam connector attaches One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate enhanced storage to Answer beam to support a beam segment. Connector must attach to a finished back. One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage cannot be placed over Answer beam foot.



Low storage that is used to support overhead storage must be connected to Answer beam using a storage-to-beam connector. For single-sided applications that have stanchion mounted storage running parallel to beam, the supporting low storage connected to beam must be specified with counterweights. For double-sided applications, the supporting low storage must be connected to a beam with a storage-to-beam connector bracket.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

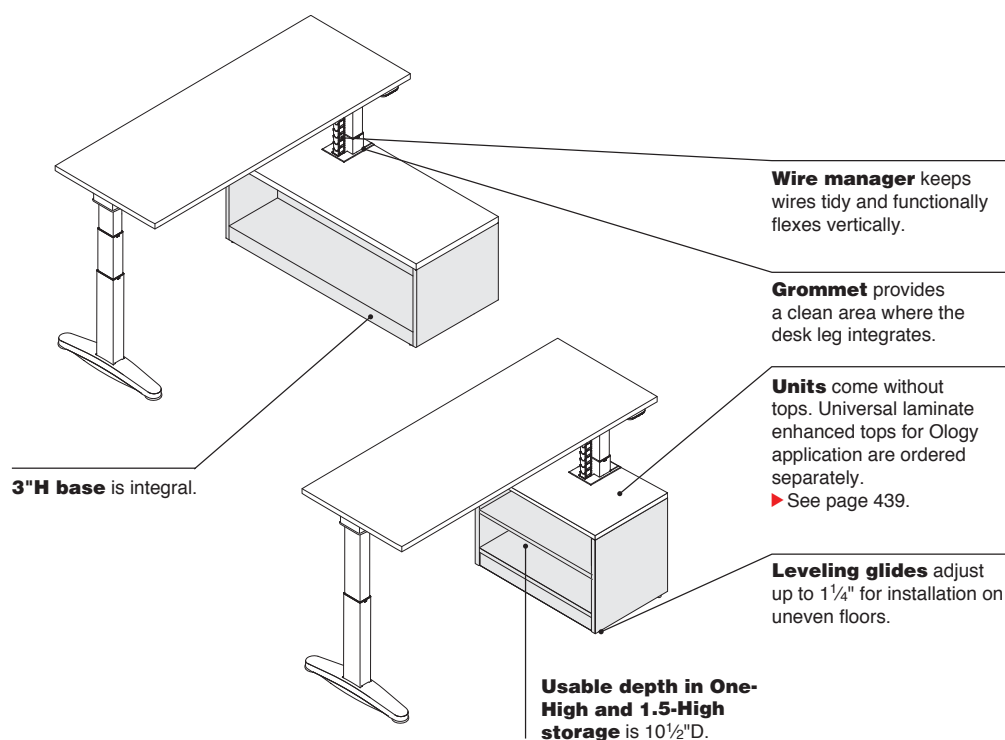
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology Application

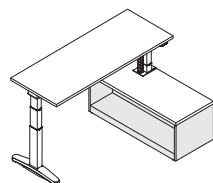
Universal laminate enhanced One-High and 1.5-High low-storage units are available with options to accommodate Ology leg integration. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

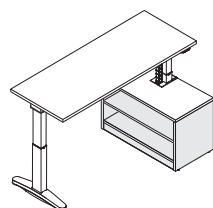
► Specifying, page 434



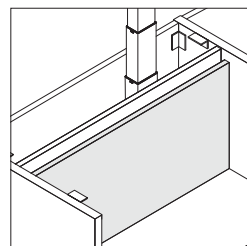
Product Details



One-High storage can be used with Ology extended range desks or basic range desks.



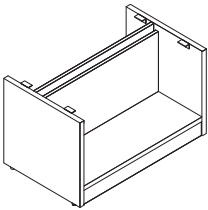
1.5-High storage can only be used with Ology basic range desks.



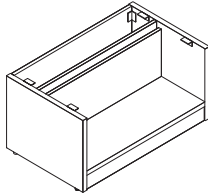
One-High and 1.5-High storage for Ology application have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.

Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth	18⅞"	18⅝"
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	15Ⅰ½"	21Ⅰ½"



Open back



Finished back

Ology base units offer an option of open back or a finished back for use in applications where back of unit is exposed, such as an aisleway.

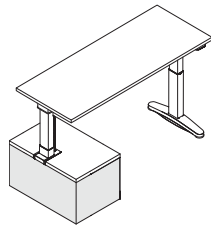
Integrated leg options apply to One-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

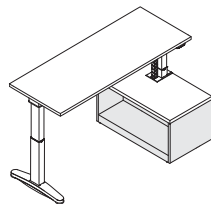
30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", 36", or 40" in length.

Application Topics

Base units are non-handed. Handedness is identified in the specification of the tops, which are ordered separately.



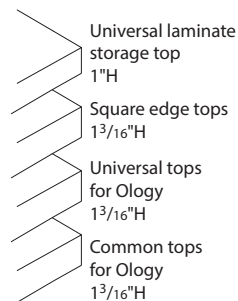
Application: Ology left



Application: Ology right

Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Location of the Ology port in tops is determined by application orientation. If right leg is integrated into storage, it is a right application. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.

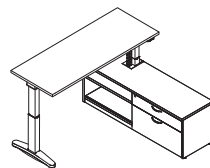


Universal laminate enhanced storage tops are 1"H. 1 3/16"H tops will ensure proper alignment in Answer beam applications.

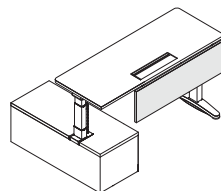
Square edge laminate tops feature optional power access door and can be used as individual storage tops or common tops.
▶ Page 367

Universal tops for Ology application feature cutout for Ology leg and are used on individual storage units.

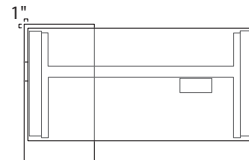
Common tops for Ology application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.



Common tops for Ology application are available when ganging Ology base units to other Universal Laminate low storage of the same height. Select proud option tops to ensure alignment with drawer or door fronts.
▶ See page 321 for common tops.



Ology modesty panel or Universal privacy/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with storage unit.



To help avoid pinch points, the Universal laminate One-High low storage for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.

Shipping

Laminate cases are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Surface Materials

Case

- Laminate

Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas

Credenzas are 18⁷/₈" deep and available in box/file with open and open/open configurations.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate enhanced credenzas beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate credenzas beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 436

Pulls on credenzas are available in a variety of shapes.

Finished back is included on all units.

Credenzas can be specified with recessed back to allow space to access power outlets on Answer beam.

Tip: Top with access ports must be ordered separately.

► Specifying, page 436

Leveling glides adjust up to 1¹/₄" to install credenza on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Lock is standard on credenzas and is located at top right corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory installed, keyed random. ► Lock and Keying, page 502

Base is 3"H, is integral, and is visible on open units only.

Drawers are standard 6"H and 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Recessed-back option provides access to power and data outlets in panel, beam, or wall.

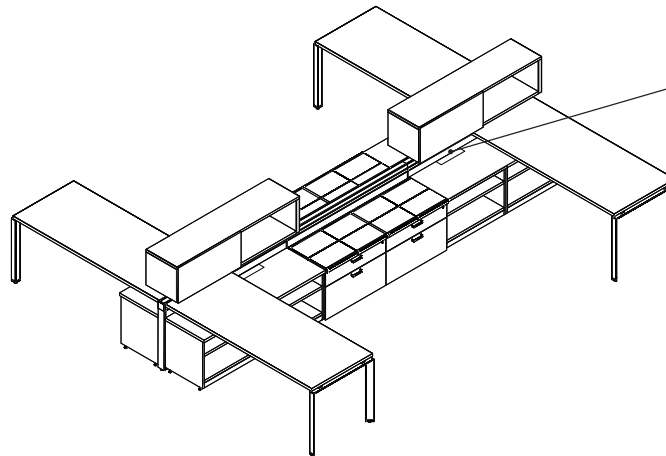
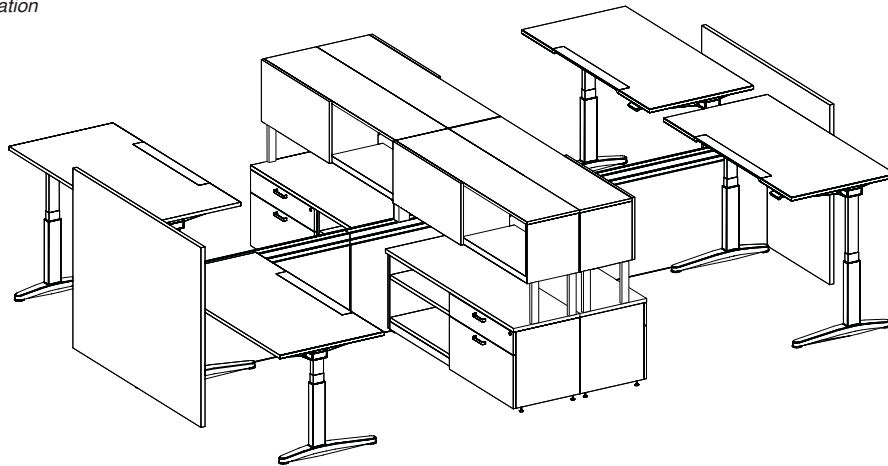
Drawer fronts are laminate.

**Universal laminate
enhanced credenzas**

provide storage and support
to beam based settings.

A variety of credenza
configurations are available
to accommodate a range of
applications and needs.

► See *Answer Beam and
Answer Fence Specification
Guide* for Stability
Guidelines.



**Use recessed-back
option for credenzas**
parallel to Answer beam
to allow access to power
outlets in conjunction with
power access door tops.

Actual Dimensions

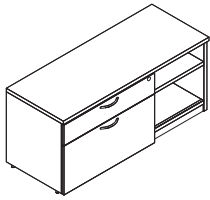
Full-Depth Credenzas

	Box/File, Open	Open/Open
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	42", 48", 60", and 72"	48", 60", and 72"
Drawer width	42", 48"W units: 30"	N.A.
	60"W units: 30"	N.A.
	72"W units: 36"	N.A.
Height	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "

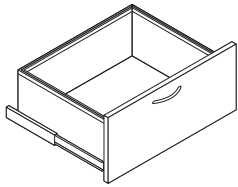
Tip: All heights are with standard top 1"-thick top. Using square edge tops will add ³/₁₆" to the overall height and ensure proper alignment in Answer beam applications.

Tip: For 42"W open/open credenzas, see 42"W 1.5-High low storage, page 436.

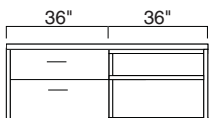
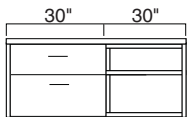
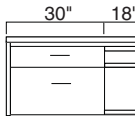
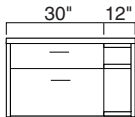
Product Details



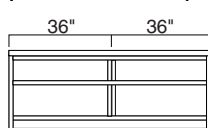
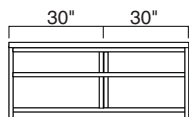
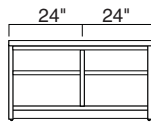
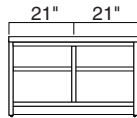
Full-depth credenzas feature laminate fronts, side, finished back, and 1" top.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.



File drawer width in 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W cases is 30"W. File drawer width in 72"W case is 36"W.

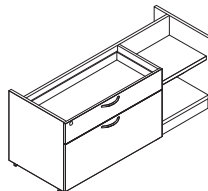


Open unit cases are divided evenly with a single center support in 42"W and 48"W cases and double center support in 60"W and 72"W cases.

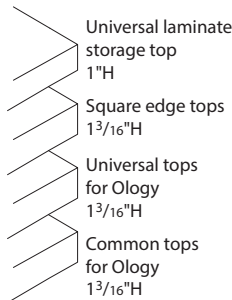
Box and file drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front.



Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.



Recessed-back credenzas feature laminate fronts and sides. The back of the storage is inset 3³/₄" to allow access to Answer beam power receptacles. Storage does not include a top.

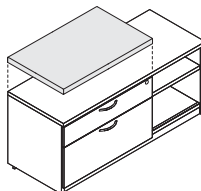


Universal laminate enhanced storage tops are 1"H. 1³/₁₆"H tops will ensure proper alignment in Answer beam applications.

Square edge laminate tops feature optional power access door and can be used as individual storage tops or common tops. ▶ Page 371

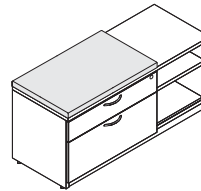
Universal tops for Ology application feature cutout for Ology leg and are used on individual storage units.

Common tops for Ology application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.



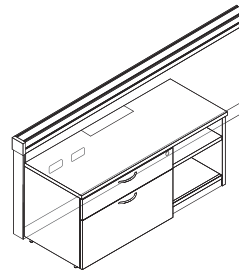
Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal laminate credenzas with top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener. *Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will be flush to the front of the case.*

▶ Page 316

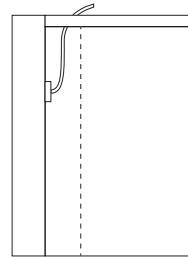


Cushion top is available on 22"H credenzas. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation. ▶ Page 316

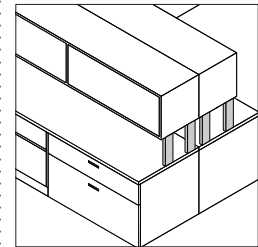
Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".



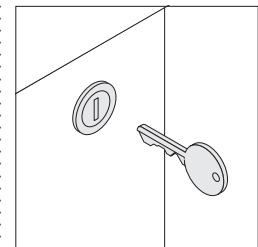
Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop must be specified with door location that align with outlet location on Answer beam. ▶ See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



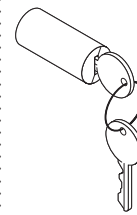
Universal laminate enhanced credenza with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.



Specify no top option and order square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop or common tops separately when credenzas are used in conjunction with intermediate supports or mid-storage supports.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options.



Field-installed lock cylinders (LOCKPB9201SR or LOCKPB9250SR) must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Universal laminate storage products. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

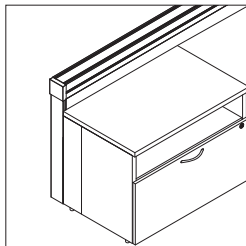
Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 522

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14

Application Topics



Credenzas used to support one end of overheads or organizers

must be connected to Answer beam using storage-to-beam connector. Use single-sided stanchion kit to connect to Answer beam and use mid-storage supports.

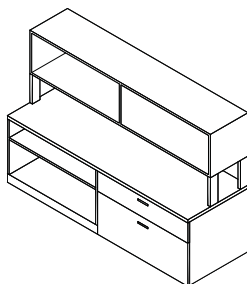
► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



Mid-storage supports

can be used with credenza to support the opposite end of stanchion mounted storage on an Answer beam. These supports can also be used on both ends of an overhead unit to support it freestanding.

► Page 379



Mid storage supports

can be used on both ends of an overhead unit to the credenza unit. Credenza must be a box/file/open unit with counterweight. Universal top should be specified.

Shipping

Laminate credenzas

are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Laminate credenzas

ordered with the no top option will ship with temporary top which must be removed before adding top, ordered separately.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage

can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Credenza case

- Laminate

Drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion

- Fabric

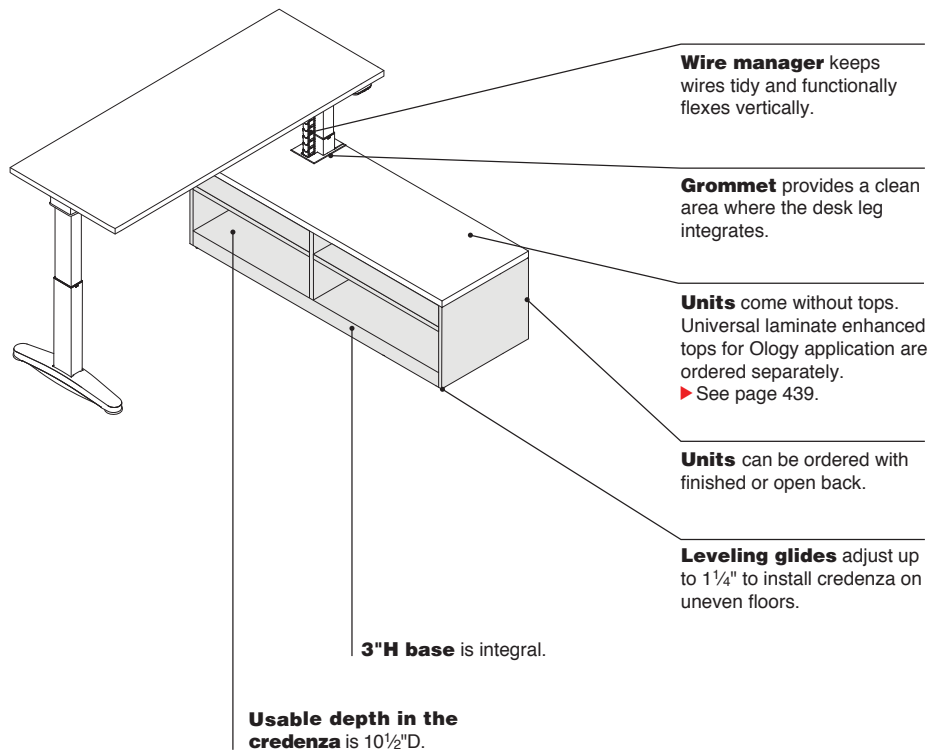
Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas for Ology Application

Universal laminate enhanced credenzas

are available to accommodate Ology leg integration. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with the open side of the configuration.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 438

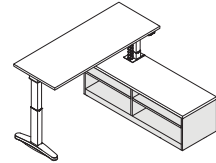


Actual Dimensions

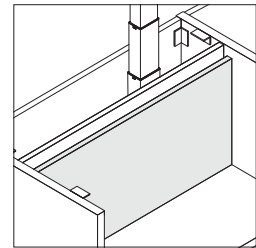
Full-Depth Credenzas

Depth with top	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	48", 60", and 72"
Height	21 ¹ / ₃₂ "

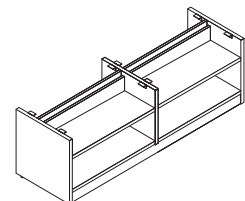
Product Details



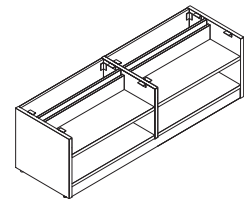
Credenzas can only be used with Ology basic range desks.



Credenzas for Ology application have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.



Open back



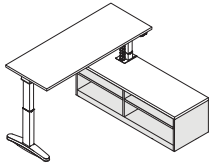
Finished back

Ology base units offer an option of open back or a finished back for use in applications where back of unit is exposed such as an aisleway.

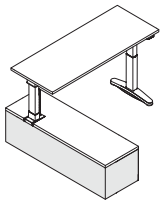
Integrated leg options are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

Application Topics

Base units are non-handed. Handedness is identified in the specification of the tops, which are ordered separately.



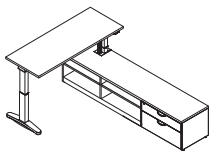
Application: Ology left



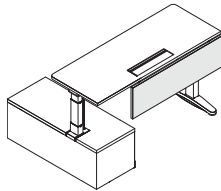
Application: Ology right

Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

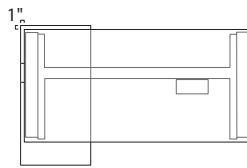
Location of the Ology port in tops is determined by application orientation. If right leg is integrated into storage, it is a right application. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



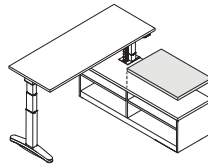
Common tops for Ology application are available when ganging Ology base units to other Universal Laminate storage of the same height. Select proud option tops to ensure alignment with other base units with drawer or door fronts. ▶ See page 321 for common tops.



Ology modesty panel or Universal privacy/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with storage unit.



To help avoid pinch points, Universal storage for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.

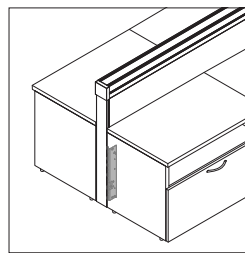


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal laminate credenzas with top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will be flush to the front of the case.

▶ Page 316

Answer Beam Application



Credenzas for Ology Application may be used to support one end of Answer beam using storage-to-beam connector. Credenza must be specified with finished back option.

▶ Page 321

Credenzas cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

Shipping

Laminate cases are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Laminate credenzas for Ology application will ship with temporary top which must be removed before adding top, ordered separately.

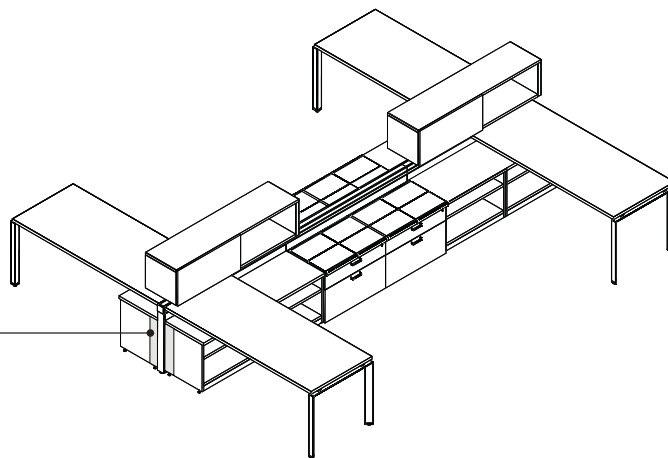
Surface Materials

Credenza case
• Laminate

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage Filler Panels

Fillers can be used with 18"D Universal laminate One-, 1.5-, and Two-High low storage in conditions where 24"D worksurface is desired. The filler will fill gap between storage and panel.

► Specifying, page 440



Fillers attach to low storage unit and to the work-surface above. Fillers cannot be used with the storage-to-beam connector to provide support to beam.

Fillers are laminate with matching edge banding. They are available in three heights to match the height of Universal laminate enhanced One-, 1.5-, and 2-High storage without tops.

Fillers should not be used to enclose location of a base power infeed.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Towers and Wardrobes

Towers and wardrobes provide storage for a variety of work and personal items including: paper, binders, books, and coats.

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate enhanced towers and wardrobes beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate towers and wardrobes beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, pages 442–448.

Finished back is standard.

Towers are available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

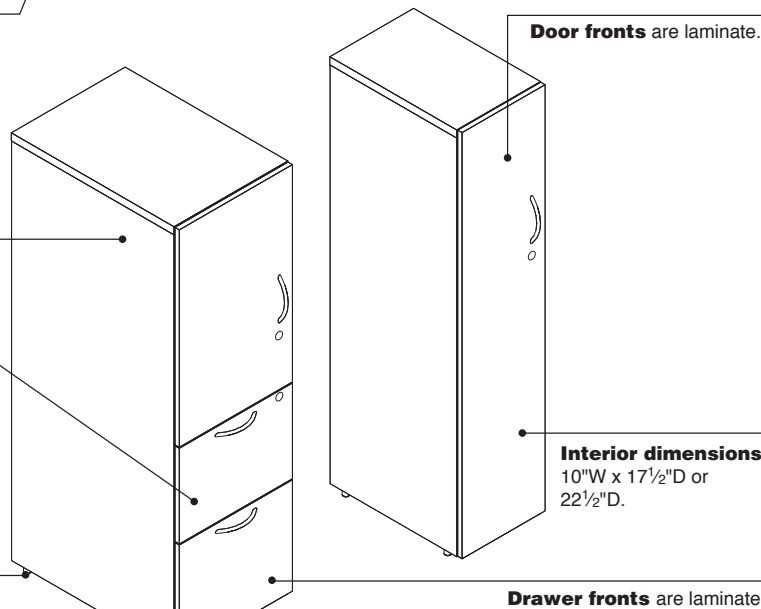
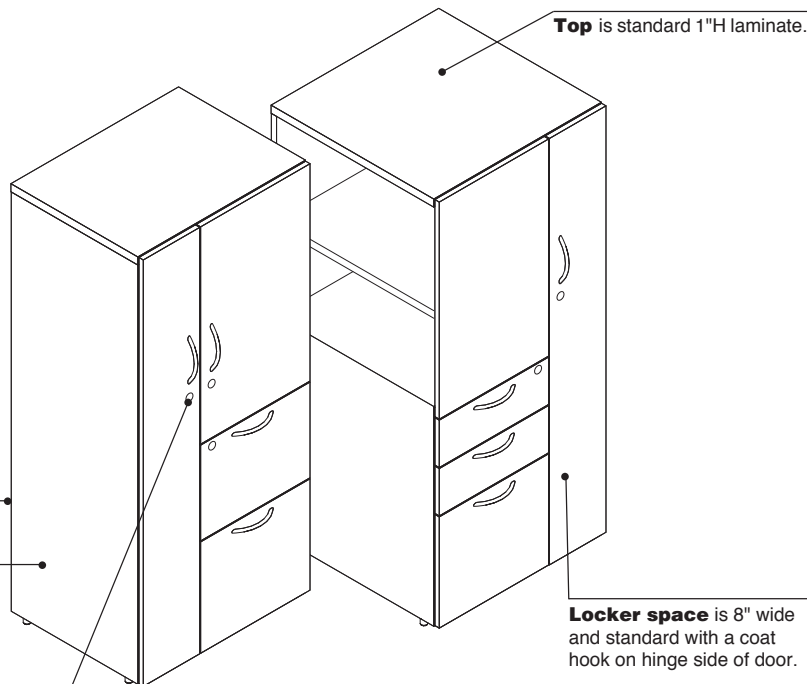
Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

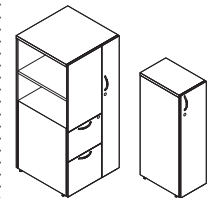
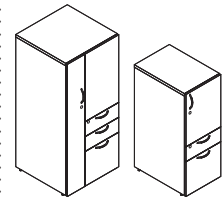
Leveling glides adjust to install tower and wardrobe on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable range.



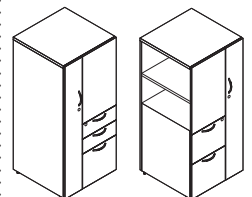
Interior dimensions
10"W x 17¹/₂"D or
22¹/₂"D.

Product Details

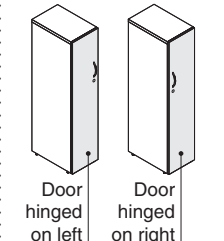
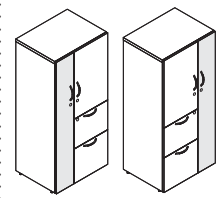
Tower and wardrobes cannot be placed over an Answer panel.



Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Answer panels and other storage units.



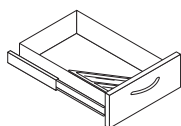
Tower and wardrobe combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



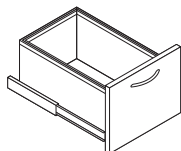
Door on wardrobe is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat hook is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

Actual Dimensions

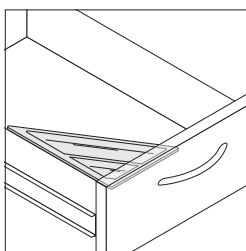
	Single Door with Drawers	Dual Door with Drawers	Side Access Tower with Drawers	Single Door Wardrobe
Depth	24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"
Width	16 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	24"	12"
Height	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", and 54 ¹ / ₈ "



Box drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front. One pencil tray is included with each box drawer.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.



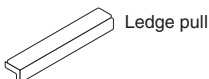
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included in units with box drawers.



Contemporary pull

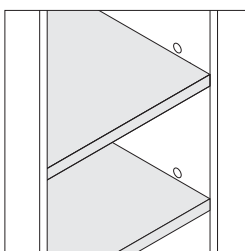


Jazz pull

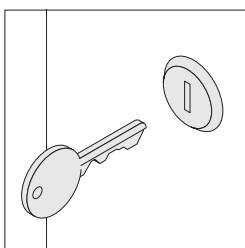


Ledge pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.

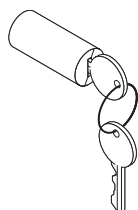


Adjustable shelves on 47³¹/₃₂"H, 54¹/₈"H, and 66¹/₂"H side towers are recessed from the side of the tower. 41²⁵/₃₂"H towers have a fixed shelf. 47³¹/₃₂"H and 54¹/₈"H towers have one adjustable and one fixed shelf. 66¹/₂"H towers have open space for 27²¹/₃₂"H shelves. The adjustable shelf can be placed within that space between 12⁵/₃₂" and 13¹³/₃₂" above the base of the opening. Adjustable shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" vertical increments.



Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502.

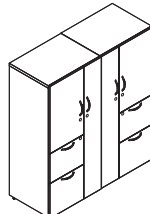
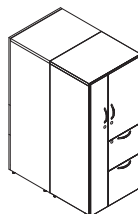


Field-installed lock cylinders (LOCKPB9201SR or LOCKPB9250SR)

must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Universal laminate storage products.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

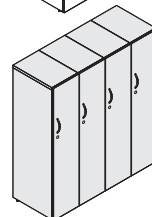
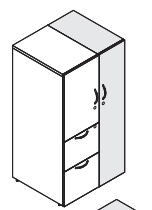
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top box or file drawer.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent laminate storage components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

WARNING

Wardrobes must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. See Assembly Directions for further instruction, available from your Steelcase dealer or call 1-888-783-3522.



12\"/>

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Universal laminate enhanced towers align with 24\"/>

Surface Materials

Universal laminate enhanced storage can be specified with different case, door and drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Tower or wardrobe case

- Laminate

Door and drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat hook

- Brushed nickel

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight ships separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.

► Specifying, page 450

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate enhanced lateral files beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate lateral files beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

Finished back is standard.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Recessed back is an option on Two-High 18"D lateral files. These units will ship without top. Order top separately.

Leveling glides adjust to install lateral files on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustability range.

Top is standard 1"H laminate on units.

Pulls on lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H.

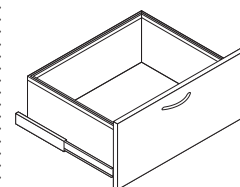
Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Product Details

Laterals cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

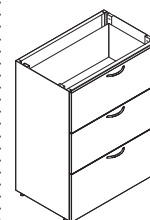


Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files. Drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



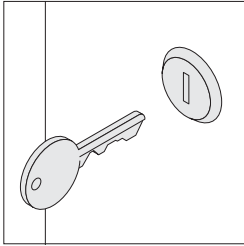
No-top option for lateral files is available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

Tip: Cabinet depths match Universal proud depth workspaces.

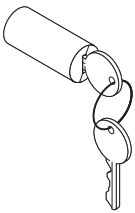
Actual Dimensions

	Two-High	Three-High	Four-High
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	40 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	52 ⁹ / ₃₂ "

Tip: Heights shown are with standard 1"-thick top.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only.

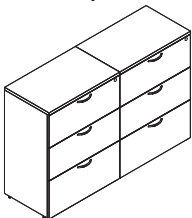
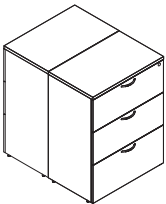


Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options.

Field-installed lock cylinders (LOCKPB9201SR or LOCKPB9250SR)

must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Universal laminate storage products.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate enhanced storage can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral case

- Laminate

Drawer fronts

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 522

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.

► Specifying, page 452

Tip: It is not recommended to use Universal laminate enhanced bookcases beginning with "RE" with Universal laminate bookcases beginning with "RL" due to slight changes to case heights and drawer fronts.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

Finished back is standard.

Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Leveling glides adjust up to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " to install bookcase on uneven floors.

F = Fixed shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth 15"

Width 30" and 36"

Height $41\frac{25}{32}$ ", $47\frac{31}{32}$ ", $54\frac{1}{8}$ ", $66\frac{1}{2}$ ", and $72\frac{11}{16}$ "

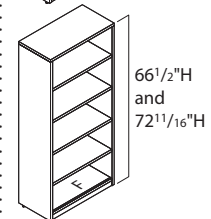
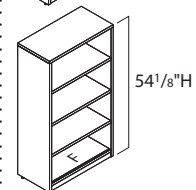
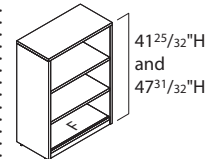
Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Product Details

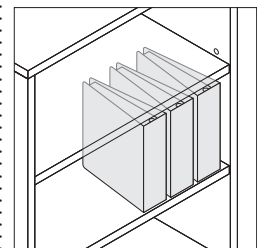
Bookcases cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.

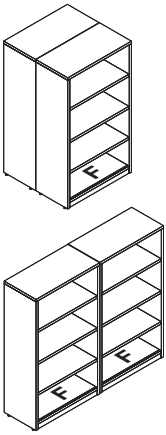


Number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:

$41\frac{25}{32}$ "H 2 adjustable shelves
 $47\frac{31}{32}$ "H 2 adjustable shelves
 $54\frac{1}{8}$ "H 3 adjustable shelves
 $66\frac{1}{2}$ "H 4 adjustable shelves
 $72\frac{11}{16}$ "H 4 adjustable shelves



Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Universal laminate bookcases 66½"H and larger must be placed against a wall if not ganged back-to-back.

F = Fixed shelf

Surface Materials

Universal laminate enhanced storage can be specified with different case and top laminate finishes.

Bookcase case

- Laminate

Laminate top

- Laminate

Adjustable shelf brackets

- Brushed nickel

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

- ▶ Page 525

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Pages 7–14

Shipping

Bookcases are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Understanding High-Density Storage Products



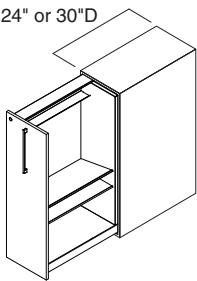
Statement of Line **180**



High-Density Storage **182**

Statement of Line

High-Density Storage Products



Understanding
▶ Page 182
Specifying
▶ Page 456

High-Density Storage Cases

15"W	
42"H	●
48"H	●

High-Density Storage

High-density storage is a personal storage product that provides ample organizational space with the added benefit of extendable privacy. Two configurations are available, shelf and bag drop. Resident workers are supported with room for their piles, files, and supplies to support their work flow in the high-density storage with shelf versions. Mobile workers have temporary storage and ease of access for all their belongings in the high-density storage with bag drop versions.

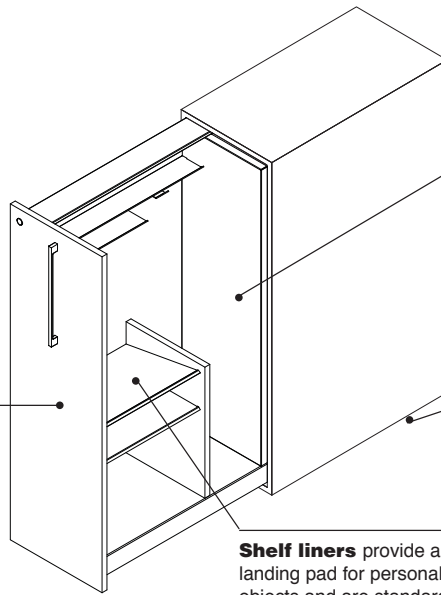
► Specifying, page 456

Front is available in laminate or veneer.

Contrasting front is available as an option.

Locks are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

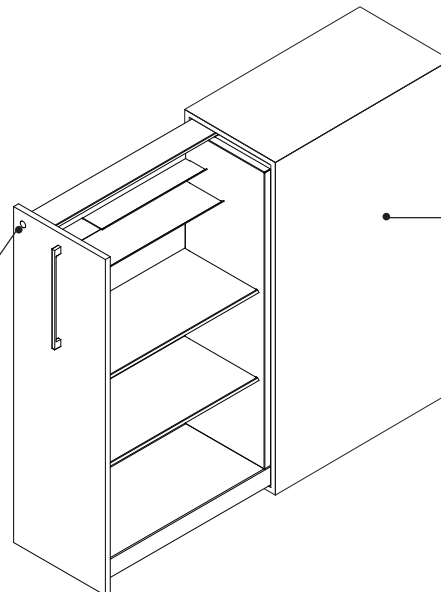
► *Lock and Keying*, page 502



Coat closet, available as an option, is 7"W on 24"D units and 8"W on 30"D units and standard with two coat hooks.

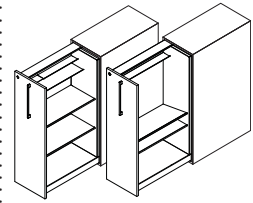
Leveling glides adjust to install case on uneven floors and have a 1/2" adjustable range.

Shelf liners provide a soft landing pad for personal objects and are standard in the bag drop configuration.

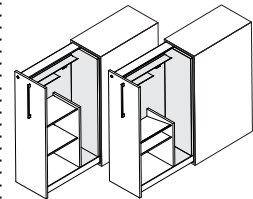


Case is available in laminate or veneer.

Product Details

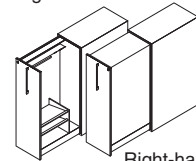


Two configurations are available, the shelf configuration or the bag drop configuration.



Coat closet is available as an option.

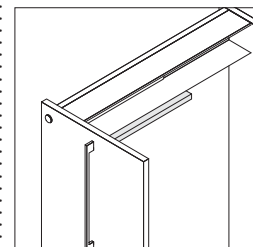
Left-hand configuration



Right-hand configuration

Left-hand and right-hand configurations are available.

Mirrors are standard in all cases.



Light is available as an option on the bag drop configuration only.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 24" and 30"

Width 15"

Height 42" and 48"



Nile pull



Bar pull

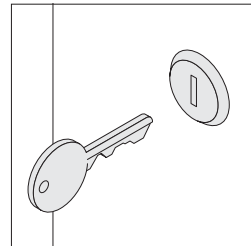


Contemporary pull



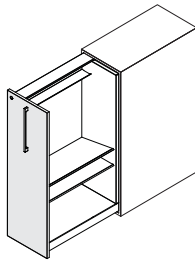
Jazz pull

Pull on high-density storage defaults with a Nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.



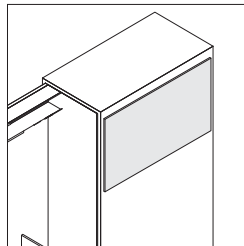
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

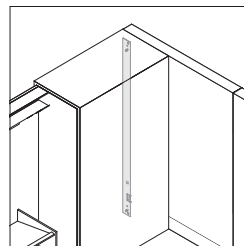


Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction are available options for laminate front/laminate case, veneer front/laminate case, or laminate front/veneer case.

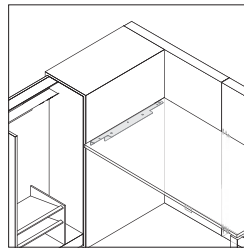
Application Topics



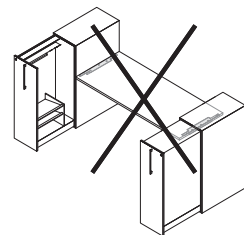
Magnetic boards, available as an option, are fabric-wrapped steel providing a place for visual display. The size of the magnetic board is determined by high-density case height and depth. Magnetic boards are field installed.



Panel connector bracket is available to connect to an Answer panel. Connector bracket provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.



Worksurface support bracket can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



Worksurface support bracket can be used to support one side of a worksurface only.

Surface Materials

Case, including front

- Laminate
- Veneer

Case interior and worksurface support bracket

- Paint

Shelf

- 7360 Merle

Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Magnetic board

- Cogent: Connect
- Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

Panel connector bracket

- 0835 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14

Shipping

High-density storage is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Understanding 900 Series Products

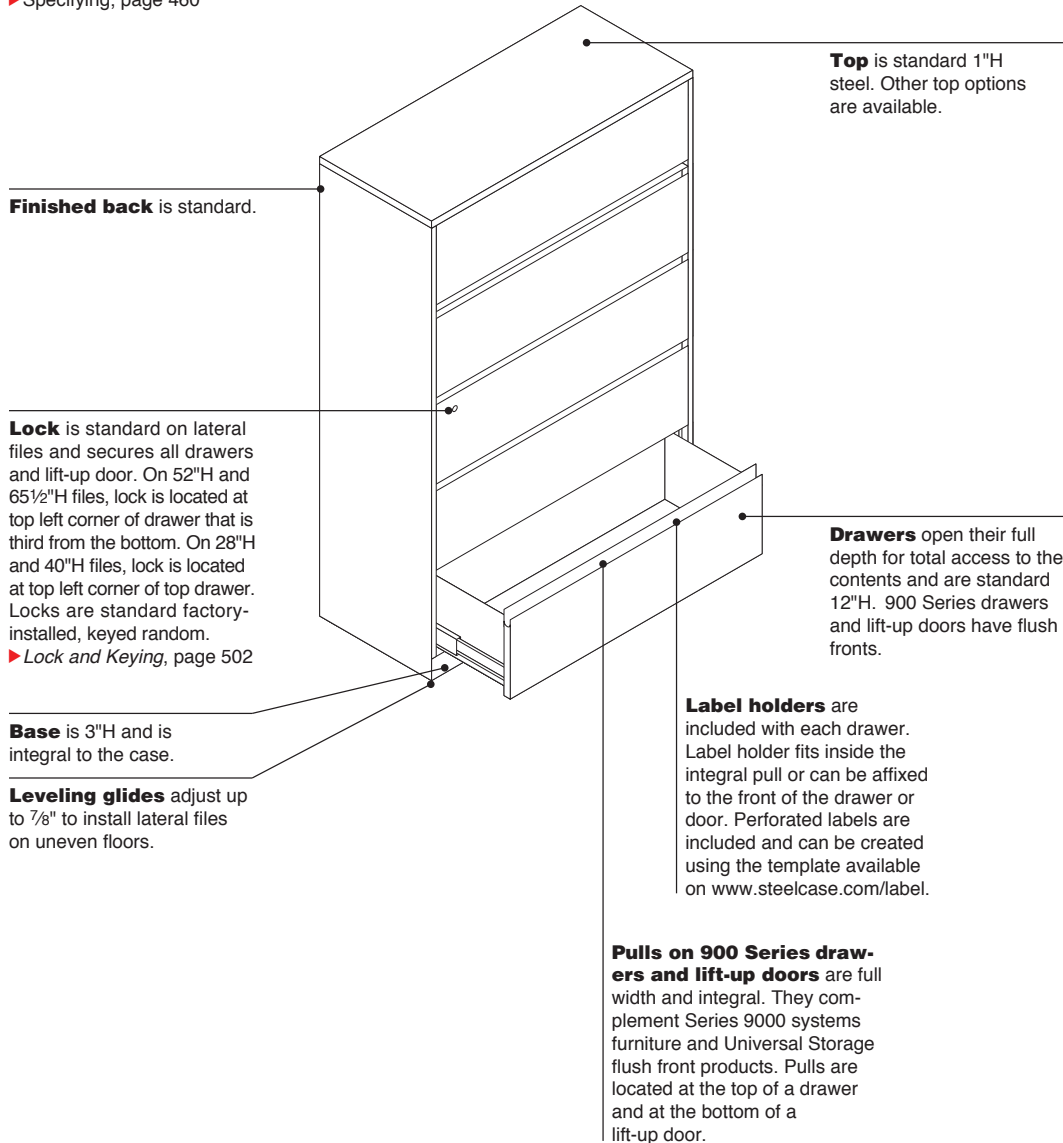
900 Series Lateral Files	186
900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves	190
900 Series Buildup Lateral Files	192
Buildup Options and Rules	194
Buildup Tips and Examples	198

900 Series Lateral Files

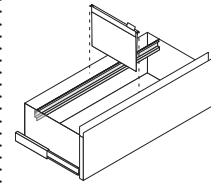
900 Series lateral files

are ideal for high-density paper storage.

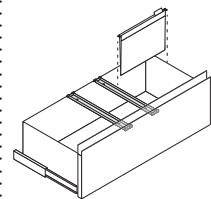
► Specifying, page 460



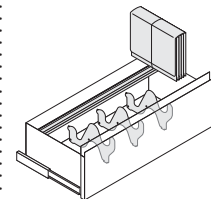
Product Details



Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
► Page 383



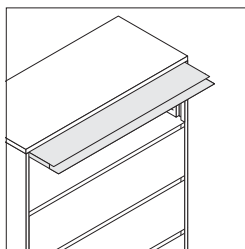
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
► Page 384



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
► Page 384

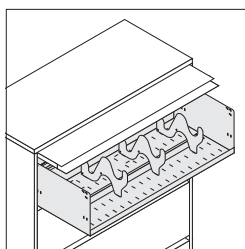
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"



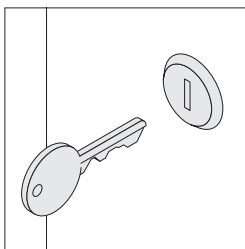
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65 1/2"H cases. Door is 13 1/2"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.



Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

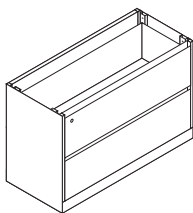


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

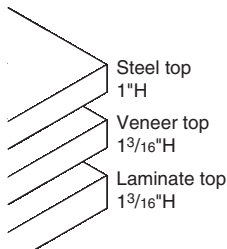
► **Lock and Keying**, page 502

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65 1/2"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

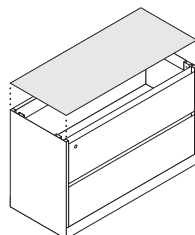
► **Lock and Keying**, page 502



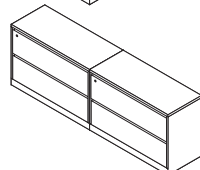
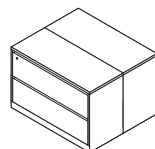
No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



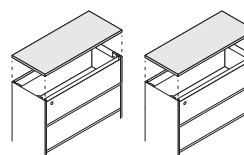
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

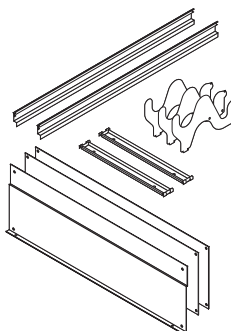


Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► **Page 367**



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► **Page 468**

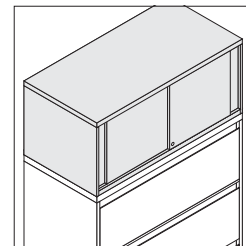
Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

► **Page 383**

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of State-wide Health Planning and Development (OSHDP) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► **Page 389**



Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

- ▶ Page 510.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

900 Series lateral files with lift-up doors and roll-out shelves are ideal for high-density side-tab filing.

► Specifying, page 462

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all lift-up doors. Lock is located at top left corner of the top. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 502

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{7}{8}$ " to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other tops are available field-installed.

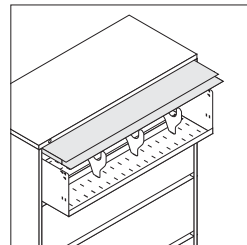
Lift-up doors are equipped with roll-out shelves.

Roll-out shelves open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. 900 Series lift-up doors have flush fronts.

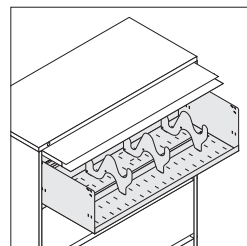
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pulls on 900 Series drawers and lift-up doors are full width and integral. They complement Series 9000 systems furniture and Universal Storage flush front products. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Product Details



Lift-up doors on 65½"H units with five doors and no posting shelf are two different heights. The top door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All other doors are 12"H to accommodate side-tab files. On 65½"H units with four lift-up doors, all doors are 15"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All doors recede inside the case.

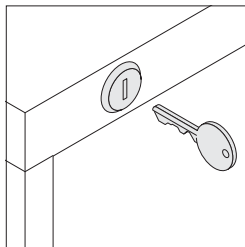


Each roll-out shelf includes one divider package to function as a backstop. Divider package includes three dividers and one hanging folder bar. Two hanging folder bars are available as an option and replace the divider package when specified.

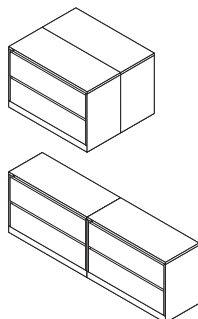
Safety interlock system allows only one roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"



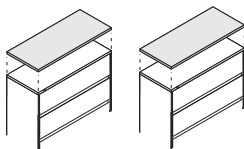
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► **Lock and Keying**, page 502



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

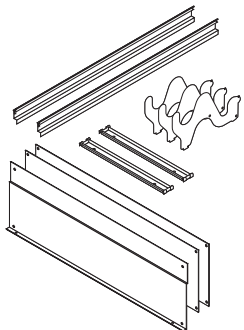


Wood veneer
with square
edge profile

Laminate
with square
edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► Page 367



Field-installed accessories are available, including roll-out shelf accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 383

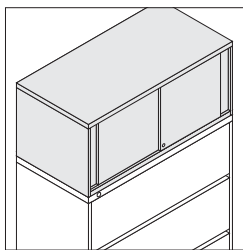
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 389.



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► Page 468

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, lift-up door, and integral pulls

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 510

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

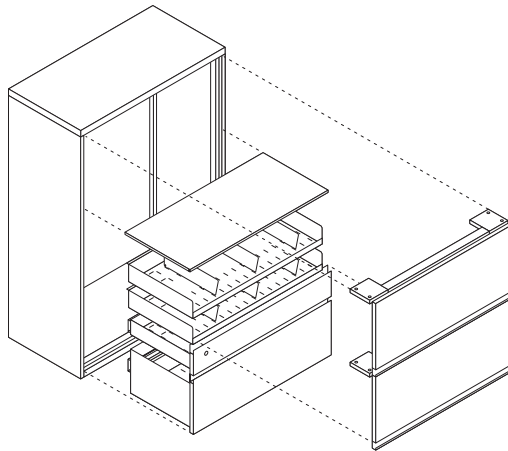
900 Series Buildup Lateral Files

Buildups are a way of creating your own configuration of storage components within a lateral file cabinet and having the factory assemble it for you.

Special storage requirements that are beyond the capabilities of standard lateral files can be accommodated by buildups. Oversized objects, electronic media, and small files or cards are all good candidates for lateral file buildups.

Counterweight packages

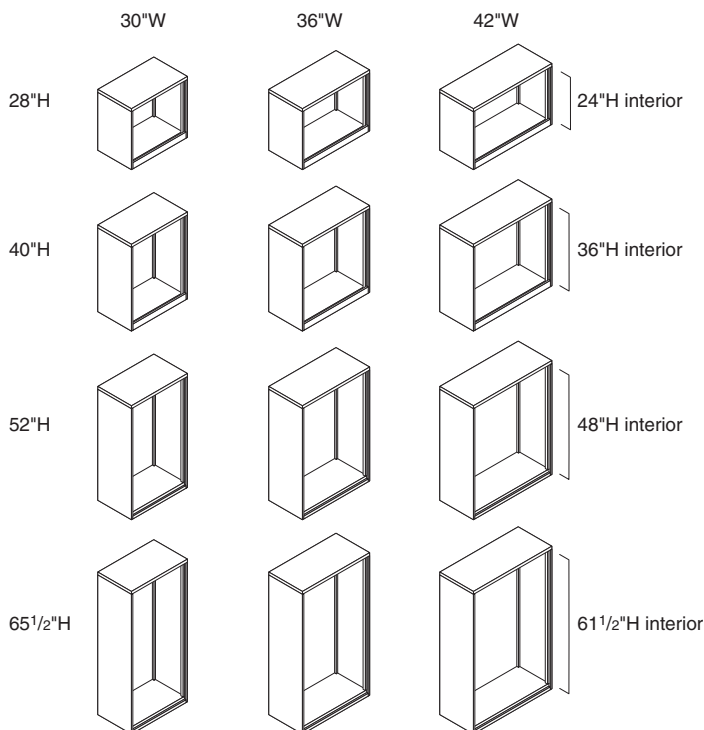
► To determine if an application does not require product counterweighting, see *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



Choosing the Cabinet and Components for a Buildup

1

Choose a cabinet that has enough vertical space to accommodate everything that you want to store—four interior heights and three widths are available. All cabinets are 18"D.



2

Specify paint color.

3

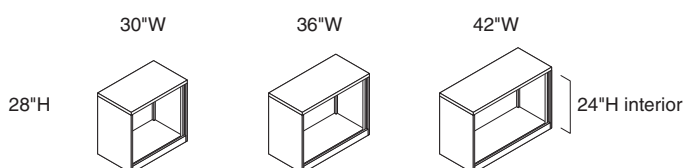
Specify top.

4

List the components that you want to fill the cabinet in order from top to bottom.

Tip: Some rules restrict certain combinations.

► See page 194 for specific rules.



5

Specify counterweight option.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Tip: Depending on configuration selected, counterweight may be visible in back of case.



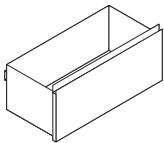
Buildup Options and Rules

Insides of lateral file cabinets are based on a 3" module to accommodate 6"H, 12"H, and 15"H components interchangeably.

Choose any combination of storage components that exactly equals the *interior* height of the cabinet. Descriptions of specific components and the rules that apply to them are listed below.

Drawers

Components



Heights Available
15"H, 12"H, 6"H

15"H drawers are designed for filing printouts, X-rays, and other oversized files. Both side-to-side and front-to-back filing can be accommodated. 15"H drawers consist of a 15"H drawer front on a standard 12"H file drawer body.

12"H drawers are designed for filing letter-size, legal-size, and A4 international-size documents. Both side-to-side and front-to-back filing can be accommodated.

6"H drawers are designed for filing cards, roll film, and cassettes. Disks and other larger materials can be stored flat.

Rules

15"H and 12"H drawers can be used in any position.

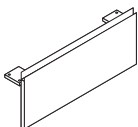
6"H drawers cannot be installed below a 15"H or 12"H fixed shelf that is in the top position of a 65½"H lateral file, or below a 15"H fixed shelf that is in the top position of a 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H lateral file.

Options of all the standard drawer interiors are available.

For the file cabinet to lock, at least one drawer must be included. The factory will determine the exact lock location.

Receding Doors

Components



Heights Available
13½"H, 12"H

Receding doors cover roll-out shelves and fixed shelves.

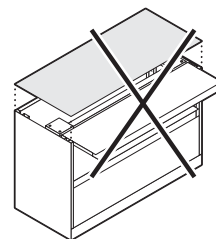
Doors flip up and recede out of the way when shelves are in use.

Rules

Combined height of shelf components installed behind receding door can be less than or equal to the door height.

13½"H door can be specified only in the top opening of a 61½"H cabinet interior.

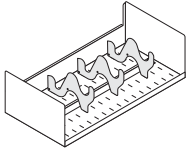
Units specified with no drawers will not include a lock.



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Roll-Out Shelves

Components



Heights Available
12"H, 6"H

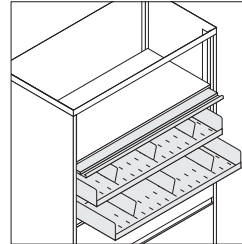
12"H shelves accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size, legal-size, and A4 international-size files.

6"H shelves can be used for filing disks, magnetic tape reels, and other miscellaneous items.

Rules

Can be used in any position. Must be installed behind a receding door.

Tip: 12"H roll-out shelves accept standard binders only when specified with a 13½"H or 15"H receding door.

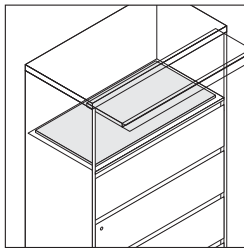


Options of all the standard shelf interiors are available.

Two 6"H roll-out shelves can be installed behind a receding door.
Tip: Install two 6"H roll-out shelves behind a 15" lift-up door to create spine-up compact disk storage.

Fixed Shelves

Components



Heights Available
15"H, 13½"H, 12"H

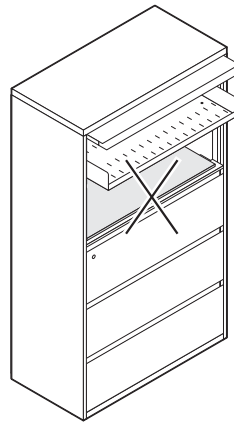
Provide space for files, ring binders, and miscellaneous storage.

Available two ways—without a door or with a receding door.
Tip: 15"H shelf is not available with receding door.

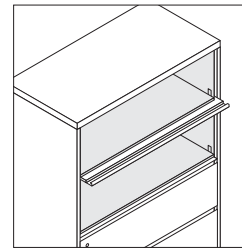
15"H and 13½"H fixed shelves will accept standard binders.

12"H fixed shelves will not accept standard binders regardless of whether a door is used.

Rules



Fixed shelves cannot be installed below drawers or roll-out shelves due to safety interlock requirements. Opening with a lift-up door and roll-out shelf can be installed below drawers or roll-out shelves.



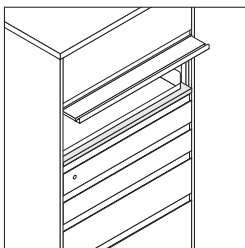
Fixed shelves can be open or installed behind a receding door.

13½"H fixed shelf can be specified only in the top opening of a 61½"H cabinet interior.

Bookends or a shelf divider assembly can be used to divide space on fixed shelves.

1½"H Filler

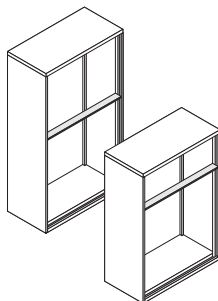
Components



Heights Available
1½"H

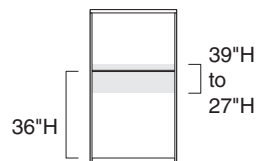
Takes up extra space if other components do not fill the entire cabinet interior.

Rules

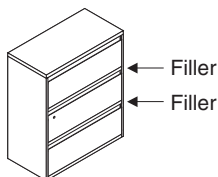


Available in 48"H and 61½"H cabinet interiors only.

One filler is added automatically to any 61½"H cabinet interior that has only 60" of storage components.



Position determined by the factory for optimum stability. The 1½"H filler will generally be installed in the first available opening above 27"H. It is usually installed at approximately 36"H.



Two fillers are added automatically to any 48"H cabinet interior that has only 45" of storage components (for example, three 15" drawers).

Buildup Tips and Examples

Specifying Steps

Step 1

Choose buildup style number.

► Cabinets for factory-assembled buildups are listed on page 464.

Step 2

Specify paint color.

Step 3

Specify top.

Step 4

Specify the storage components that will fill the cabinet in order from top to bottom. When a receding door will cover one or more roll-out shelves, specify the door first and then the storage components that are behind it.

Tip: When calculating the total height of the storage components in the cabinet, include the height of the doors, but don't add in the height of the storage components that are behind the door. Remember, doors are not standard with roll-out shelves but are required. You must specify them.

► See page 194 for *Buildup Options and Rules*

Step 5

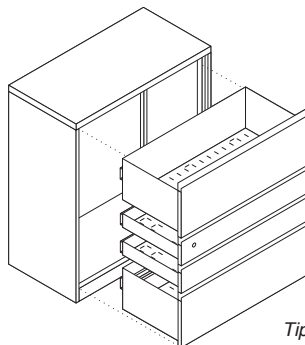
Specify a counterweight package.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Example 1

40"H cabinet (36"H interior) for use in a workstation combines a 12"H drawer for files, two 6"H drawers for supplies, and a 12"H drawer for files and/or oversized items.



Tip: Following cabinet description, list components in order from top to bottom.

Style Number

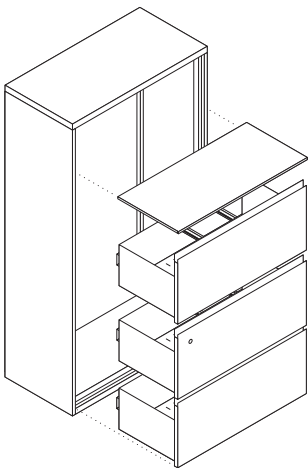
9BU18363F

Quantity Option

1	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar
2	6"H drawers with 3 dividers
1	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar
1	Counterweight
	36" total height of components

Example 2

65½"H cabinet (61½"H interior) for oversized file storage
combines a 15"H fixed shelf and three 15"H drawers.



Style Number	
9BU18425F	
Quantity	Option
1	15"H fixed shelf
3	15"H drawer with 2 rails
60" total height of components	

Understanding Overfile Cabinets

Overfile Cabinets	202

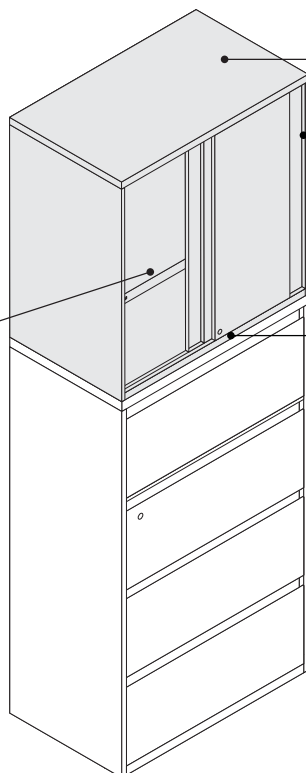
Overfile Cabinets

For Use with Universal, 900, TS 200, and 800 Series Storage Products

Overfile cabinets provide additional storage on top of Universal, 900, TS 200, and 800 Series storage products. Overfile cabinets can also be added to Universal and 800 Series combination cabinets and to Universal storage and wardrobe cabinets to accommodate file folders, ring binders, and miscellaneous storage.

► Specifying, page 468

Adjustable shelf is included in 31½"H overfile cabinet. The shelf adjusts in ¾" increments.



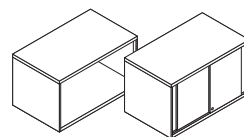
1"H steel top is standard.

Full-height, integral door pulls complement 200, 800, and 900 Series lateral files and combination cabinets, and Universal flush-front storage products.

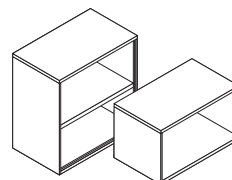
Lock secures both doors in the overfile cabinet. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random only. Factory-installed master-keyed locks are also available.

► Lock and Keying, page 502

Product Details

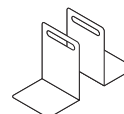


Two overfile cabinet styles are available—without doors or with steel, sliding doors.



Two heights are available. Models with one shelf have a fixed shelf on the bottom. Models with two shelves have a fixed shelf on the bottom and an adjustable shelf. The adjustable shelf adjusts at ¾" increments.

Additional adjustable shelves are available.



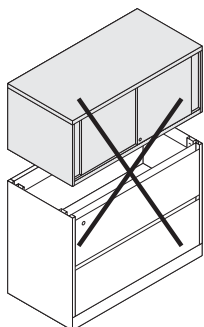
Bookends are available for use in overfiles and are ordered separately.

► Page 385

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	18" or 31½"

Connections



Overfiles can be mounted on top of units with a 1" steel top, security top, laminate top, or wood top only. They cannot be mounted on units with no top.

Surface Materials

Overfile cabinet

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Shelf dividers

- Black only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 510

Shipping

Overfile cabinets are normally shipped wrapped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Understanding Lighting

	
Statement of Line and Comparison	206

	
Product Details	
Shelf Lights	210
LED Shelf Lights	214
LED Linear Shelf Lights	216
LED Personal Task Lights	220
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	222
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	224

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

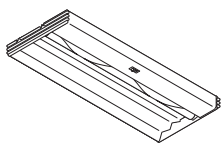
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

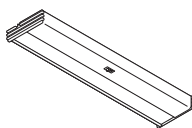
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



Utility2 Shelf Light



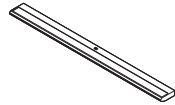
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package	• Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 210 Specifying ▶ Page 470	Understanding ▶ Page 210 Specifying ▶ Page 472
Depth	9¼"	6⅞"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Silver reflector Prismatic lens — flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor	• Electronic ballast • High power factor • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	• None	• Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

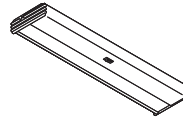
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Underline Light



Bottomline Light



Mounting	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 212 Specifying ▶ Page 474	Understanding ▶ Page 212 Specifying ▶ Page 476
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	T2 Fluorescent	T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens	22"W – 13 Watts/ 837 Lumens	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	¾ of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)	Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	Aluminum reflector with batwing lens	Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	Energy saving electronic ballast	Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Available	Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	10,000 hrs.	20,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Ballast - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years	- Ballast - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years

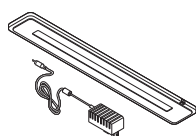
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

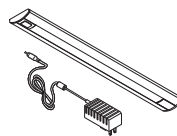
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



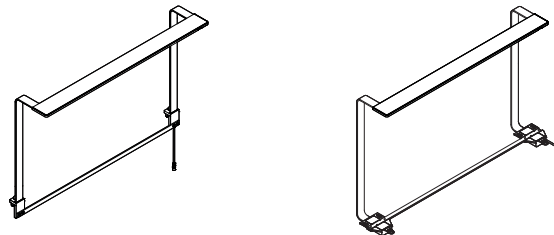
Mounting	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.				
	- Understanding ▶ Page 214 - Specifying ▶ Page 477	- Understanding ▶ Page 216 - Specifying ▶ Page 478				
Depth	2½"	2"				
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"				
Lamp	102 LEDs	17"W 24 47	31"W 48 94	44"W 72 141	58"W 96 188	Standard Output LEDs High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens	11.5 Watts/ 393 Lumens	17"W 7.8 444	31"W 17.6 980	44"W 25.9 1412	58"W 33.6 1791	Standard Output Watts Lumens
		17"W 10.9 744	31"W 23.4 1590	44"W 34.3 2290	58"W 43.5 2807	High Output Watts Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K				
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.				
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.				
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film	Polycarbonate matte film				
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply	Energy saving low-voltage power supply				
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights	Standard on all lights				
Average Rated Lamp Life	50,000 hrs.	50,000 hrs.				
Warranty	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years				

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights



Mounting

- Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.
Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

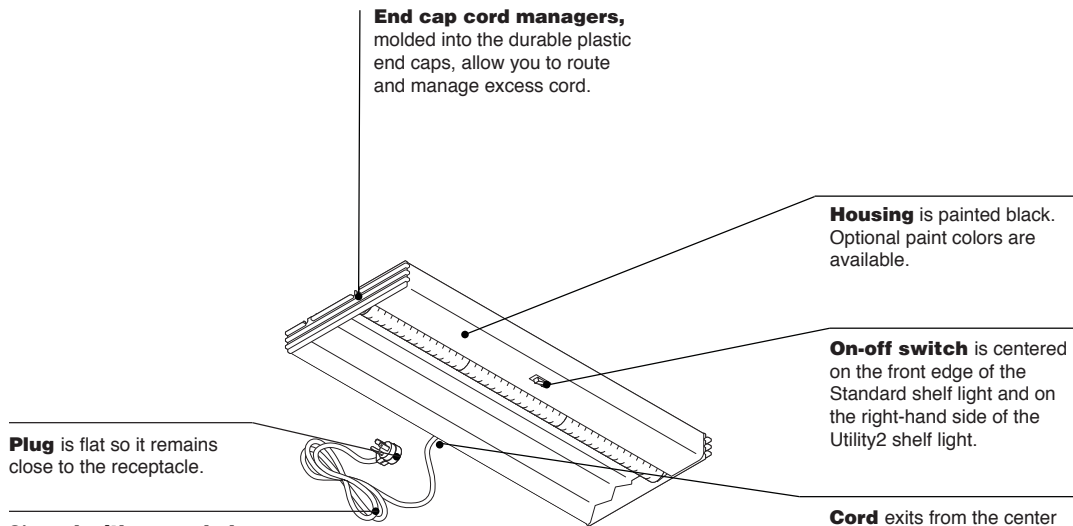
- Understanding
 - ▶ Page 220
 - Specifying
 - ▶ Page 480

Depth	6"
Width	30"
Lamp	• 120 LEDs
Watts/Lumens	12.6 Watts/ 414 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	• Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

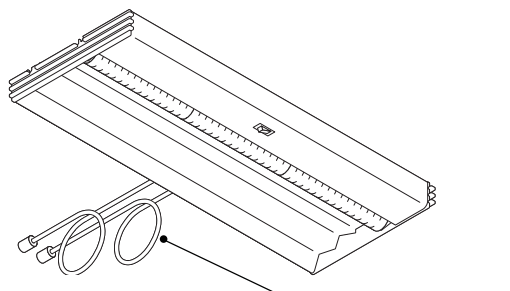
Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, page 470–473



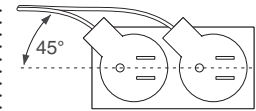
9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

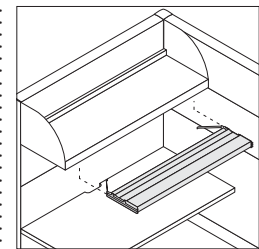


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

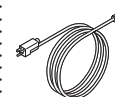
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



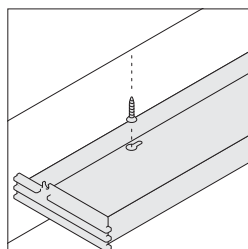
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Actual Dimensions

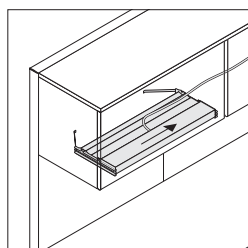
	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9 1/4" (235 mm)	6 7/8" (175 mm)
Width	24 5/8", 36 5/8", or 48 5/8" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 5/16", 36 5/16", or 48 5/16" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1 3/4" (44 mm)	1 5/8" (41 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

► Page 222

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6

Worksurface front

Utility2

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7

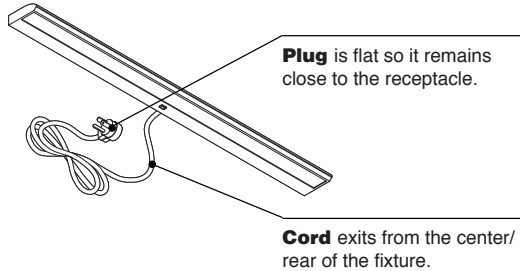
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

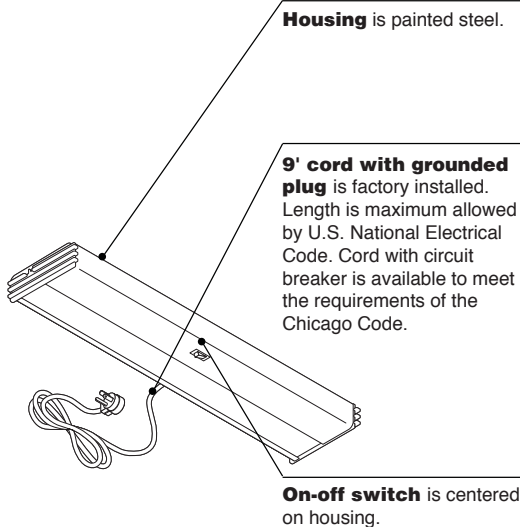
Underline and Bottomline

► Specifying, pages 474-476

Underline

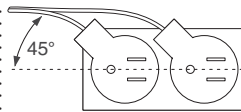


Bottomline



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Underline includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

Bottomline includes a aluminum reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
Underline			
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13T2-835
Bottomline			
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
► Page 222

Daisy chaining allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

- **Underline** - Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** - Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

- Black plastic only

End caps

- Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions

	Underline	Bottomline
Depth	4 3/4"	4 1/2"
Width	22"	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	3/4"	1 1/4"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Photometric Data**Underline**Initial horizontal footcandles for LT2
Worksurface rear

3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

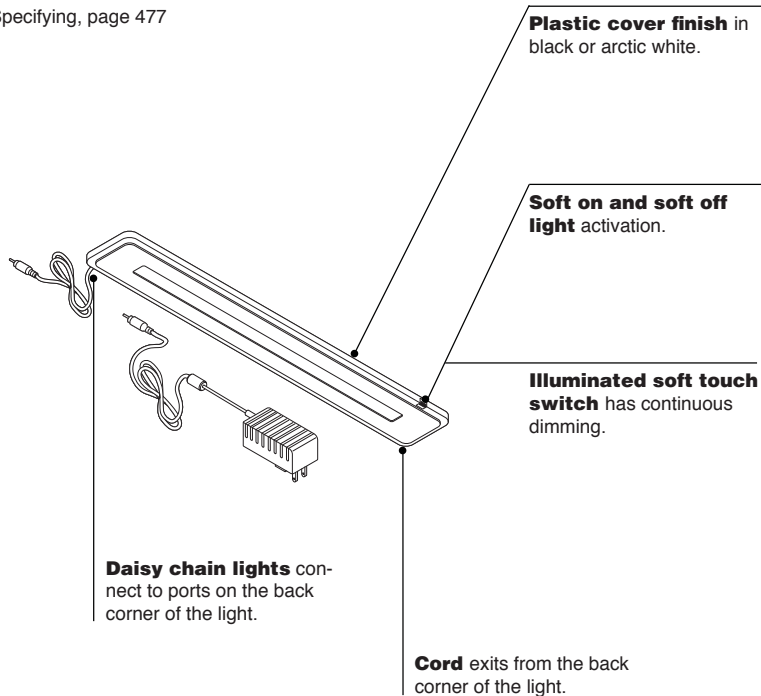
BottomlineInitial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 477



Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⁵/₈"

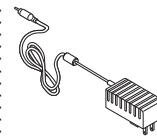
Width 18¹/₈"

Height 1/2"

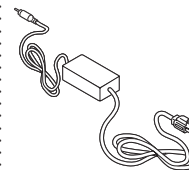
Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
 – 9' with two prong driver plug
 Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
 – Line voltage cord: 6'
 – Low voltage cord: 5'

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



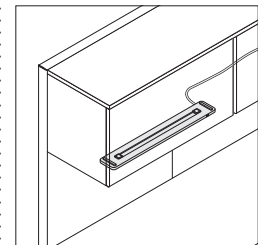
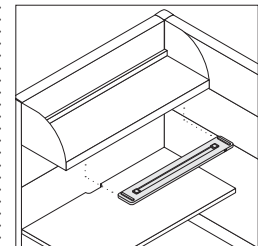
An 18 watt power supply, is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



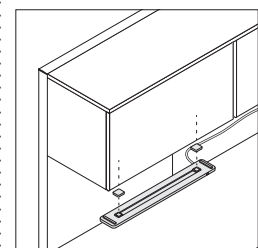
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light

uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

► Specifying, page 478

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	23 ⁹ / ₁₀ "
Height	1 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ¹ / ₁₀ "

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 12.8
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 28.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 42.5
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 54.2

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

► See page 218

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear								<i>Measured from 18" above worksurface</i>							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11								
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11								
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15								
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23								
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28								
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44								
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53								
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44								
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48								
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80								
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99								
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80								
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63								
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106								
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131								
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106								
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11								
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11								
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15								
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23								
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28								
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44								
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53								
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44								
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48								
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80								
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99								
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80								
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63								
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106								
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131								
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106								
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

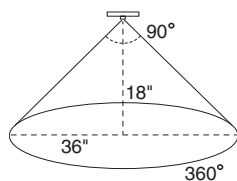
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
31"	–	1	–	2	–	2	1	3	1	1	–
44"	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
58"	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	–
31"	–	1	–	2
44"	–	–	1	–

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

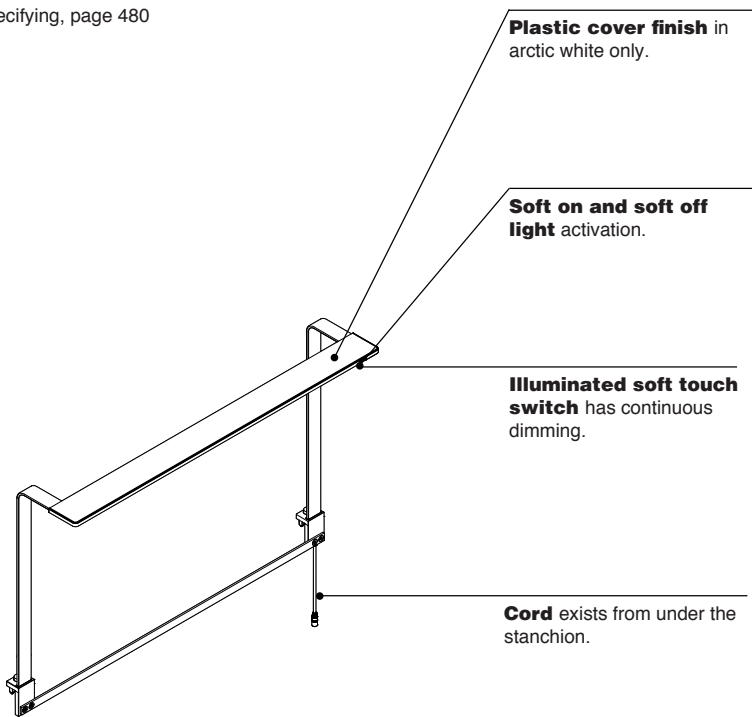
Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

LED Personal Task Lights

► Specifying, page 480



Plastic cover finish in arctic white only.

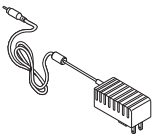
Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Cord exists from under the stanchion.

Product Details

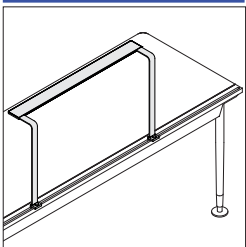
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



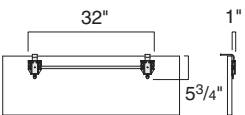
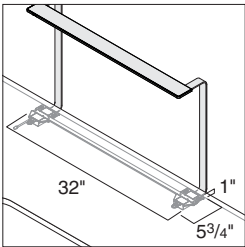
Power supply is an 18 watt two prong driver plug with 9' black cord.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO rail.



Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord (9')

Photometric Data**LED Personal Task Lights**Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	

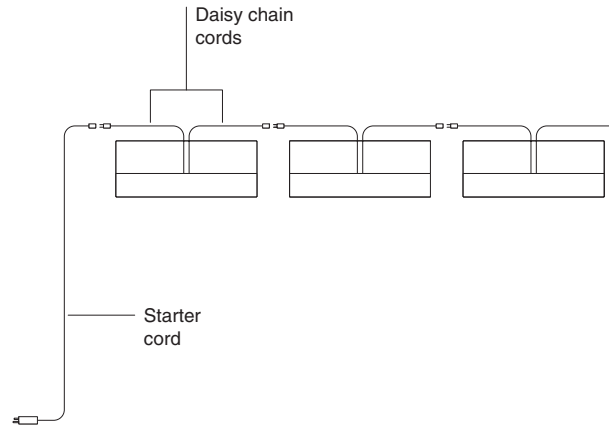
Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

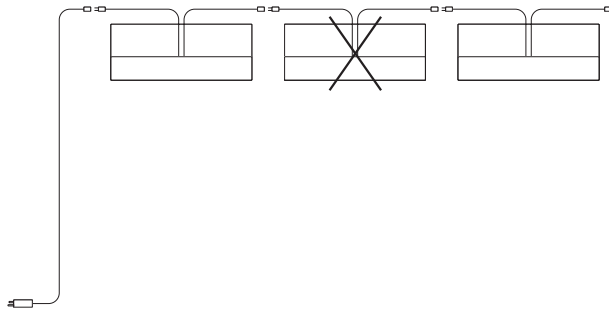
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



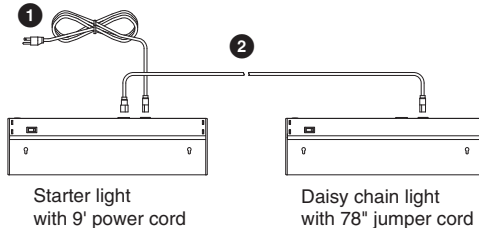
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



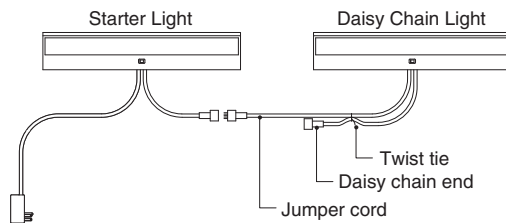
For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord **1** between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord **2** between the lights. Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".

Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.

Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Daisy Chaining

For Underline Lights

Daisy Chaining

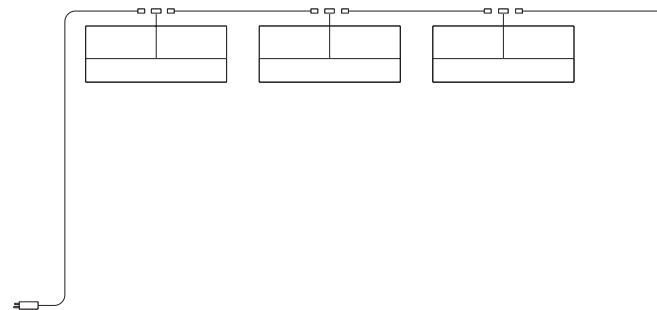
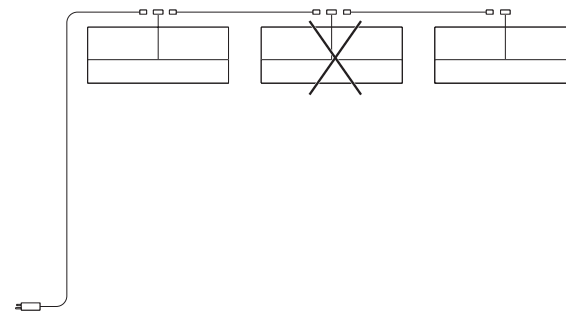
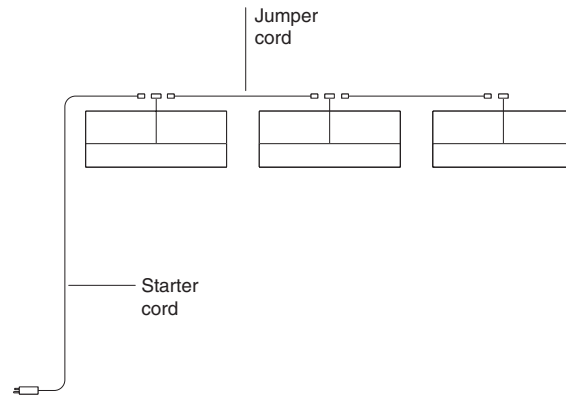
Daisy chaining lights together extends power from one shelf lights to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

Starter cord is required on shelf lights with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Jumper cord is required to connect daisy chain lights.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain, even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out; because the path of power through the chain does not pass through the lamps or switches.

Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead bins and full-height shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager

conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

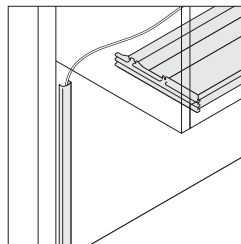
► Specifying, page 481

Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.

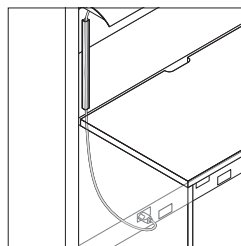


Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1 5/8" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Understanding Victor2



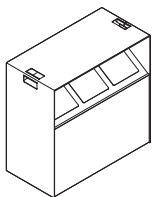
Statement of Line **226**



Victor2 **228**

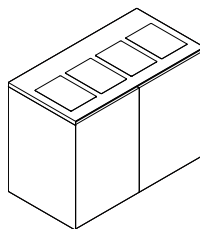
Statement of Line

Victor2



Understanding
▶ Page 228
Specifying
▶ Page 484

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 228
Specifying
▶ Page 486

Freestanding Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 229
Specifying
▶ Page 488

Tray Shelf



Understanding
▶ Page 229
Specifying
▶ Page 488

Display

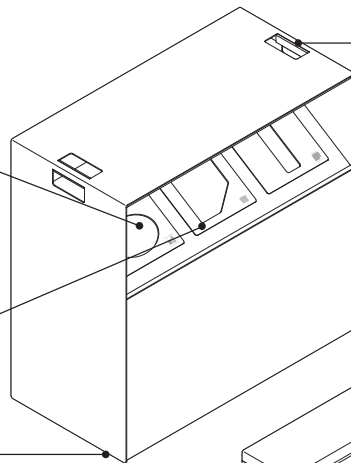
Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available. ▶ Specifying, pages 484-488

Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

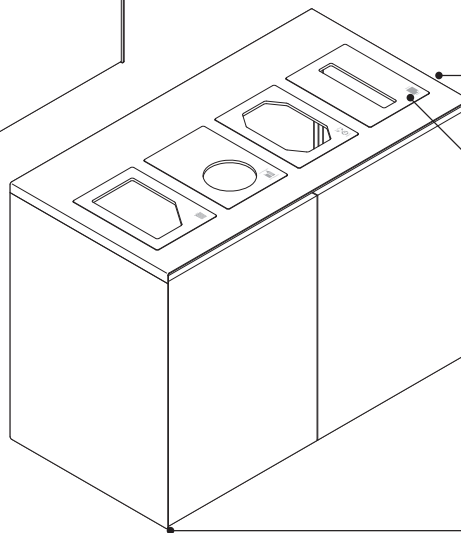
Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.



Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish and French.

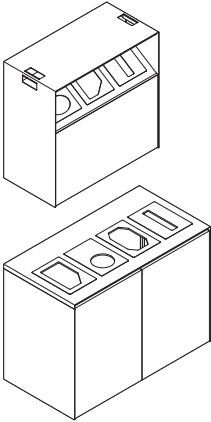


Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

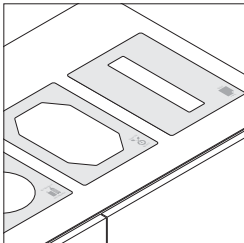
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

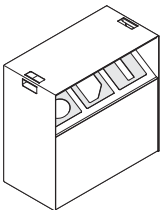
Product Details



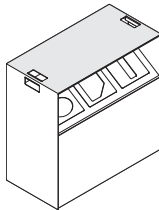
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



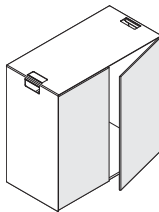
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



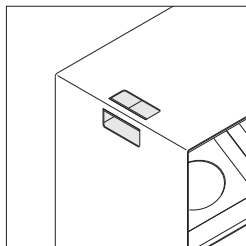
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



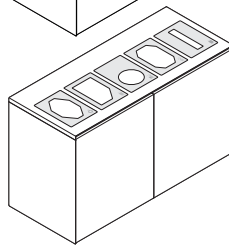
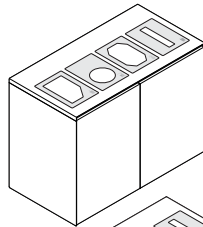
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

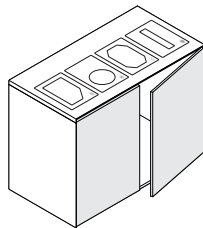
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

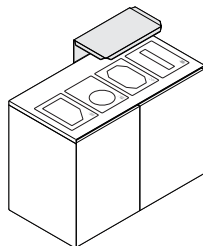


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



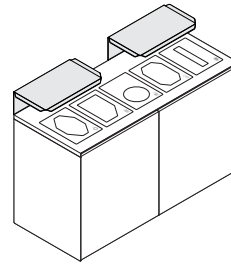
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



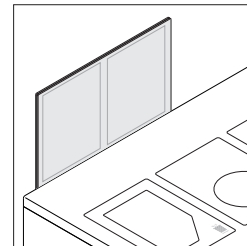
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".



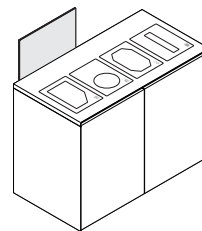
Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".

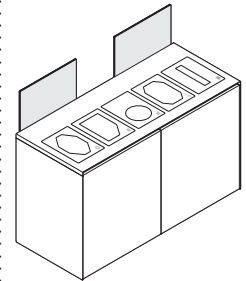


Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.

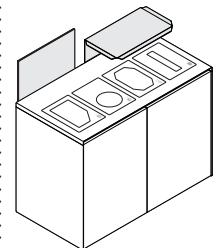
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides

- Paint

Back and front

- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on awood)

Specifying TS Series Storage Products

TS Series Fixed Pedestals	232
Pedestal Filler	233
TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories	234
TS Series Mobile Pedestals	236
TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal	240
TS Series Hinged-Top Mobile Pedestals	241
Basic Cushions	242
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories	243
TS Series Mobile File Centers	244
TS Series Bins	246
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	248
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	249
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	250
TS Series Lateral File Accessories	251
TS Series Tower Too	254
TS Series Single Lockers	256
TS Series Double Lockers	258
TS Series Quad Locker	259
TS Series Single Cubby Lockers	260
TS Series Double Cubby Lockers	261
TS Series Multipurpose Locker	262
TS Series Mini Lockers	263
TS 200 Series Lateral Files	264
TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves	266

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

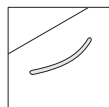
Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted work surface and can not be used as freestanding.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

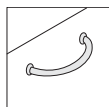
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 20 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • Adjustable glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 504.

Required Selections

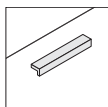
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$10 +\$20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost +\$31 +\$37	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
Drawer Accessories	• Filing rail (package of 2) • Box drawer dividers (package of 2) • File drawer dividers (package of 2) • Pencil tray	+\$19 +\$26 +\$26 +\$19	Specify with filing rail. Specify with box drawer dividers. Specify with file drawer dividers. Specify with pencil tray.

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Specification Information

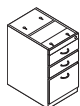
Dimensions	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

File/File

22"	15¼"	27"	Not required	TS2PFF22U	\$449
28"	15¼"	27"	Not required	TS2PFF28U	\$487
:	:	:	:	:	:

Box/Box/File

22"	15¼"	27"	Not required	TS2PBBF22U	\$472
28"	15¼"	27"	Not required	TS2PBBF28U	\$514
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Filler

Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System



Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Filler: paint • Attachment hardware			1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2 ³ / ₁₆ "	1"	27"	TS2FILLER	\$58

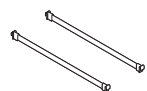


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 115	• Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$26
:	:	:

Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 115	• Package of dividers: black only	Style number	

Specification Information			
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 6"H Drawers			
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 40
:	:	:	:
For Use in 12"H Drawers			
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 43
12"	10	RDV151210	\$202
:	:	:	:

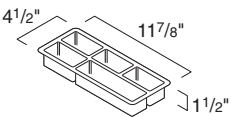


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray
For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.

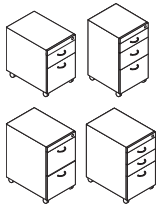
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 116 • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
RPXDPT	\$35
•	•


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

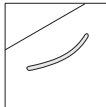
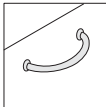
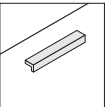
With Steel Top



Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 20 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 504

Required Selections
Pulls  Contemporary  Handle  Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Pencil/box/file pedestals • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 10 • Paint price group 3 +\$ 20 Box/file, file/file, and box/box/file pedestals • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 10 • Paint price group 3 +\$ 20		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls • Contemporary pulls No cost • Handle pulls No cost • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black +\$ 31 • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic +\$ 37		Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i>. Specify <i>with handle pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i>.
Trim Strip Handle Pull • Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only +\$ 36		Specify <i>with extra handle pull on trim strip</i>.
Casters Box/file and pencil/box/file pedestals • 3"-diameter, large, front-locking, hard casters +\$ 72 Pencil/box/file pedestals • 2"-diameter, translucent casters +\$123		Specify <i>with large casters</i>. Specify <i>with translucent casters</i>.
Related Products • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray • Basic cushions		► Page 243 ► Page 243 ► Page 243 ► Page 242

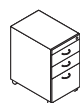
Tip: 2"-diameter translucent casters are available on pencil/box/file pedestals only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Box/File

19"	15 1/4"	21"	Included	TS2PBF19M	\$456
22"	15 1/4"	21"	Included	TS2PBF22M	\$474

File/File

22"	15 1/4"	26 5/8"	Included	TS2PFF22M	\$535

Pencil/Box/File

19"	15 1/4"	24"	Included	TS2PPBF19M	\$624
22"	15 1/4"	24"	Included	TS2PPBF22M	\$667

Box/Box/File

22"	15 1/4"	26 5/8"	Included	TS2PBBF22M	\$588



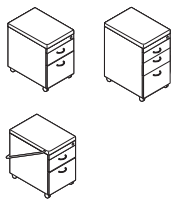
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion



Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Tip: 2"-diameter translucent casters are available on pencil/box/file pedestals only.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 20

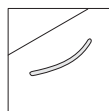
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Seat cushion: fabric price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters
- Counterweight package

Required to Specify

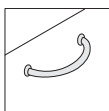
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion
 - 3 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 4 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
► See *Lock Cylinders*, page 504

Required Selections

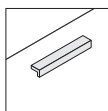
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Pencil/box/file pedestals		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
	Box/file pedestals		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
	Seat cushion		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i> .
	• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pulls</i> .
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+\$ 31	Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i> .
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+\$ 37	Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only.	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with extra handle pull on trim strip</i> .
Casters	Box/file and pencil/box/file pedestals		
	• 3"-diameter, large, front-locking, hard casters	+\$ 72	Specify <i>with large casters</i> .
	Pencil/box/file pedestals		
	• 2"-diameter, translucent casters	+\$123	Specify <i>with translucent casters</i> .
Related Products	• Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray		► Page 243 ► Page 243 ► Page 243

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Counterweight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base
					Price

Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion

Box/File

22 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ³ / ₄ "	Included	TS2PBF22MC	\$673
:	:	:	:	:	:

Pencil/Box/File

19"	15 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	Included	TS2PPBF19MC	\$793
22"	15 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	Included	TS2PPBF22MC	\$808
:	:	:	:	:	:

Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle

Box/File

22 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ³ / ₄ "	Included	TS2PBF22MCH	\$723
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal



Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

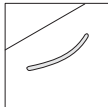
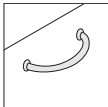
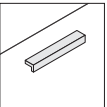
Tip: When cushion top option is selected, 1" is added to overall height of pedestal.

Tip: Two sided access allows for side-to-side filing.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

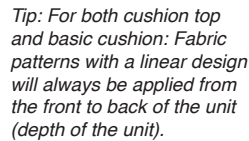
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on drawers • 1 1/2"-diameter, front locking, hard casters • Recessed pencil drawer • Counterweight package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number pedestal 3 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 504

Required Selections
Pulls  Contemporary  Handle  Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Cushion Top • Without cushion • With cushion – Fabric price group 1 – Fabric price group 2 – Fabric price group 3 – Fabric price group 4 – Fabric price group 5 – Fabric price group 6 – Fabric price group 7 – Fabric price group 8 – Fabric price group 9 – Fabric price group 10 – Customer's Own Material	No cost +\$165 No cost +\$ 6 +\$ 14 +\$ 26 +\$ 32 +\$ 38 +\$ 44 +\$ 56 +\$ 71 +\$ 80 +\$ 16	Specify <i>without cushion top</i>. Specify <i>with cushion top</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Pulls • Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 37	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i>. Specify <i>with handle pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i>.
Drawer Access Side • Left-sided access • Right-sided access • Two-sided access	No cost No cost +\$ 49	Specify <i>with left-sided access</i>. Specify <i>with right-sided access</i>. Specify <i>with two-sided access</i>.
Related Products • Pencil tray		▶ Page 243

Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	
TS2SLIM	18 7/8"	12"	20"	\$553

TS Series Hinged-Top Mobile Pedestals



► Need help?
Product details,
page 22

- ### Required to Specify
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 4 Fabric color number for cushion top
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
- Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinders and key.*
- See *Lock Cylinders*, page 504

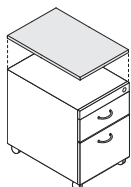
Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Pedestal		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
	Cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i> .
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+\$ 31	Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i> .
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+\$ 37	Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Hinge Location	• Left-sided hinge	No cost	Specify <i>with left-sided hinge</i> .
	• Right-sided hinge	No cost	Specify <i>with right-sided hinge</i> .
Casters	• 3"-diameter, large front-locking hard casters	+\$ 72	Specify <i>with large casters</i> .
	• 2"-diameter, translucent casters	+\$123	Specify <i>with translucent casters</i> .
Related Products	• Pencil tray		▶ Page 243

 For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For TS Series Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on TS Series mobile pedestals TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M with a top only.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 20
- Cushion top: fabric price group 1
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for cushion top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 41 +\$ 50 +\$ 64 +\$ 90 +\$109 +\$158 +\$202 +\$245 +\$ 16	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number.
Related Products		• TS Series mobile pedestals	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ Page 236

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
19"	15¼"	1½"	RCH1915	\$193
22"	15¼"	1½"	RCH2215	\$204



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

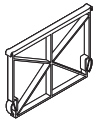
Box Drawer Divider



Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Box drawer divider: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	123/4"	43/8"	TS2PBDD	\$5
.	.	.	.	.

File Drawer Divider

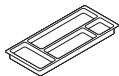


Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

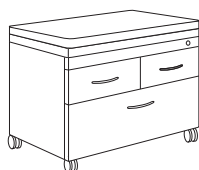
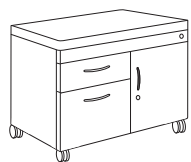
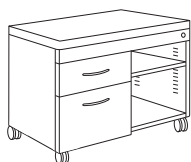
Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• File drawer divider: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	123/4"	93/16"	TS2PFDD	\$12

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Pencil tray: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
59/16"	127/8"	1"	TS2PPT	\$12

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions			• Configuration	• U.S. Base Price
• D	• W	• H			
TS2FILE	18¼"	30½"	22¼"	Open Shelf, Box/File Left or Right	\$1197
TS2FILE	18¼"	30½"	22¼"	Door, Box/File Left or Right	\$1267
TS2FILE	18¼"	30½"	22¼"	Box/Box/File	\$1372



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Bins

Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 26 - Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment hooks with safety catch - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Overhead bin - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$10 +\$20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories Four dividers: white plastic	+\$51	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Keying Field-installed keying		► Page 504
Related Products - Accessories - Shelf lights		► Page 382 ► Page 470

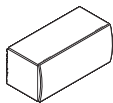
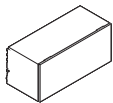
Specification Information				
Dimensions				
D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number
				U.S. Base Price

Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	TSASUB24L	\$ 477
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	TSASUB30L	\$ 498
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	TSASUB36L	\$ 520
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	TSASUB42L	\$ 540
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	TSASUB48L	\$ 568
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	TSASUB60L	\$ 877
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	TSASUB72L	\$ 965
:	:	:	:	:	:

Bins with Radius Fronts

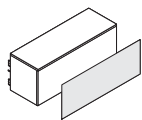
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC24L	\$ 609
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC30L	\$ 630
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC36L	\$ 652
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC42L	\$ 672
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC48L	\$ 700
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	TSASUBC60L	\$1105
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	TSASUBC72L	\$1193
:	:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with TS Series Bins



Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please see the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Standard Includes

- Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
30"	16¼"	R30MBB	\$119
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$126
42"	16¼"	R42MBB	\$130
48"	16¼"	R48MBB	\$138
:	:	:	:

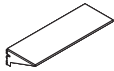


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard shelves are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) shelves is slightly different. It is recommended that only shelves of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different shelves types.

Tip: Width includes dimension of laminate common shelf and support brackets. Laminate shelf is undersized by 1/2" to accommodate two support bracket mounting orientations.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 • 1 3/16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for edge 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	+\$10 +\$20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				
15"	24"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL24	\$129	TSASHCL24	\$160
15"	30"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL30	\$133	TSASHCL30	\$165
15"	36"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL36	\$141	TSASHCL36	\$175
15"	42"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL42	\$152	TSASHCL42	\$188
15"	48"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL48	\$166	TSASHCL48	\$207



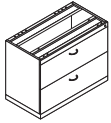
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

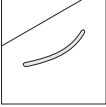
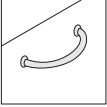
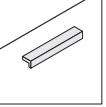
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

TS Series
Under-Worksurface
Lateral Files



Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30 • Lateral file: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable glides: black plastic • Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral file 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 504

Required Selections
Pulls  Contemporary  Handle  Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$10 +\$20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls • Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost +\$31 +\$37	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Related Products • Lateral file drawer dividers • Lateral file front-to-back rails • Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames		► Page 251 ► Page 252 ► Page 251

Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
18¼"	30½"	27"	Not required	TS2F230UL	\$763
18¼"	36"	27"	Not required	TS2F236UL	\$844

TS Series Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

► Need help? Product details, page 32

Standard Includes

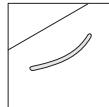
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable glides: black plastic
- Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

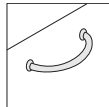
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for lateral file
 - 3 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
 ► *Lock Cylinders*, page 504

Required Selections

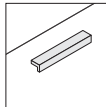
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Counterweights	• For use with 30"W file • For use with 36"W file	+\$240 +\$266	Specify with <i>TS2CW1 counterweight</i> . Specify with <i>TS2CW2 counterweight</i> .
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls • Handle • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 37	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Related Products	• Lateral file drawer dividers • Lateral file front-to-back rails • Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames • Counterweight packages • Basic cushions		► Page 251 ► Page 252 ► Page 251 ► Page 252 ► Page 242

Specification Information

Dimensions	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

Open-Open Configurations

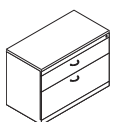
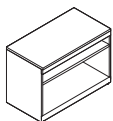
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18¼"	30"	21"	Not required	TS2F130A	\$645
18¼"	36"	21"	Not required	TS2F136A	\$714

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

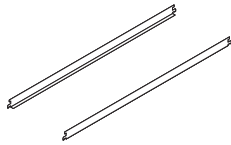
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18¼"	30"	21"	Package 1	TS2F130B	\$800
18¼"	36"	21"	Package 2	TS2F136B	\$864



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

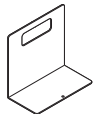
Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 30	• Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint	Style number		
Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price
For Use with 30"W Freestanding Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	26 1/2"	1"	TS2FHF30A	\$30
For Use with 30 1/2"W Under-Worksurface Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	27"	1"	TS2FHF30	\$30
For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	33"	1"	TS2FHF36	\$35

Tip: For use with 36"W
freestanding or under-
worksurface lateral files.

Lateral File Drawer Dividers

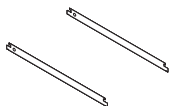


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30	• Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
4"	8"	79/16"	TS2FDV	\$48

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30			• Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint
			Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	15"	1/2"	TS2FFTBR	\$12

Counterweight Packages

For Use with TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files Only



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30		Style number
• Counterweight: black only		
• Attachment hardware		
Specification Information		
Package	Style	U.S.
Name	Number	Price
Package 1	TS2CW1	\$240
Package 2	TS2CW2	\$266
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

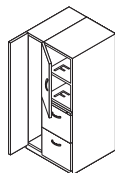
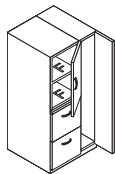
Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 34 - Tower Too: paint price group 1 - Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers - Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel - Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint - Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome - Wardrobe hook, if selected - Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected - Adjustable leveling glides	- Style number - Paint color number for Tower Too - Color number for pulls - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ► See <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 504

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawers - Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers - Two box drawers in place of top file drawer	+\$200	Specify with box/box/file.
Pulls - Ledge pulls: 7207 Black - Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+\$ 31 +\$ 37	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
Lock - All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet) - All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers)	+\$170 +\$ 84	Specify with doors and drawers locking. Specify with door and drawers locking.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



F=Fixed shelf

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls

Tower Too, Hinged Right

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54R	TS2TW54RC	\$1697
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66R	TS2TW66RC	\$1748

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54RS	TS2TW54RSC	\$1788
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66RS	TS2TW66RSC	\$1837

Tower Too, Hinged Left

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54L	TS2TW54LC	\$1697
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66L	TS2TW66LC	\$1748

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54LS	TS2TW54LSC	\$1788
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66LS	TS2TW66LSC	\$1837

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	

Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWS48R	TS2TWS48RC	\$1971
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWS54R	TS2TWS54RC	\$1999
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWS66R	TS2TWS66RC	\$2050

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWS48RS	TS2TWS48RSC	\$2057
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWS54RS	TS2TWS54RSC	\$2086
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWS66RS	TS2TWS66RSC	\$2139

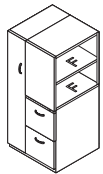
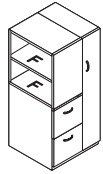
Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWS48L	TS2TWS48LC	\$1971
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWS54L	TS2TWS54LC	\$1999
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWS66L	TS2TWS66LC	\$2050

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWS48LS	TS2TWS48LSC	\$2057
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWS54LS	TS2TWS54LSC	\$2086
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWS66LS	TS2TWS66LSC	\$2139



F=Fixed shelf

Dome



Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 35

- Dome: paint price group 1
- Hardware package

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for dome
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Options

Surface Materials

- Paint price group 1
- Paint price group 2
- Paint price group 3

U.S. Price

No cost
+\$10
+\$20

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

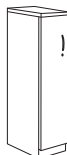
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

24"	24"	4 1/2"	TS2TDME	\$597



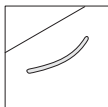
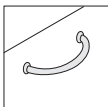
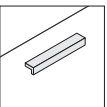
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Single Lockers



Tip: 24"D lockers include one side-to-side coat rod.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36 - Locker: paint price group 1 - Pulls: metal - Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome - Two wardrobe hooks - Adjustable leveling glides - An adjustable shelf for 66"H locker, paint color to match locker - Ganging hardware	- Style number - Depth (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Paint color number for locker - Pull (see options below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ► Lock Cylinders, page 504

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls  Contemporary  Handle  Ledge		
Depth	18"D 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right Specify with 18"D. Specify with 24"D.
Width	12"W 18"W	Prices at right Prices at right Specify with 12"W. Specify with 18"W.
Height	40"H 52"H 66"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Specify with 40"H. Specify with 52"H. Specify with 66"H.

Tip: Adjustable shelf available in service parts.

Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 20 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Hinge Location	- Left-sided hinge - Right-sided hinge	No cost No cost Specify with left-sided hinge. Specify with right-sided hinge.
Pulls	- Contemporary pulls - Handle pulls - Ledge pulls: 7207 Black - Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 37 Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
Electronic Lock	Electronic lock	+\$331 Specify with electronic lock.

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



*Tip: For interior dimensions,
please see page 36.*

Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices	
	D	H	12"W	18"W
TS2LOCKER1	18"	40"	\$ 968	\$ 979
	18"	52"	\$ 986	\$1185
	18"	66"	\$1011	\$1382
	24"	40"	\$ 985	\$1012
	24"	52"	\$1229	\$1243
	24"	66"	\$1258	\$1447



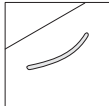
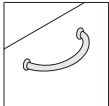
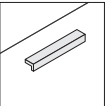
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Double Lockers



Tip: Both doors hinge together, either left side or right side.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36 - Locker: paint price group 1 - Pulls: metal - Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome - Two wardrobe hooks - Adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware	- Style number - Depth (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Paint color number for locker - Pull (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 504

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls  Contemporary  Handle  Ledge		
Depth	18"D 24"D	Prices below Prices below Specify with 18"D. Specify with 24"D.
Width	12"W 18"W	Prices below Prices below Specify with 12"W. Specify with 18"W.

Tip: Adjustable shelf available in service parts.

Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 20 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Hinge Location	- Left-sided hinge - Right-sided hinge	No cost No cost Specify with left-sided hinge. Specify with right-sided hinge.
Pulls	- Contemporary pulls - Handle pulls - Ledge pulls: 7207 Black - Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 37 Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
Electronic Lock	Electronic lock	+\$662 Specify with electronic lock.

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions D H		U.S. Base Prices 12"W 18"W	
TS2LOCKER2	18"	66"	\$1158	\$1385
	24"	66"	\$1440	\$1503

Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 36.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Quad Locker

TS Series Quad Locker



Tip: The four locker doors hinge together, either left or right.

Tip: Adjustable shelf available in service parts.

Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 36.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

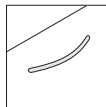
- Need help?
Product details, page 38
- Locker: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four wardrobe hooks
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

Required to Specify

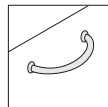
- Style number
 - Paint color number for locker
 - Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
► *Lock Cylinders*, page 504

Required Selections

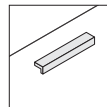
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

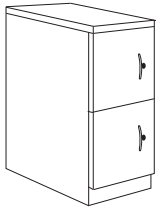
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Hinge Location	- Left-sided hinge - Right-sided hinge	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>left-sided hinge</i> . Specify with <i>right-sided hinge</i> .
Pulls	- Contemporary pulls - Handle pulls - Ledge pulls: 7207 Black - Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 37	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Electronic Lock	Electronic lock	+\$1324	Specify with <i>electronic lock</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W H			U.S. Base Price
TS2LOCKER4	18"	24"	66"	\$1966

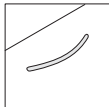
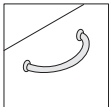
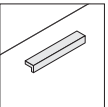
TS Series Storage

TS Series Single Cubby Lockers



Tip: All cubby locker doors hinge together, either left side or right side.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38 - Locker: paint price group 1 - Pulls: metal - Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome - Adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware	- Style number - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Paint color number for locker - Pull (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ► See <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 504

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
 Contemporary  Handle  Ledge		
Height	35"H Price below 51"H Price below 66"H Price below	Specify with 35"H. Specify with 51"H. Specify with 66"H.

Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Hinge Location - Left-sided hinge - Right-sided hinge	No cost No cost	Specify with left-sided hinge. Specify with right-sided hinge.
Pulls - Contemporary pulls - Handle pulls - Ledge pulls: 7207 Black - Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 37	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
Electronic Lock - Electronic lock on two door locker - Electronic lock on three door locker - Electronic lock on four door locker	+\$ 662 +\$ 993 +\$1324	Specify with electronic lock. Specify with electronic lock. Specify with electronic lock.

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions D W H			Number of Doors	U.S. Base Price
TS2LOCKERCUB1	18"	12"	35"	2	\$1034
	18"	12"	51"	3	\$1066
	18"	12"	66"	4	\$1295

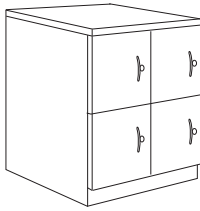
Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 38.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

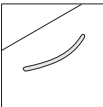
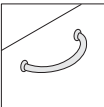
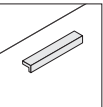
TS Series Double Cubby Lockers

TS Series Double
Cubby Lockers



Tip: All cubby locker doors hinge together, either left side or right side.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38 - Locker: paint price group 1 - Pulls: metal - Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome - Adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware	- Style number - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Paint color number for locker - Pull (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ► See <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 504

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
		
		
		
Contemporary	Handle	Ledge

Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.

Height	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• 35"H	Price below	Specify with 35"H.
• 51"H	Price below	Specify with 51"H.
• 66"H	Price below	Specify with 66"H.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Hinge Location		
• Left-sided hinge	No cost	Specify with left-sided hinge.
• Right-sided hinge	No cost	Specify with right-sided hinge.
Pulls		
• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify with contemporary pulls.
• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify with handle pulls.
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+\$ 31	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+\$ 37	Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
Electronic Lock		
• Electronic lock on four door locker	+\$1324	Specify with electronic lock.
• Electronic lock on six door locker	+\$1986	Specify with electronic lock.
• Electronic lock on eight door locker	+\$2648	Specify with electronic lock.

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

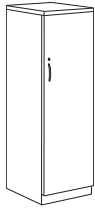
Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions			Number of Doors	U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H		
TS2LOCKERCUB2	18"	24"	35"	4	\$1803
	18"	24"	51"	6	\$1918
	18"	24"	66"	8	\$2331

Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 38.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

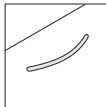
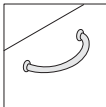
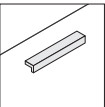
TS Series Multipurpose Locker



Tip: Adjustable shelf available in service parts.

Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 40 - Locker: paint price group 1 - Pulls: metal - Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome - Adjustable leveling glides - Fixed shelf on top and three adjustable shelves; paint color to match locker - Pull out hanging file rack - Wardrobe hook	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for locker 3 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. - Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 504

Required Selections
Pulls  Contemporary  Handle  Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Hinge Location - Left-sided hinge - Right-sided hinge	No cost No cost	Specify with left-sided hinge. Specify with right-sided hinge.
Pulls - Contemporary pulls - Handle pulls - Ledge pulls: 7207 Black - Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 37	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
Electronic Lock Electronic lock	+\$331	Specify with electronic lock.

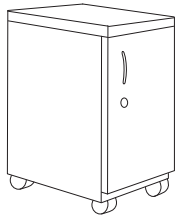
Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Style Number	Dimensions D W H	U.S. Base Price
TS2LOCKERMULTI	18" 18" 66"	\$1445

Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 40.



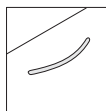
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



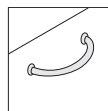
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 40 - Locker: paint price group 1 - Pulls: metal - Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters - An adjustable shelf, paint color to match locker	- Style number - Paint color number for locker - Pull (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 504

Required Selections

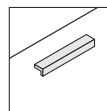
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

Tip: Adjustable shelf available in service parts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Casters 3"-diameter, large front-locking, hard casters 2"-diameter translucent casters	+\$ 34 +\$123	Specify <i>with large casters</i> . Specify <i>with translucent casters</i> .
Glides Adjustable leveling glides	No cost	Specify <i>with glides</i> .
Hinge Location - Left-sided hinge - Right-sided hinge	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left-sided hinge</i> . Specify <i>with right-sided hinge</i> .
Pulls - Contemporary pulls - Handle pulls - Ledge pulls: 7207 Black - Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 37	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i> . Specify <i>with handle pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Electronic Lock Electronic lock	+\$331	Specify <i>with electronic lock</i> .

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	
TS2LOCKERMINI	18¼"	10"	21¾"	\$813

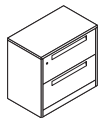
Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 40.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

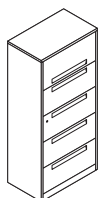
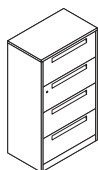
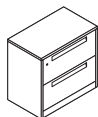
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ▶ See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	- Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1 1"H top: paint to match file - Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - One label holder per drawer: clear plastic - Drawer body: black only - Drawer suspensions: black only - One hanging folder bar per drawer - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware - Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	Security top	No cost	Specify with security top.
	For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$100	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	- Divider package - Rails	+\$ 28 +\$ 35	Specify with divider package. Specify with rails.
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	On 65½"H files	+\$ 44	Specify with roll-out shelf.
Counterweights	- Package 2 - Package 3 - Package 4	+\$123 +\$123 +\$161	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		▶ Page 502
	Factory- and field-installed keying		
Related Products	- Field-installed tops - Storage accessories - Bookends - Counterweight packages		▶ Page 367 ▶ Page 382 ▶ Page 385 ▶ Page 387

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Two 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	28"	Package 3	2LF18302F	\$ 738
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	2LF18362F	\$ 861
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	2LF18422F	\$ 976

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	40"	Package 3	2LF18303F	\$1000
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	2LF18363F	\$1167
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	2LF18423F	\$1321

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	52"	Package 3	2LF18304F	\$1279
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	2LF18364F	\$1489
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	2LF18424F	\$1685

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18305F	\$1521
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18365F	\$1771
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18425F	\$2003

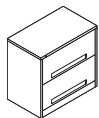


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

X10/18

with Flush Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 46	- Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1 1"H top: paint to match file - Lift-up doors with roll-out shelves: paint to match file - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - One label holder per door: clear plastic - One divider package per roll-out shelf - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware - Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Roll-Out Shelf Interiors	Two hanging folder bars	No cost	Specify <i>with hanging folder bars</i> .
Counterweights	- Package 2 - Package 3 - Package 4	+\$123 +\$123 +\$161	- Specify <i>with counterweight</i>. - Specify <i>with counterweight</i>. - Specify <i>with counterweight</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. ► Page 502
Related Products	- Field-installed tops - Storage accessories - Bookends - Counterweight packages		► Page 367 ► Page 382 ► Page 385 ► Page 387

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Two 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	28"	Package 3	2LF18302AF  10/18	\$ 846
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	2LF18362AF  10/18	\$ 987
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	2LF18422AF  10/18	\$1116

Three 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

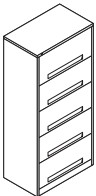
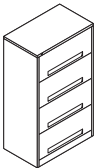
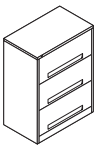
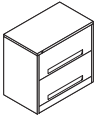
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	2LF18303AF  10/18	\$1148
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	2LF18363AF  10/18	\$1336
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	2LF18423AF  10/18	\$1513

Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	52"	Package 3	2LF18304AF  10/18	\$1465
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	2LF18364AF  10/18	\$1704
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	2LF18424AF  10/18	\$1923

One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Roll-Out Shelf and Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18305AF  10/18	\$1740
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18365AF  10/18	\$2023
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18425AF  10/18	\$2286



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	270
Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights	272
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	273
Universal Mobile Pedestals	274
Basic Cushions for Universal Mobile Pedestals	277

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts	278
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts	282
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts	288
Universal Shelves	296
Accessories for Universal Bins and Universal Shelves	299

Slim Shelves

306

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

308

Intermediate Supports

313

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

314

Cushion Tops

315

Basic Cushions for TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files; Universal Lateral Files, Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage, and Universal Laminate Credenzas

316

Universal One-High Open Laterals for Ology Application

318

Common Tops for Ology Application

320

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Universal Open Side Towers	324
Universal Dual Door Towers	328
Universal Full Front Towers	334
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	338
Universal Workstation Verticals	342

Universal Lateral Files

344

Universal Combination Cabinets

348

Universal Storage Cabinets

354

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

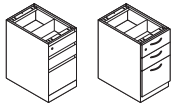
358

Universal Bookcases

362

Universal Fixed Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts

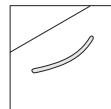


Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
 ▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

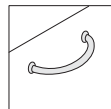
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate if proud laminate front selected, or wood veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Mounting hardware • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Required Selections

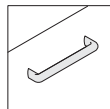
Pulls



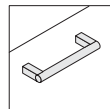
Contemporary



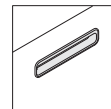
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:
 For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$264	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–\$ 55	Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .

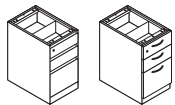
▶ Options, continued on next page


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

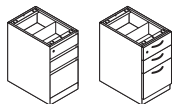
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
• No lock	-\$ 68	Specify with no lock.
	Individual locking drawers	
• File/file pedestals only	+\$134	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits	► Page 273
	• Storage accessories	► Page 382

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22½"D, 23½"D, 28½"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following application: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H).

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A__	\$618	\$683	\$ 867	\$ 940
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A__	\$673	\$738	\$ 922	\$ 995
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A__	\$810	\$875	\$1059	\$1132

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B__	\$599	\$664	\$ 848	\$ 921
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B__	\$654	\$719	\$ 903	\$ 976
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B__	\$791	\$856	\$1040	\$1113

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825A__	\$618	\$683	\$ 867	\$ 940
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425A__	\$673	\$738	\$ 922	\$ 995
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025A__	\$810	\$875	\$1059	\$1132

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825B__	\$599	\$664	\$ 848	\$ 921
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425B__	\$654	\$719	\$ 903	\$ 976
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025B__	\$791	\$856	\$1040	\$1113



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 57 - Filler: all paint price groups - Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler

Specification Information

Dimensions			Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	H				
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				

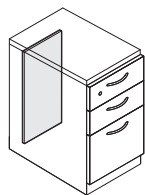
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

13/8"	N.A.	27"	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKFP	\$72
13/8"	N.A.	27"	Montage Frames	RPXFMONFP	\$72
23/8"	N.A.	27"	Series 9000 Panels and 25"D Options Worksurfaces	RPXFS9FP25	\$72
13/8"	N.A.	27"	Series 9000 Panels and 30"D Options Worksurfaces	RPXFS9FP30	\$72
:	:	:	:	:	:

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

N.A.	1/2"	27"	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKPP	\$72
N.A.	1/2"	27"	Montage Frames	RPXFMONPP	\$72
N.A.	1/2"	27"	Avenir Panels	RPXFAVPP	\$72
N.A.	1/2"	27"	Montage Frames	RPXFMONPPOM	\$72
:	:	:	:	:	:

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 57 - Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

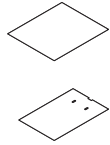
Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	\$150
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Fixed to
Freestanding Pedestal
Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56 • 1/8" H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D H	Number	Price

For 27"H Proud Steel, Laminate, or Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$208
23 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$229
29 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$254

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2718F	\$208
22 5/8"	27"	RPXCK2724F	\$229
28 5/8"	27"	RPXCK2730F	\$254

For 25 1/2"H Proud Steel, Laminate, or Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2518P	\$208
23 1/2"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2524P	\$229
29 1/2"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2530P	\$254

For 25 1/2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 1/2"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2518F	\$208
22 5/8"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2524F	\$229
28 5/8"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2530F	\$254

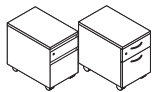
Universal Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate,
or Proud Wood Fronts

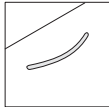
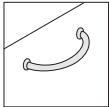
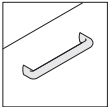
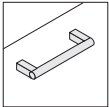
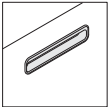


Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate if proud laminate front selected, or wood veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 490.

Required Selections	
Pulls	
	
Contemporary	Handle
	
Jazz	Bar
	
c:scape	

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 45 +\$ 77	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
• Laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops • 1"H square edge steel top	+\$ 71	Specify with steel square top.
Laminate top • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top • 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$302 +\$344 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Wood veneer top • 1 3/16"H wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+\$409 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	- Cushion top without handle +\$369 - Cushion top with black handle +\$471		Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number. Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	- Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 10 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 41 - Fabric price group 4 +\$ 50 - Fabric price group 5 +\$ 64 - Fabric price group 6 +\$ 90 - Fabric price group 7 +\$109 - Fabric price group 8 +\$158 - Fabric price group 9 +\$202 - Fabric price group 10 +\$245 - Leather price group +\$628 - Select Surfaces leather price group 1 +\$628 - Elmosoft leather price group +\$726 - Select Surfaces leather price group 2 +\$726 - Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 16		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts	- Full-width wood veneer pull +\$264 - Customiz stain on wood veneer pull No cost		Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts	
	- Contemporary No cost - Handle No cost - Jazz +\$ 19 per pull - Bar +\$ 28 per pull		Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
		Proud steel fronts only	
	c:scape +\$ 32 per pull		Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer No cost		Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals		
	No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers -\$ 55		Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	Ember Chrome No cost		Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	File/file pedestals only +\$134		Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	- Storage accessories - Basic cushions		► Page 382 ► Page 277

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

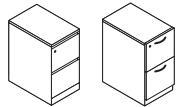
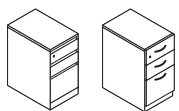
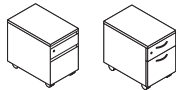
Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Flush Steel Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C__	\$ 872	\$ 937	\$1121	\$1194
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C__	\$ 921	\$ 986	\$1170	\$1243

Box/Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827A__	\$ 968	\$1001	\$1188	\$1261
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427A__	\$1032	\$1062	\$1249	\$1322

File/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827B__	\$ 950	\$ 983	\$1170	\$1243
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427B__	\$1014	\$1044	\$1231	\$1304

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Cushion Top without Handle

22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24F	\$328	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24P	\$328	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

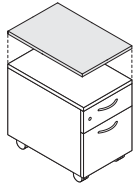
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24F	\$441	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24P	\$441	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Mobile Pedestals

Basic Cushions



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56	- Cushion top: fabric price group 1 - Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals	► Page 274

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
17½"	15"	1½"	RCH1715	\$193
22⅝"	15"	1½"	RCH2315	\$204

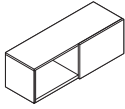
Universal Storage



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000,
Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	- Overhead bin: paint price group 1 - Sliding door: paint, laminate, or wood - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	- Style number - Paint color number for overhead bin - Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 45 +\$ 77	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Laminate door - Open Line laminate on door	- No cost +\$ 45 +\$ 69 - Prices at right +\$ 71	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	- Premium wood 2 on wood door - Premium wood 3 on wood door - Customiz stain on wood door	- plus cost of laminate - See information at left - See information at left - No cost	- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. - Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	- One vertical off-module bracket - Two vertical off-module brackets - Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+\$ 67 +\$134 +\$138	- Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i>. - Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i>. - Specify with <i>horizontal off-module brackets, Montage</i>.
	Upmount brackets		
	Upmount kit	+\$198	Specify with <i>upmount kit</i>.
	No brackets		
	Omit brackets	-\$ 21	Specify <i>omit brackets</i>.
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 51	Specify with <i>dividers</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- No lock - Ember Chrome	-\$ 70 - No cost	- Specify with <i>no lock</i>. - Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	- Accessories - Shelf lights		► Page 299 ► Page 470

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 36"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.



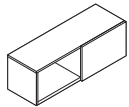
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

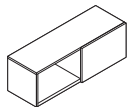
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base	Number	Base	Number	Base
		Price		Price		Price

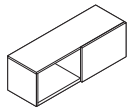


Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

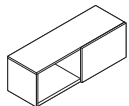
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Series 9000.



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Avenir.



Steel Fronts Laminate Fronts Wood Fronts

Bins for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36TAK	\$ 708	RSB36LTAK	\$1087	RSB36WTAK	\$1116
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42TAK	\$ 734	RSB42LTAK	\$1113	RSB42WTAK	\$1142
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48TAK	\$ 757	RSB48LTAK	\$1136	RSB48WTAK	\$1165
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60TAK	\$1143	RSB60LTAK	\$1828	RSB60WTAK	\$1857
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66TAK	\$1205	RSB66LTAK	\$1890	RSB66WTAK	\$1919
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72TAK	\$1250	RSB72LTAK	\$1935	RSB72WTAK	\$1964

Bins for Use with Series 9000

15¾"	35"	16¼"	RSB35S9 ✕4/19	\$ 708		RSB35WS9 ✕4/19	\$1116
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36S9 ✕4/19	\$ 708		RSB36WS9 ✕4/19	\$1116
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42S9 ✕4/19	\$ 734		RSB42WS9 ✕4/19	\$1142
15¾"	45"	16¼"	RSB45S9 ✕4/19	\$ 757		RSB45WS9 ✕4/19	\$1165
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60S9 ✕4/19	\$1143		RSB60WS9 ✕4/19	\$1857
15¾"	70"	16¼"	RSB70S9 ✕4/19	\$1250		RSB70WS9 ✕4/19	\$1964
15¾"	75"	16¼"	RSB75S9 ✕4/19	\$1330		RSB75WS9 ✕4/19	\$2044

Bins for Use with Avenir

15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36AVR	\$ 708	RSB36LAVR	\$1087	RSB36WAVR	\$1116
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42AVR	\$ 734	RSB42LAVR	\$1113	RSB42WAVR	\$1142
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48AVR	\$ 757	RSB48LAVR	\$1136	RSB48WAVR	\$1165
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60AVR	\$1143	RSB60LAVR	\$1828	RSB60WAVR	\$1857
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66AVR	\$1205	RSB66LAVR	\$1890	RSB66WAVR	\$1919
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72AVR	\$1250	RSB72LAVR	\$1935	RSB72WAVR	\$1964

Bins for Use with Montage

15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36MON	\$ 708	RSB36LMON	\$1087	RSB36WMON	\$1116
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42MON	\$ 734	RSB42LMON	\$1113	RSB42WMON	\$1142
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48MON	\$ 757	RSB48LMON	\$1136	RSB48WMON	\$1165
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60MON	\$1143	RSB60LMON	\$1828	RSB60WMON	\$1857
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66MON	\$1205	RSB66LMON	\$1890	RSB66WMON	\$1919
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72MON	\$1250	RSB72LMON	\$1935	RSB72WMON	\$1964

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

✕4/19 = Last order entry

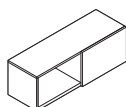
April 14, 2019

► Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts, continued 279

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts,
For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000,
Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information								
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	• Style	• U.S.	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price
			Steel Fronts		Laminate Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Bins for Use with V.I.A.								
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36VIA	\$ 708	RSB36LVIA	\$1087	RSB36WVIA	\$1116
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42VIA	\$ 734	RSB42LVIA	\$1113	RSB42WVIA	\$1142
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48VIA	\$ 757	RSB48LVIA	\$1136	RSB48WVIA	\$1165
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60VIA	\$1143	RSB60LVIA	\$1828	RSB60WVIA	\$1857
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66VIA	\$1205	RSB66LVIA	\$1890	RSB66WVIA	\$1919
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72VIA	\$1250	RSB72LVIA	\$1935	RSB72WVIA	\$1964
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



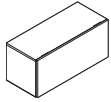
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only - Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$107	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 67	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$134	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+\$138	Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$198	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 21	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$198 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 51	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	-\$ 70 per door	Specify with no lock.
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
Related Products	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
	• Accessories		► Page 299
	• Shelf lights		► Page 470

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Picture Frame Insert	Door Insert	Acrylic Glass Insert

Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QTAK	\$ 634	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QTAK	\$ 661	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QTAK	\$ 692	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QTAK	\$ 718	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QTAK	\$ 741	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QTAK	\$1188	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QTAK	\$1247	+\$557	+\$783	+\$1015
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QTAK	\$1293	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

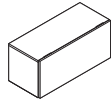
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000

15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25QS9 X4/19	\$ 670	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QS9 X4/19	\$ 696	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35QS9 X4/19	\$ 709	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QS9 X4/19	\$ 709	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QS9 X4/19	\$ 735	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45QS9 X4/19	\$ 758	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QS9 X4/19	\$1214	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70QS9 X4/19	\$1322	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75QS9 X4/19	\$1433	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

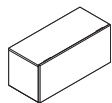
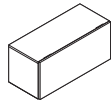
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QAVR	\$ 670	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QAVR	\$ 696	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QAVR	\$ 709	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QAVR	\$ 735	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QAVR	\$ 758	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QAVR	\$1214	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QAVR	\$1262	+\$557	+\$783	+\$1015
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QAVR	\$1322	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/19 = Last order entry

April 14, 2019

► Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts, continued **283**

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A., continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Acrylic Insert	Insert Glass

Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QMON	\$ 634	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QMON	\$ 661	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QMON	\$ 692	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QMON	\$ 718	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QMON	\$ 741	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QMON	\$1188	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QMON	\$1247	+\$557	+\$783	+\$1015
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QMON	\$1293	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

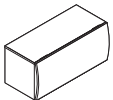
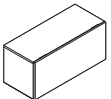
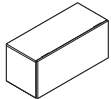
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QVIA	\$ 634	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QVIA	\$ 661	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QVIA	\$ 692	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QVIA	\$ 718	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QVIA	\$ 741	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QVIA	\$1188	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QVIA	\$1247	+\$557	+\$783	+\$1015
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QVIA	\$1293	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QCTAK	\$ 787	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCTAK	\$ 814	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCTAK	\$ 845	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCTAK	\$ 871	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QCTAK	\$ 894	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCTAK	\$1494	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QCTAK	\$1553	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QCTAK	\$1599	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions					
D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Series 9000

15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25QCS9 ✕4/19	\$ 823
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCS9 ✕4/19	\$ 849
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35QCS9 ✕4/19	\$ 862
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCS9 ✕4/19	\$ 862
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCS9 ✕4/19	\$ 888
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45QCS9 ✕4/19	\$ 911
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCS9 ✕4/19	\$1520
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70QCS9 ✕4/19	\$1628
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75QCS9 ✕4/19	\$1739

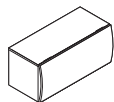
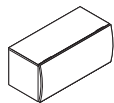
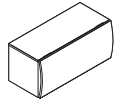
Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QCAVR	\$ 823
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCAVR	\$ 849
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCAVR	\$ 862
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCAVR	\$ 888
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QCAVR	\$ 911
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCAVR	\$1520
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QCAVR	\$1568
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QCAVR	\$1628

Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Montage

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QCMON	\$ 787
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCMON	\$ 814
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCMON	\$ 845
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCMON	\$ 871
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QCMON	\$ 894
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCMON	\$1494
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QCMON	\$1553
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QCMON	\$1599

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

✕4/19 = Last order entry

April 14, 2019

► Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts, continued **285**

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A., continued

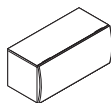
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Base Price

Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with V.I.A

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QCVIA	\$ 787
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCVIA	\$ 814
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCVIA	\$ 845
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCVIA	\$ 871
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QCVIA	\$ 894
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCVIA	\$1494
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QCVIA	\$1553
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QCVIA	\$1599



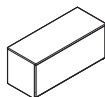
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate - Door on units with wood door fronts: wood - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only - Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	- Style number - Paint color number for bin - Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected. - Wood color number for door, if wood door selected. - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$107	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 69	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 94	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 67	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$134	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+\$138	Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$198	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 21	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door on Flat Steel Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices below and at right	Specify omit insert.
	• Acrylic insert	Prices below and at right	Specify with acrylic insert.
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices below and at right	Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$198 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 51	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	-\$ 70 per door	Specify with no lock.
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 299
	• Shelf lights		► Page 470

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Insert	Picture Frame Door Inserts
						Omit	Acrylic	Glass
						Insert	Insert	Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24TAK	\$ 634	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30TAK	\$ 661	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36TAK	\$ 692	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42TAK	\$ 718	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48TAK	\$ 741	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60TAK	\$1188	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66TAK	\$1247	+\$557	+\$783	+\$1015
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72TAK	\$1293	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

► Specification Information, continued on next page

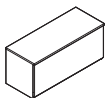
Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A., continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Acrylic Insert	Insert Glass

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000

15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25S9	✕4/19 \$ 670	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30S9	✕4/19 \$ 696	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35S9	✕4/19 \$ 709	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36S9	✕4/19 \$ 709	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42S9	✕4/19 \$ 735	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45S9	✕4/19 \$ 758	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60S9	✕4/19 \$1214	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70S9	✕4/19 \$1322	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75S9	✕4/19 \$1433	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

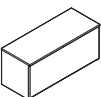
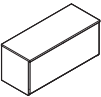
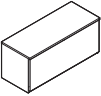
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24AVR	\$ 670	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30AVR	\$ 696	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36AVR	\$ 709	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42AVR	\$ 735	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48AVR	\$ 758	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60AVR	\$1214	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66AVR	\$1262	+\$557	+\$783	+\$1015
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72AVR	\$1322	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24MON	\$ 634	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30MON	\$ 661	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36MON	\$ 692	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42MON	\$ 718	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48MON	\$ 741	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60MON	\$1188	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66MON	\$1247	+\$557	+\$783	+\$1015
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72MON	\$1293	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

✕4/19 = Last order entry
April 14, 2019

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Door Inserts		
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert

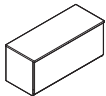
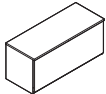
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24VIA	\$ 634	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30VIA	\$ 661	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36VIA	\$ 692	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42VIA	\$ 718	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48VIA	\$ 741	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60VIA	\$1188	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66VIA	\$1247	+\$557	+\$783	+\$1015
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72VIA	\$1293	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LTAK	\$1013	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LTAK	\$1069	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LTAK	\$1100	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LTAK	\$1126	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LTAK	\$1149	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LTAK	\$1902	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LTAK	\$1961	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LTAK	\$2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A., continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LAVR	\$1049
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LAVR	\$1075
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LAVR	\$1088
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LAVR	\$1114
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LAVR	\$1137
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LAVR	\$1899
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LAVR	\$1947
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LAVR	\$2007

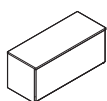
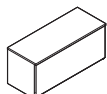
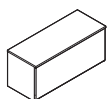
Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LMON	\$1013
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LMON	\$1040
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LMON	\$1071
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LMON	\$1097
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LMON	\$1120
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LMON	\$1873
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LMON	\$1932
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LMON	\$1978

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LVIA	\$1013
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LVIA	\$1040
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LVIA	\$1071
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LVIA	\$1097
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LVIA	\$1120
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LVIA	\$1873
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LVIA	\$1932
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LVIA	\$1978

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1042
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1069
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1100
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1126
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1149
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$1902
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$1961
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$2007

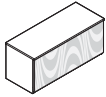
Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000

15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25WS9 £4/19	\$1078
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WS9 £4/19	\$1104
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35WS9 £4/19	\$1117
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WS9 £4/19	\$1117
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WS9 £4/19	\$1143
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45WS9 £4/19	\$1166
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WS9 £4/19	\$1928
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70WS9 £4/19	\$2036
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75WS9 £4/19	\$2147

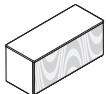
Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WAVR	\$1078
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WAVR	\$1104
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WAVR	\$1117
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WAVR	\$1143
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WAVR	\$1166
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WAVR	\$1928
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WAVR	\$1976
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WAVR	\$2036

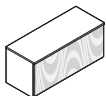
► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Series 9000.



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Avenir.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

£4/19 = Last order entry
April 14, 2019

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A., continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

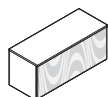
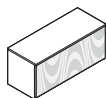
• Dimensions			• Number	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Base
					Price

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WMON	\$1042
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WMON	\$1069
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WMON	\$1100
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WMON	\$1126
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WMON	\$1149
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WMON	\$1902
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WMON	\$1961
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WMON	\$2007

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WVIA	\$1042
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WVIA	\$1069
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WVIA	\$1100
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WVIA	\$1126
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WVIA	\$1149
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WVIA	\$1902
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WVIA	\$1961
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WVIA	\$2007



For Canadian Pricing

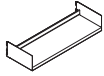
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 68 - Shelf: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$14 +\$26	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Related Products - Accessories - Shelf lights		▶ Page 299 ▶ Page 470

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Use with Answer and Kick

143/4"	24"	7 1/2"	RSH24TAK	\$207
143/4"	30"	7 1/2"	RSH30TAK	\$216
143/4"	36"	7 1/2"	RSH36TAK	\$230
143/4"	42"	7 1/2"	RSH42TAK	\$243
143/4"	48"	7 1/2"	RSH48TAK	\$264
143/4"	60"	7 1/2"	RSH60TAK	\$293
143/4"	72"	7 1/2"	RSH72TAK	\$328

For Use with Series 9000

143/4"	25"	7 1/2"	RSH25S9 X4/19	\$226
143/4"	30"	7 1/2"	RSH30S9 X4/19	\$234
143/4"	35"	7 1/2"	RSH35S9 X4/19	\$249
143/4"	36"	7 1/2"	RSH36S9 X4/19	\$249
143/4"	42"	7 1/2"	RSH42S9 X4/19	\$266
143/4"	45"	7 1/2"	RSH45S9 X4/19	\$288
143/4"	60"	7 1/2"	RSH60S9 X4/19	\$319
143/4"	70"	7 1/2"	RSH70S9 X4/19	\$356

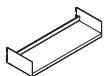
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/19 = Last order entry
April 14, 2019

► Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

For Use with Avenir

14¾"	24"	7½"	RSH24AVR	\$218
14¾"	30"	7½"	RSH30AVR	\$227
14¾"	36"	7½"	RSH36AVR	\$240
14¾"	42"	7½"	RSH42AVR	\$256
14¾"	48"	7½"	RSH48AVR	\$278
14¾"	60"	7½"	RSH60AVR	\$308
14¾"	72"	7½"	RSH72AVR	\$343
.	.	.	.	.

For Use with Montage

14¾"	24"	11½"	RSH24MON	\$207
14¾"	30"	11½"	RSH30MON	\$216
14¾"	36"	11½"	RSH36MON	\$230
14¾"	42"	11½"	RSH42MON	\$243
14¾"	48"	11½"	RSH48MON	\$264
14¾"	60"	11½"	RSH60MON	\$293
14¾"	72"	11½"	RSH72MON	\$328
.	.	.	.	.

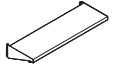
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, and Avenir



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 68 • Personal shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • On-module attachment hooks	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W		

For Use with Answer and Kick

13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	24"	RDS24TAK	\$207
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	30"	RDS30TAK	\$216
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	36"	RDS36TAK	\$230
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"	RDS42TAK	\$243
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48"	RDS48TAK	\$264
:	:	:	:

For Use with Series 9000

13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	25"	RDS25S9 4/19	\$222
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	30"	RDS30S9 4/19	\$229
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35"	RDS35S9 4/19	\$242
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	36"	RDS36S9 4/19	\$242
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"	RDS42S9 4/19	\$259
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	45"	RDS45S9 4/19	\$281
:	:	:	:

For Use with Avenir

13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	24"	RDS24AVR	\$222
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	30"	RDS30AVR	\$229
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	36"	RDS36AVR	\$242
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"	RDS42AVR	\$259
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48"	RDS48AVR	\$281
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

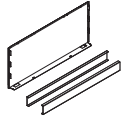
4/19 = Last order entry
April 14, 2019

Accessories For Universal Bins and Universal Shelves

Accessories For Universal
Bins and Universal Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 71 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$225
25"	RBKHWM25	\$225
30"	RBKHWM30	\$225
35"	RBKHWM35	\$225
36"	RBKHWM36	\$225
42"	RBKHWM42	\$225
45"	RBKHWM45	\$225
48"	RBKHWM48	\$225
60"	RBKHWM60	\$225
70"	RBKHWM70	\$225
72"	RBKHWM72	\$225
.	.	.

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70 • Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RDIV	\$50
.	.

Universal Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70			• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
10 3/4"	4"	4 1/2"	TS7STDIV	\$57

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64		Style number
• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only		
Specification Information		
• Style	• U.S.	
Number	Price	
RBKVOFM	\$64	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Off-Module Bracket for V.I.A.

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RBKVOFMVIA	\$64	

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: Montage horizontal off-module brackets are for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• Pair of horizontal off-module brackets with safety catch: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZBKHO FM	\$138	

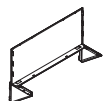


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Answer, Avenir, Kick, Montage, and Series 9000 Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 65 • Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number with the appropriate suffix: AVR = Avenir MON = Montage S9 = Series 9000 TAK = Answer and Kick 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

For Use with Answer, Avenir, Kick, and Montage

24"	RUK24__	\$193
30"	RUK30__	\$193
36"	RUK36__	\$193
42"	RUK42__	\$193
48"	RUK48__	\$193
60"	RUK60__	\$193
72"	RUK72__	\$193
:	:	:

For Use with Series 9000

25"	RUK25S9 4/19	\$193
30"	RUK30S9 4/19	\$193
35"	RUK35S9 4/19	\$193
36"	RUK36S9 4/19	\$193
42"	RUK42S9 4/19	\$193
45"	RUK45S9 4/19	\$193
60"	RUK60S9 4/19	\$193
70"	RUK70S9 4/19	\$193
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

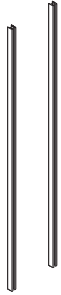
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

4/19 = Last order entry
April 14, 2019

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves

For Use with Overhead Storage Products

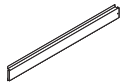


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 72	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Related Products		
• Tackboard for use with wall channels		► Page 304

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
66"	TS7BSWHC	\$122
•	•	•

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



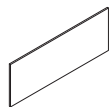
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 72	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	TS742HB	\$88
48"	TS748HB	\$88
60"	TS760HB	\$88
72"	TS772HB	\$88
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ► Page 494.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Surface Materials		Options	U.S. Price
- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
	+\$14	Specify fabric color number.	
	+\$28	Specify fabric color number.	
	+\$40	Specify fabric color number.	
	+\$62	Specify fabric color number.	
	+\$38	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards			
Vertical application		No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products	Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		► Page 303

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W	H		
24"	18"	TS71824TB	\$137
30"	18"	TS71830TB	\$152
36"	18"	TS71836TB	\$167
42"	18"	TS71842TB	\$183
48"	18"	TS71848TB	\$204
60"	18"	TS71860TB	\$259
72"	18"	TS71872TB	\$318
:	:	:	:

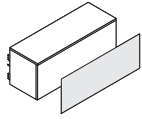
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins

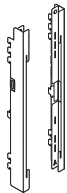


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions W H	Style Number	U.S. Price	
30" 16 1/4"	R30MBB	\$119	
36" 16 1/4"	R36MBB	\$126	
42" 16 1/4"	R42MBB	\$130	
48" 16 1/4"	R48MBB	\$138	

Brackets to Attach Avenir Bins and Shelves to Answer Panels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Tip: Brackets only work on Avenir bins and shelves manufactured since May 1997. Bins and shelves manufactured prior to this date would require brackets manufactured through Specials.

Tip: Avenir binder bins cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 64 - Pair of brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price

For Use with Avenir Bin with Flush Door

TS7AV \$182

For Use with Avenir Bin with Integral Door and Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius and Square End Supports

TS7BM \$182

For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports

TS7AVH \$182

For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports

TS7BMH \$182

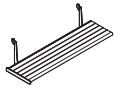


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 73	- Shelf: paint price group 1 - Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Tip: Slim shelves with a "TAK" suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.
 ► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Use with Answer and Kick

6"	24"	RSS24TAK	\$215
6"	30"	RSS30TAK	\$230
6"	36"	RSS36TAK	\$245
6"	42"	RSS42TAK	\$264
6"	48"	RSS48TAK	\$281
6"	60"	RSS60TAK	\$352
6"	72"	RSS72TAK	\$386
6"	96"	RSS96TAK	\$454
:	:	:	:

For Use with Series 9000

6"	25"	RSS25S9 4/19	\$215
6"	30"	RSS30S9 4/19	\$230
6"	35"	RSS35S9 4/19	\$245
6"	36"	RSS36S9 4/19	\$245
6"	42"	RSS42S9 4/19	\$264
6"	45"	RSS45S9 4/19	\$281
6"	60"	RSS60S9 4/19	\$352
6"	70"	RSS70S9 4/19	\$386
:	:	:	:

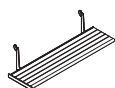
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

4/19 = Last order entry
 April 14, 2019

► Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base
			Price

For Use with Avenir

6"	24"	RSS24AVR	\$215
6"	30"	RSS30AVR	\$230
6"	36"	RSS36AVR	\$245
6"	42"	RSS42AVR	\$264
6"	48"	RSS48AVR	\$281
6"	60"	RSS60AVR	\$352
6"	72"	RSS72AVR	\$386
6"	96"	RSS96AVR	\$454

For Use with Montage

6"	24"	RSS24MON	\$215
6"	30"	RSS30MON	\$230
6"	36"	RSS36MON	\$245
6"	42"	RSS42MON	\$264
6"	48"	RSS48MON	\$281
6"	60"	RSS60MON	\$352
6"	72"	RSS72MON	\$386
6"	96"	RSS96MON	\$454

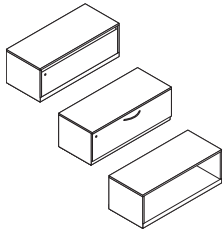
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

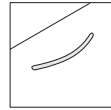


Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

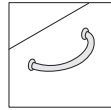
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 78	- Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer - Base (see below under required selections) - Pulls: metal - Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts - Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - One label holder per drawer: clear plastic - Drawer body: black only - Drawer suspensions: black only - One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units - Two rails per drawer on 24"D units - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware - Counterweight package, if selected	- Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front - Paint color number for file - Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected - Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected - Base (see below under required selections) - Pull (see below under required selections) - Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	- Universal 3" base - FrameOne foot base - c:scape glide base	No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i>, painted to match tower. Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i>, painted to match tower. Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i>, 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

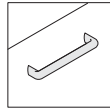
Pulls



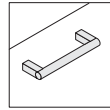
Contemporary



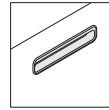
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Laminate on proud laminate fronts - Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts - Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts - Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts - Customiz stain on 28"H files with proud wood fronts	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132 Prices at right +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top - For use on 28"H lateral files only No top - For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	No cost -\$100	Specify with <i>security top</i>. Specify with <i>no top</i>.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 367

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Laminate top	
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139
	• FrameOne laminate top	+\$364
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer top	
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$644
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost
Tops with Proud Wood Front	Security top	
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$420
	No top	
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$520
	Laminate top	
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$281
	• FrameOne laminate top	-\$ 56
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer top	
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$224
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	• Premium wood 2	See information at left
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Security top	
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$139
	No top	
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$281
	Laminate top	
	• FrameOne laminate top	+\$225
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	Wood veneer top	
	• Wood veneer top	+\$239
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$505
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left
	• Customiz stain	No cost

► Options, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 14	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 28	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 35	Specify with rails.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" base		
	• Package A	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package B	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package C	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package D	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package E	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package F	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package G	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package H	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package J	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" bases		
	• Package 3	+\$118	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$155	Specify with counterweight.
	Two Drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package 5	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 7	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 8	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+\$134	Specify with individual lock.
	• 24"D with two drawers	+\$149	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Cushion tops		► Page 315
	• Field-installed tops		► Page 367
	• Storage accessories		► Page 234
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 386
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		► Page 314
	• Basic cushions		► Page 316

► Specification Information, on next page

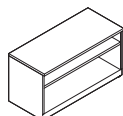
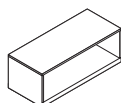
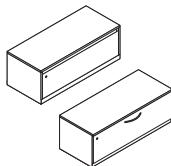
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

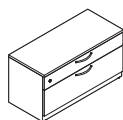
► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301 becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF18301	\$ 837	\$ 861	\$1140	\$1681
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF18361	\$ 927	\$ 963	\$1236	\$1777
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	RLF18421	\$1017	\$1060	\$1327	\$1868
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF24301	\$ 944	\$984	\$1258	\$1799
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF24361	\$1096	\$1147	\$1411	\$1952

Open Configurations

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A	\$ 713	\$ 772	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A	\$ 835	\$ 907	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A	\$ 948	\$1028	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24301A	\$ 869	\$ 938	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24361A	\$1062	\$1150	N.A.	N.A.

Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18301A	\$ 749	\$ 812	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A	\$ 901	\$ 977	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A	\$1044	\$1132	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A	\$ 990	\$1070	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A	\$1182	\$1275	N.A.	N.A.

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301B	\$ 902	\$ 966	\$1393	\$1934
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361B	\$1057	\$1130	\$1533	\$2074
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421B	\$1198	\$1285	\$1810	\$2351
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301B	\$1145	\$1223	\$1784	\$2325
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361B	\$1336	\$1431	\$1961	\$2502

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions				Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H					Flush Steel	Proud Steel	Proud Lam	Proud Wood
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood		Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Drawer–Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C __	\$ 836	\$ 898	\$1232	\$1773
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C __	\$ 986	\$1058	\$1374	\$1915
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C __	\$1123	\$1209	\$1649	\$2190
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C __	\$1068	\$1148	\$1624	\$2165
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C __	\$1255	\$1345	\$1801	\$2342
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

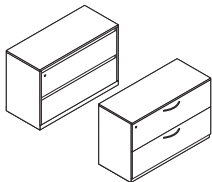
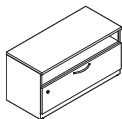
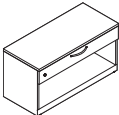
Open–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301D __	\$ 836	\$ 898	\$1232	\$1773
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361D __	\$ 986	\$1058	\$1374	\$1915
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421D __	\$1123	\$1209	\$1649	\$2190
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301D __	\$1068	\$1148	\$1624	\$2165
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361D __	\$1255	\$1345	\$1801	\$2342
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF18302 __	\$ 926	\$ 989	\$1394	\$1935
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF18362 __	\$1081	\$1155	\$1536	\$2077
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18422 __	\$1222	\$1310	\$1811	\$2352
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF24302 __	\$1134	\$1213	\$1784	\$2325
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF24362 __	\$1361	\$1454	\$1962	\$2503
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Intermediate Supports

Intermediate Supports

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files and Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 80 - Intermediate support: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials For intermediate support - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$12 per leg +\$23 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing For laminate or wood storage tops No brace	No cost	Specify <i>with no brace</i> .
For steel storage tops - One brace (30", 36", or 42"W) - Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+\$53 +\$53	Specify <i>with one brace</i> . Specify <i>with two braces</i> .

Specification Information			
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Use with One-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	UFS1610H	\$273
:	:	:	:

For Use with 1.5-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	UFS1615H	\$249
:	:	:	:




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 80	• Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

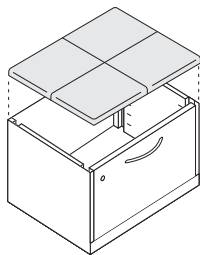
Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
UFSTB	\$16



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.
▶ See page 80.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 80
- Cushion top: fabric
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
- Fabric color number
- Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$628	Specify leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$628	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$726	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$726	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products

- Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files

▶ Page 308

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P

Cushion Tops

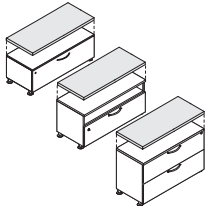
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1830__	\$644	\$644
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1836__	\$657	\$657
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1842__	\$669	\$669
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2430__	\$684	\$684
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2436__	\$696	\$696



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files, Universal Lateral Files, Universal Laminate Storage, Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage, Universal Laminate Credenzas, and Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on TS Series, Universal lateral files, and Universal laminate storage, and Universal laminate credenzas with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	- Cushion top: fabric price group 1 - Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Support Brace	For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration		
• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+\$ 53	Specify <i>with brace</i> .	
Related Products	- TS Series freestanding lateral files - Universal lateral files - Universal laminate storage - Universal laminate credenzas	► Page 250 ► Page 308 ► Page 400 ► Page 404	

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	30"	1½"	RCH1830	\$263
18"	36"	1½"	RCH1836	\$279
18"	42"	1½"	RCH1842	\$295
23⅛"	30"	1½"	RCH2430	\$301
23⅛"	36"	1½"	RCH2436	\$311



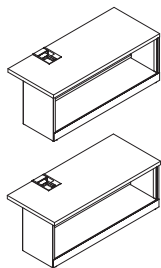
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High Open Laterals

for Ology Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

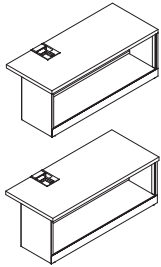
Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 82	• Lateral case: paint price group 1 • 1³/₁₆"H top: laminate, if selected - Edge: plastic • 1³/₁₆"H top: wood, if selected • Four adjustable leveling glides • Grommet • Wire manager • Ganging hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral case 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 6 Wood color number for top, if wood top selected 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Application (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W • 36"W • 42"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 30" width</i> . Specify <i>with 36" width</i> . Specify <i>with 42" width</i> .
Front Style	• Flush steel front • Proud steel front	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with flush steel front</i> . Specify <i>with proud steel front</i> .
Application	• Right hand • Left hand	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with right-hand application</i> . Specify <i>with left-hand application</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	No top • For use beneath a common top	–\$100	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top • Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top • Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	+\$420 +\$ 29 +\$ 97 No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Common tops • Shruds • Filler		► Page 321 ► Page 322 ► Page 323



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices	
	D	W	H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
RSCHAD	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	\$1023	\$1082
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	\$1129	\$1201
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	\$1232	\$1312



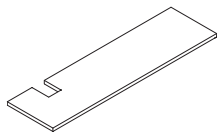
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Common Tops

for Ology Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Grommet for cutout and Ology wire manager are included with Universal laminate storage for Ology application.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82 • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top: laminate, if selected – Edge: plastic • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top: wood, if selected	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 6 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Application (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W • 108"W	- Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right	- Specify with 60" width. - Specify with 66" width. - Specify with 72" width. - Specify with 78" width. - Specify with 84" width. - Specify with 90" width. - Specify with 96" width. - Specify with 108" width.
Front Style • Flush front • Proud front	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with flush front. - Specify with proud front.
Application • Right hand • Left hand	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with right-hand application. - Specify with left-hand application.

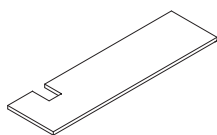
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Laminate top • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish	- See information at left - See information at left - No cost - Prices at right	- Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. - Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. - Specify with customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify with full-fill finish and select wood finish number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products • Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application • Shrouds • Filler		▶ Page 318 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Veneer	Full-Fill Finish
RATCTHAD	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	\$314	\$ 706	+\$48
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	\$363	\$ 744	+\$48
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	\$408	\$ 781	+\$48
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	\$518	\$ 934	+\$48
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	\$586	\$1062	+\$71
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	\$652	\$1123	+\$71
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	\$718	\$1238	+\$71
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	108"	\$863	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Specify proud front for use in applications with Universal laminate storage.

Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W common top.



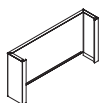
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Shrouds

for Ology Application



Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High open lateral for Ology application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 82 - Shroud: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for shroud 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width		
• 30"W	No cost	Specify with 30" width.
• 36"W	No cost	Specify with 36" width.
• 42"W	No cost	Specify with 42" width.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$31	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$50	Specify paint color number.

Related Products • Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application ► Page 318

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	H		
6"	16"	RPXSHAD	\$78



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Filler for Ology Application

Filler



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82 • Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

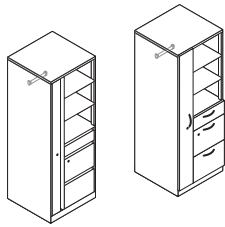
Related Products
• Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application ▶ Page 318

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Price
6"	16"	RPXFHAD	\$55
.	.	.	.


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 84

Standard Includes

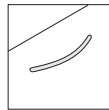
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

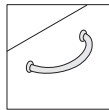
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$194	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$194	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

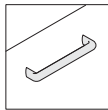
Pulls



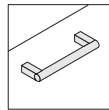
Contemporary



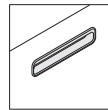
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front

Laminate top

- Square edge laminate top
- Open Line laminate on laminate top

+\$139

+\$ 71

plus cost of laminate

Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+\$124	Specify with glass shelves.
	• On 65½"H towers	+\$248	Specify with glass shelves.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+\$110	Specify with counterweight.
	• Tower package 2	+\$135	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 367
	• Adjustable shelves		► Page 380
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 387
	• Storage accessories		► Page 234

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

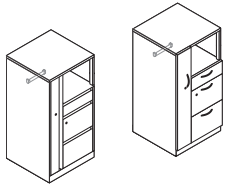
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne	Lam/Wood Fronts	FrameOne
			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

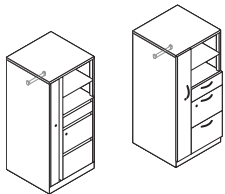
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



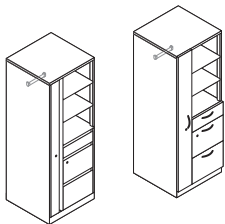
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448LA__	\$2090	\$2427	\$2757	\$2895	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448LA__	\$2314	\$2651	\$2981	\$3119	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448LA__	\$2538	\$2875	\$3205	\$3343	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS18244LA__	\$2159	\$2496	\$2826	\$2964	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244LA__	\$2401	\$2738	\$3068	\$3206	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 52"	RQS30244LA__	\$2644	\$2981	\$3311	\$3449	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245LC__	\$2547	\$2884	\$3214	\$3352	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245LC__	\$2829	\$3166	\$3496	\$3634	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245LC__	\$3112	\$3449	\$3779	\$3917	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

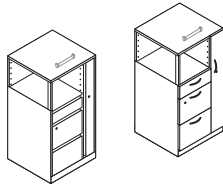
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W					

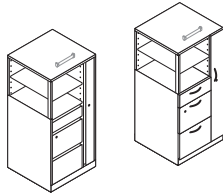
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



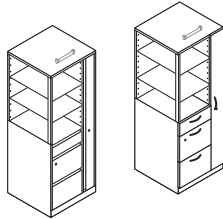
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448RA __	\$2090	\$2427	\$2757	\$2895	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448RA __	\$2314	\$2651	\$2981	\$3119	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448RA __	\$2538	\$2875	\$3205	\$3343	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS18244RA __	\$2159	\$2496	\$2826	\$2964	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244RA __	\$2401	\$2738	\$3068	\$3206	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 52"	RQS30244RA __	\$2644	\$2981	\$3311	\$3449	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

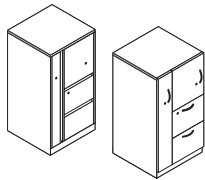
Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245RC __	\$2547	\$2884	\$3214	\$3352	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245RC __	\$2829	\$3166	\$3496	\$3634	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245RC __	\$3112	\$3449	\$3779	\$3917	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 84

Standard Includes

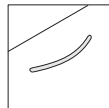
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

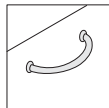
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$194	Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$194	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

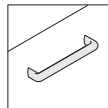
Pulls



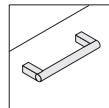
Contemporary



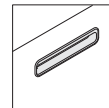
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front

- **Laminate top**
Square edge laminate top
- Open Line laminate on laminate top

+\$139

+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate

Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

► Options, continued on next page

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

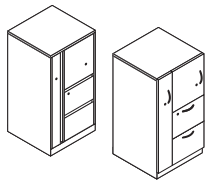
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top • Wood veneer top +\$420 • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts • Contemporary No cost • Handle No cost • Jazz +\$ 19 per pull • Bar +\$ 28 per pull Proud steel fronts only • c:scape +\$ 32 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull. Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Tower package 1 +\$110 • Tower package 2 +\$135	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome No cost Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ▶ Page 502
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Adjustable shelves • Counterweight packages • Storage accessories	▶ Page 367 ▶ Page 380 ▶ Page 387 ▶ Page 234

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LA__	\$1848	\$2145	\$2416	\$2554	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LA__	\$2224	\$2330	\$2612	\$2750	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

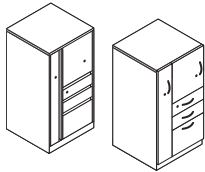
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne	Lam/Wood Fronts	FrameOne
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

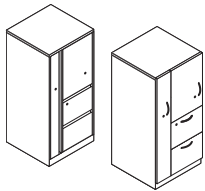
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



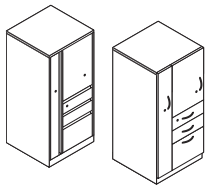
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LB__	\$2012	\$2314	\$2593	\$2731	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LB__	\$2379	\$2495	\$2795	\$2933	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244LA__	\$2042	\$2317	\$2586	\$2724	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LA__	\$2402	\$2529	\$2763	\$2901	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244LB__	\$2174	\$2451	\$2719	\$2857	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LB__	\$2534	\$2662	\$2930	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

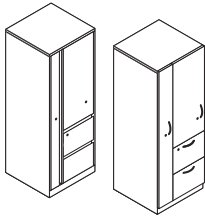
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				• Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases

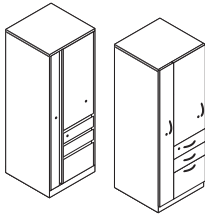
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24" 65 1/2"	RDD18245LC__	\$2289	\$2605	\$2870	\$3008	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 65 1/2"	RDD24245LC__	\$2534	\$2623	\$3125	\$3263	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24" 65 1/2"	RDD18245LD__	\$2421	\$2724	\$3003	\$3141	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 65 1/2"	RDD24245LD__	\$2667	\$2755	\$3259	\$3397	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

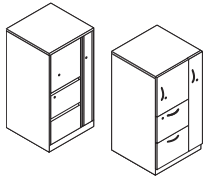
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne	Lam/Wood Fronts	FrameOne
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

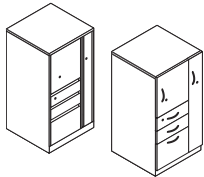
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



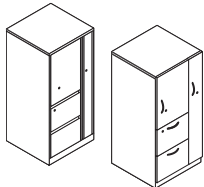
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RA__	\$1848	\$2145	\$2416	\$2554	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RA__	\$2224	\$2330	\$2612	\$2750	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RB__	\$2012	\$2314	\$2593	\$2731	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RB__	\$2379	\$2495	\$2795	\$2933	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244RA__	\$2042	\$2317	\$2586	\$2724	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RA__	\$2402	\$2529	\$2763	\$2901	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

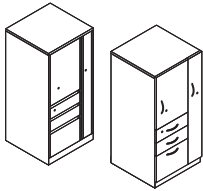
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

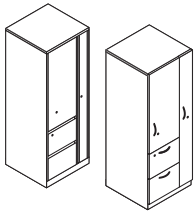
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



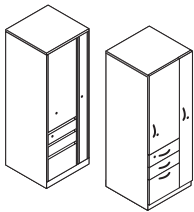
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244RB__	\$2174	\$2451	\$2719	\$2857	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244RB__	\$2534	\$2662	\$2930	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RC__	\$2289	\$2605	\$2870	\$3008	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RC__	\$2534	\$2623	\$3125	\$3263	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

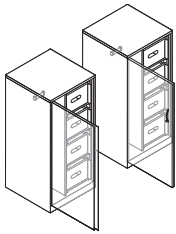


18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RD__	\$2421	\$2724	\$3003	\$3141	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RD__	\$2667	\$2755	\$3259	\$3397	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 84

Standard Includes

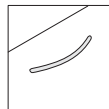
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

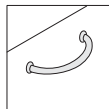
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door, if proud laminate fronts selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door, if proud wood fronts selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Required Selections

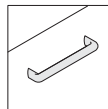
Pulls



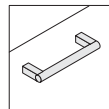
Contemporary



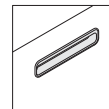
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front		
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$139 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+\$420 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	52"H tower with proud laminate or wood fronts	
• Tower package	+\$110	Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts	
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only	
• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends	► Page 367 ► Page 234 ► Page 385

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Proud Steel Front Proud Lam Front Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F Suffix P Suffix L Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LR_	\$2637	\$2831	\$3212	\$3350

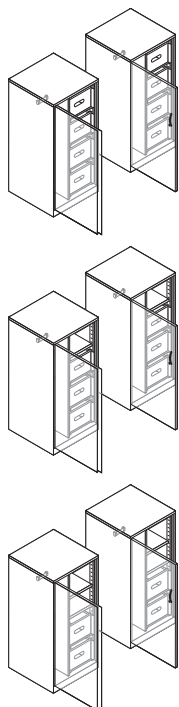
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LS_	\$2568	\$2762	\$3143	\$3281

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LT_	\$2502	\$2696	\$3077	\$3215

► Specification Information, continued on next page

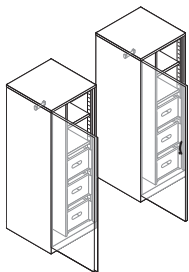
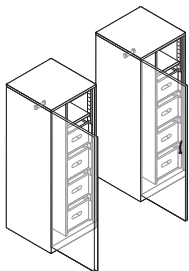
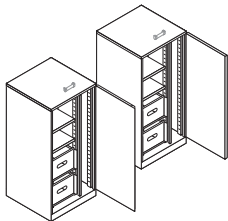
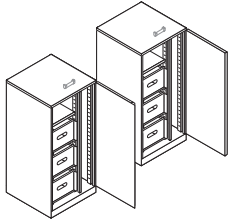
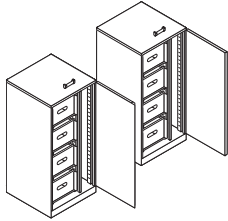


Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RR_	\$2637	\$2831	\$3212	\$3350

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RS_	\$2568	\$2762	\$3143	\$3281

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RT_	\$2502	\$2696	\$3077	\$3215
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LU_	\$2920	\$3114	\$3495	\$3633

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

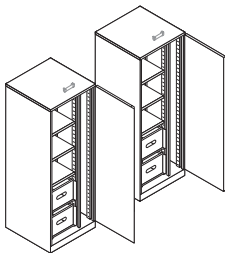
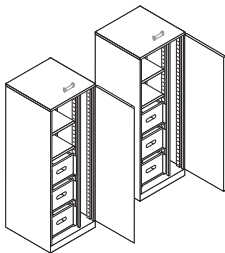
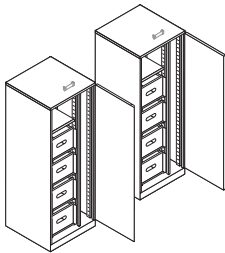
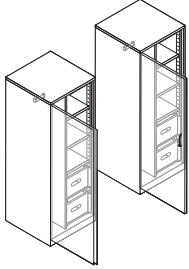
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LV_	\$2851	\$3045	\$3426	\$3564
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued**Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW __ Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.	\$2785	\$2979	\$3360	\$3498
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right**Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RU __	\$2920	\$3114	\$3495	\$3633

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

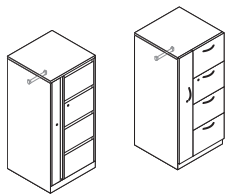
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RV __	\$2851	\$3045	\$3426	\$3564

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RW __ Use style number RFF24245RLL for proud laminate front.	\$2785	\$2979	\$3360	\$3498
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 84

Standard Includes

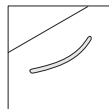
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

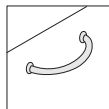
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Required Selections

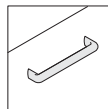
Pulls



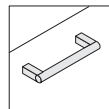
Contemporary



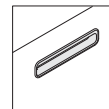
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front		
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	52"H Towers		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 3	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$19 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$28 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$32 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 367
	• Storage accessories		► Page 382

► Specification Information, on next page



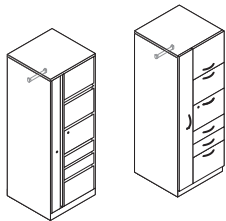
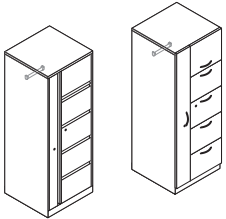
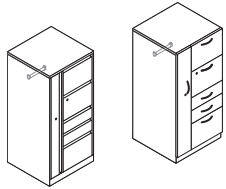
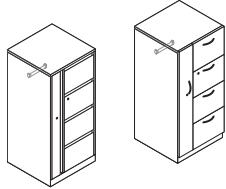
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA __	\$2322	\$2609	\$2939	\$3077
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LA __	\$2558	\$2845	\$3175	\$3313

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB __	\$2518	\$2805	\$3135	\$3273
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LB __	\$2755	\$3042	\$3372	\$3510

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC __	\$2739	\$3072	\$3356	\$3494
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC __	\$3017	\$3350	\$3634	\$3772

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD __	\$2933	\$3266	\$3550	\$3688
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD __	\$3215	\$3548	\$3832	\$3970

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

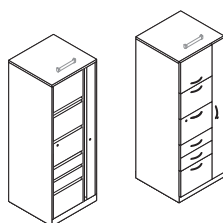
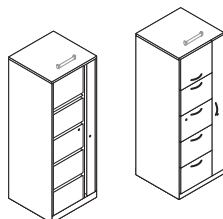
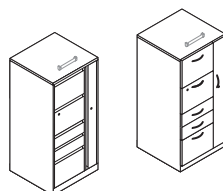
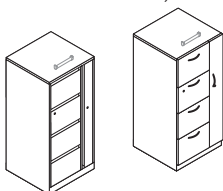
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA__	\$2322	\$2609	\$2939	\$3077
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RA__	\$2558	\$2845	\$3175	\$3313

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB__	\$2518	\$2805	\$3135	\$3273
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RB__	\$2755	\$3042	\$3372	\$3510

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC__	\$2739	\$3072	\$3356	\$3494
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC__	\$3017	\$3350	\$3634	\$3772

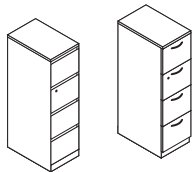
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD__	\$2933	\$3266	\$3550	\$3688
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD__	\$3215	\$3548	\$3832	\$3970
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 84

Standard Includes

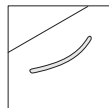
- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 1/2"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 1/2"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 1/2"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

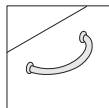
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Required Selections

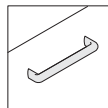
Pulls



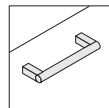
Contemporary



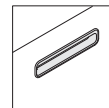
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



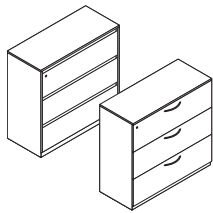
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 88

Standard Includes

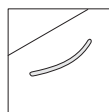
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

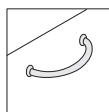
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Required Selections

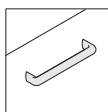
Pulls



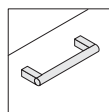
Contemporary



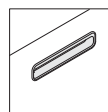
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$100	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 367



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top	–\$281	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Open line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$239	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Custmoiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$520	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–\$281	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 14	Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 28	Specify <i>with divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 35	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 45	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$123	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 2	+\$123	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 3	+\$123	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$161	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

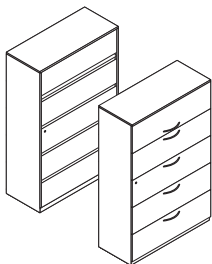
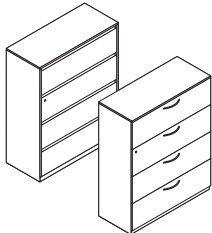
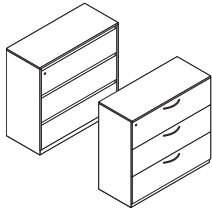
Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
• With three drawers	+\$268	Specify with individual lock.
• With four drawers	+\$402	Specify with individual lock.
Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
• With three drawers	+\$298	Specify with individual lock.
• With four drawers	+\$447	Specify with individual lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweight packages	► Page 367 ► Page 382 ► Page 385 ► Page 387

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363 becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 __	\$1246	\$1395	\$1909	\$2450
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 __	\$1448	\$1625	\$2103	\$2644
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 __	\$1639	\$1838	\$2235	\$2776
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 __	\$1595	\$1788	\$2263	\$2804
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 __	\$1821	\$2041	\$2503	\$3044

Four 12"H Drawers

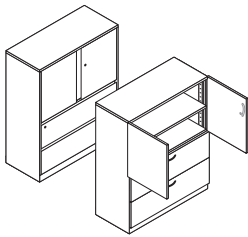
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304 __	\$1629	\$1826	\$2483	\$3024
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364 __	\$1894	\$2121	\$2745	\$3286
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424 __	\$2141	\$2401	\$3000	\$3541
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304 __	\$2043	\$2291	\$2960	\$3501
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364 __	\$2377	\$2668	\$3281	\$3822

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13¹/₂"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18305 __	\$1955	\$2188	\$2888	\$3429
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18365 __	\$2269	\$2544	\$3204	\$3745
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RLF18425 __	\$2563	\$2875	\$3516	\$4057
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24305 __	\$2452	\$2752	\$3463	\$4004
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24365 __	\$2848	\$3193	\$3855	\$4396

Universal Combination Cabinets

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 92

Standard Includes

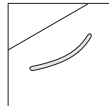
- Combination cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top on units with proud laminate front: paint price group 1 to match cabinet
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood front: wood veneer
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front, if selected: paint
- Hinged doors on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer
- Individual lock on door, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Central lock on drawers, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

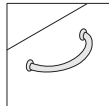
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts and hinged door fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, hinged door fronts, and top, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Required Selections

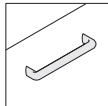
Pulls



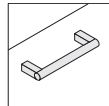
Contemporary



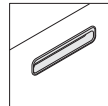
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	52"H or 65$\frac{1}{2}$"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	83$\frac{1}{2}$"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$116	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$197	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 52"H • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$100	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top • Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 52"H • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$520	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate top	–\$281	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	No top on 52"H • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	No cost	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate top	+\$281	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top • Wood veneer top	+\$520	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	
Glass Doors	• Frosted glass hinged doors	+\$297	Specify <i>with frosted glass hinged doors</i> .
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 14	Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 28	Specify <i>with divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 35	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts • Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only • c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.

Tip: Glass doors ship separately and must be installed on site.

Tip: Glass door pulls are not the same design as drawer pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull color must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull color will default to color selected for drawer pulls.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Combination Cabinets with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

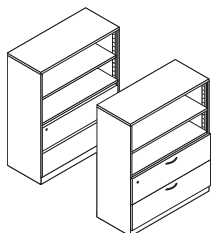
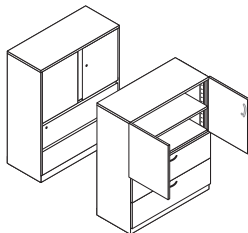
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 2	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 3	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 5	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+\$134	Specify with individual lock.
	• With three drawers	+\$268	Specify with individual lock.
Related Products	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers	+\$149	Specify with individual lock.
	• With three drawers	+\$298	Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers	+\$447	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
	• Field-installed tops		► Page 367
	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		► Page 381
	• Storage accessories		► Page 382
	• Bookends		► Page 385
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 387

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362 becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

52"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

24"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC18304A __	\$1972	\$2268	\$2503	\$3365
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RCC18364A __	\$2176	\$2472	\$2707	\$3569
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 5	RCC18424A __	\$2354	\$2650	\$2885	\$3747
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC24304A __	\$2177	\$2473	\$2708	\$3570
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RCC24364A __	\$2402	\$2698	\$2933	\$3795

Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC18304D __	\$1641	\$1864	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RCC18364D __	\$1844	\$2067	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 5	RCC18424D __	\$2024	\$2247	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC24304D __	\$1846	\$2069	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RCC24364D __	\$2069	\$2292	N.A.	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

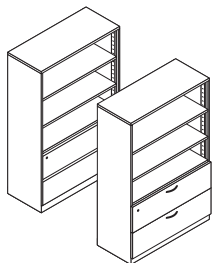
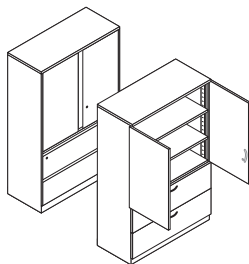
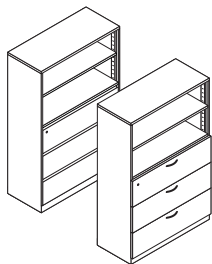
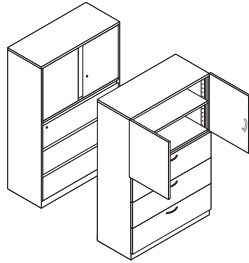
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362_ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

25 1/2"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18305E_	\$2333	\$2629	\$2864	\$3726
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18365E_	\$2573	\$2869	\$3104	\$3966
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 4	RCC18425E_	\$2784	\$3080	\$3315	\$4177
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24305E_	\$2574	\$2870	\$3105	\$3967
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24365E_	\$2836	\$3132	\$3367	\$4229

Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18305H_	\$2000	\$2223	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18365H_	\$2242	\$2465	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 4	RCC18425H_	\$2455	\$2678	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24305H_	\$2243	\$2466	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24365H_	\$2506	\$2729	N.A.	N.A.

65 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued

37 1/2"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18305J_	\$2216	\$2512	\$2747	\$3609
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18365J_	\$2441	\$2737	\$2972	\$3834
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 4	RCC18425J_	\$2637	\$2933	\$3168	\$4030
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24305J_	\$2444	\$2740	\$2975	\$3837
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24365J_	\$2687	\$2983	\$3218	\$4080

Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18305M_	\$1849	\$2072	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18365M_	\$2073	\$2296	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 4	RCC18425M_	\$2276	\$2499	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24305M_	\$2074	\$2297	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24365M_	\$2326	\$2549	N.A.	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

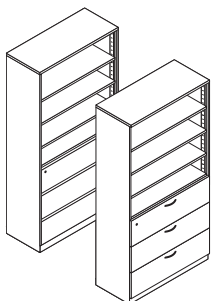
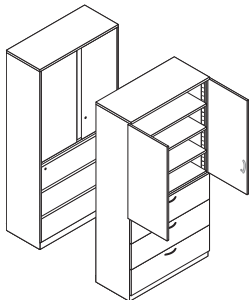
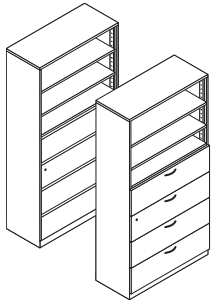
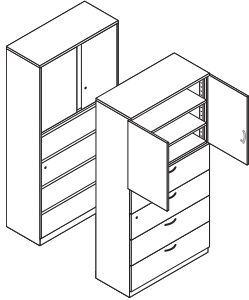


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Combination Cabinets with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362_ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
	Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

83 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

31 1/2"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306N _	\$2813	\$3180	\$3344	\$4206
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366N _	\$3101	\$3468	\$3632	\$4494
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18426N _	\$3354	\$3721	\$3885	\$4747
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306N _	\$3249	\$3616	\$3780	\$4642
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366N _	\$3575	\$3942	\$4106	\$4968

Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306R _	\$2450	\$2746	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366R _	\$2740	\$3036	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18426R _	\$2990	\$3286	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306R _	\$2884	\$3180	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366R _	\$3212	\$3508	N.A.	N.A.

83 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued

43 1/2"H Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

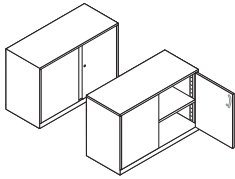
18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306S _	\$2666	\$3033	\$3197	\$4059
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366S _	\$2943	\$3310	\$3474	\$4336
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18426S _	\$3183	\$3550	\$3714	\$4576
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306S _	\$3081	\$3448	\$3612	\$4474
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366S _	\$3393	\$3760	\$3924	\$4786

Open Cabinet with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306V _	\$2271	\$2494	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366V _	\$2545	\$2768	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18426V _	\$2785	\$3008	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306V _	\$2686	\$2909	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366V _	\$2995	\$3218	N.A.	N.A.

Universal Storage Cabinets

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 96

Standard Includes

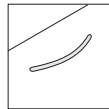
- Storage cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet
- 1³/₁₆"H top on units with proud laminate front: paint price group 1 to match cabinet
- 1³/₁₆"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- Hinged doors on units with proud laminate front: laminate
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Ganging hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

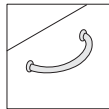
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for hinged door, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Required Selections

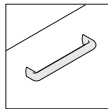
Pulls



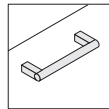
Contemporary



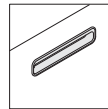
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	28"H, 40"H, 52"H, or 65¹/₂"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	28"H or 40"H cabinets		
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	52"H, 65¹/₂"H, or 83¹/₂"H cabinets		
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	83¹/₂"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$116	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$197	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on cabinets		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	No cost	Specify with security top.
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$100	Specify with no top.

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	
Tops with Proud Wood Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	–\$420	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$520	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$281	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Security top		
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	• For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	+\$100	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top on 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	No cost	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$281	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$520	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 367
	• Storage accessories		► Page 382
	• Bookends		► Page 385

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.

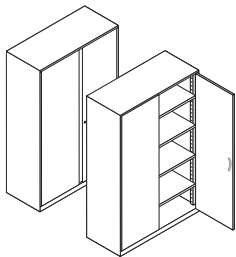
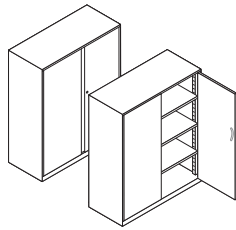
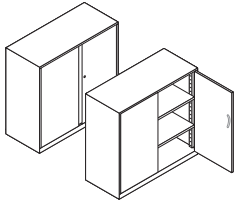
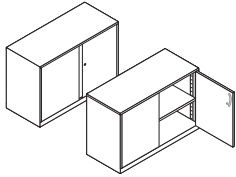


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Storage Cabinets with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).



Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

28"H Storage Cabinet

With One Adjustable Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Not required	RSC18302A	\$1192	\$1350	\$1615	\$2477
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Not required	RSC18362A	\$1304	\$1462	\$1727	\$2589
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Not required	RSC18422A	\$1413	\$1571	\$1836	\$2698
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Not required	RSC24302A	\$1267	\$1425	\$1690	\$2552
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Not required	RSC24362A	\$1383	\$1541	\$1806	\$2668

40"H Storage Cabinet

With Two Adjustable Shelves

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Not required	RSC18303C	\$1356	\$1514	\$1779	\$2641
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Not required	RSC18363C	\$1483	\$1641	\$1906	\$2768
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Not required	RSC18423C	\$1606	\$1764	\$2029	\$2891
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Not required	RSC24303C	\$1443	\$1601	\$1866	\$2728
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Not required	RSC24363C	\$1579	\$1737	\$2002	\$2864

52"H Storage Cabinet

With Three Adjustable Shelves

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Not required	RSC18304F	\$1614	\$1812	\$2118	\$2980
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Not required	RSC18364F	\$1760	\$1958	\$2264	\$3126
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Not required	RSC18424F	\$1904	\$2102	\$2408	\$3270
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Not required	RSC24304F	\$1713	\$1911	\$2217	\$3079
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Not required	RSC24364F	\$1868	\$2066	\$2372	\$3234

65¹/₂"H Storage Cabinet

With Four Adjustable Shelves

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RSC18305K	\$1696	\$1894	\$2200	\$3062
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RSC18365K	\$1854	\$2052	\$2358	\$3220
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RSC18425K	\$2006	\$2204	\$2510	\$3372
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RSC24305K	\$1803	\$2001	\$2307	\$3169
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RSC24365K	\$1969	\$2167	\$2473	\$3335

Specification Information, continued on next page

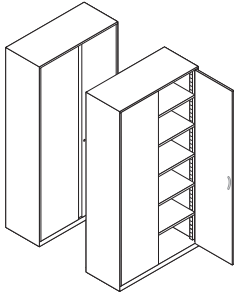


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A__ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

83½"H Storage Cabinet

With Five Adjustable Shelves

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Not required	RSC18306Q__	\$1950	\$2148	\$2454	\$3316
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Not required	RSC18366Q__	\$2129	\$2327	\$2633	\$3495
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Not required	RSC18426Q__	\$2300	\$2498	\$2804	\$3666
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	RSC24306Q__	\$2075	\$2273	\$2579	\$3441
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Not required	RSC24366Q__	\$2259	\$2457	\$2763	\$3625



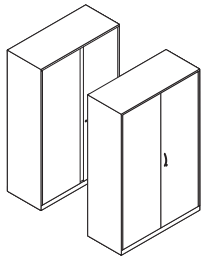
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

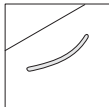
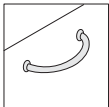
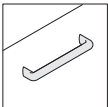
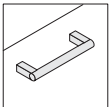
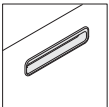
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 100	- Wardrobe cabinet: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet 1³/₁₆"H top on units with proud laminate front: paint price group 1 to match cabinet 1³/₁₆"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer - Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts - Pulls: metal - Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet - Hinged doors on units with proud laminate front: laminate - Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood veneer - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet - Brackets for adjustable shelves: black - Coat rod: black - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware	- Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front - Paint color number for cabinet - Laminate color number for hinged doors, if proud laminate front selected - Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected - Pull (see below under required selections) - Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections					
Pulls					
					
Contemporary	Handle	Jazz	Bar	c:scape	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	52"H or 65¹/₂"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	83¹/₂"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$116	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$197	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$100	Specify <i>with no top</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
Tops with Proud Wood Front	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	No top on 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$520	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$281	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	No top on 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	No cost	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
Pulls	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$281	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$520	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
Lock and Keying	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
Related Products	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Keying			
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 367
	• Storage accessories		► Page 382
	• Bookends		► Page 385

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

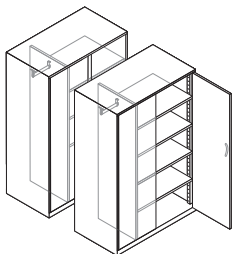
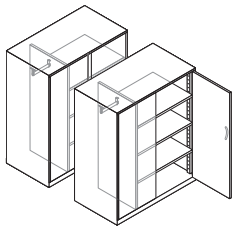
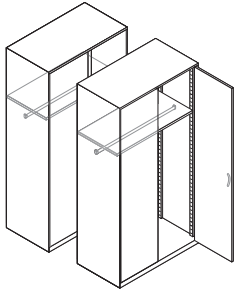
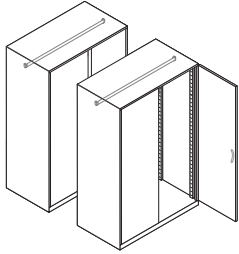
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

With Side-to-Side Coat Rod

23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	RWC24304A	\$1423	\$1661	\$1875	\$2737
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	RWC24364A	\$1562	\$1800	\$2014	\$2876
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24305A	\$1661	\$1899	\$2113	\$2975
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24365A	\$1818	\$2056	\$2270	\$3132

With Side-to-Side Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RWC24306D	\$2284	\$2522	\$2736	\$3598
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Not required	RWC24366D	\$2470	\$2708	\$2922	\$3784

With Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	RWC24304B	\$1849	\$2087	\$2301	\$3163
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	RWC24364B	\$2016	\$2254	\$2468	\$3330

With Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

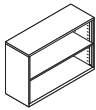
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24305C	\$2008	\$2246	\$2460	\$3322
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24365C	\$2184	\$2422	\$2636	\$3498



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Bookcases



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 104	- Bookcase: paint price group 1 1"H top: paint to match bookcase - Adjustable shelves: paint to match bookcase - Brackets for shelves: black - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware - Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bookcase and counterweight cover, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	28"H, 40"H, 53½"H, or 65½"H bookcases		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	83½"H bookcases		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$116 +\$197	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	Security top		
	For use on 28"H bookcases only	No cost	Specify with security top.
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 53½"H		
	For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$100	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Frosted Glass Hinged Doors	28"H 40"H 53½"H 65½"H 83½"H	+\$387 +\$437 +\$560 +\$630 +\$791	Specify with frosted glass hinged doors and specify pull finish: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver
	Counterweights with Cover	65½"H and 83½"H bookcases	
	- Package for 24"W bookcases - Package for 30"W bookcases - Package for 36"W bookcases - Package for 42"W bookcases	+\$ 99 +\$106 +\$128 +\$137	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Related Products	- Field-installed tops - Adjustable steel standard shelves - Bookends - Counterweight packages		► Page 367 ► Page 381 ► Page 385 ► Page 388

Tip: Security top must not be specified with frosted glass door option.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

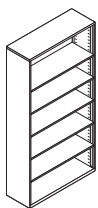
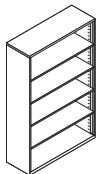
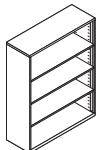
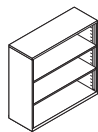
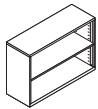
Tip: Cover of optional counterweight will match paint color of bookcase.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the bookcase.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.



Specification Information

Dimensions	Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D W H	Package	Number	Base Price

Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves

One Adjustable Shelf

15"	24"	28"	Not required	RBC15242A	\$ 788
15"	30"	28"	Not required	RBC15302A	\$ 858
15"	36"	28"	Not required	RBC15362A	\$ 937
15"	42"	28"	Not required	RBC15422A	\$1059

Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	24"	40"	Not required	RBC15243A	\$ 889
15"	30"	40"	Not required	RBC15303A	\$ 967
15"	36"	40"	Not required	RBC15363A	\$1051
15"	42"	40"	Not required	RBC15423A	\$1182

Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	24"	53½"	Not required	RBC15244A	\$1011
15"	30"	53½"	Not required	RBC15304A	\$1099
15"	36"	53½"	Not required	RBC15364A	\$1197
15"	42"	53½"	Not required	RBC15424A	\$1346

Four Adjustable Shelves

15"	24"	65½"	24"W Package	RBC15245A	\$1151
15"	30"	65½"	30"W Package	RBC15305A	\$1252
15"	36"	65½"	36"W Package	RBC15365A	\$1379
15"	42"	65½"	42"W Package	RBC15425A	\$1549

Five Adjustable Shelves

15"	24"	83½"	24"W Package	RBC15246A	\$1538
15"	30"	83½"	30"W Package	RBC15306A	\$1651
15"	36"	83½"	36"W Package	RBC15366A	\$1809
15"	42"	83½"	42"W Package	RBC15426A	\$1997



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, Connectors, Supports, and Accessories

Field-Installed Tops

Steel Security Tops	366
Square Edge Tops	367
Square Edge Tops with 1/2" Cord Drop	371

Connectors

Steel Storage Connectors	374
Storage-to-Beam Connectors	375
Ganging Hardware for Universal Laminate Storage	377

Supports

Answer Beam Stanchion Supports	378
Mid-Storage Supports	379

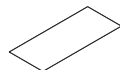
Adjustable Shelves

Steel Storage Accessories	382

Field Installed Tops

Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products



Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 108 - Security top: all paint price groups - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price

Flush Front

15"	24"	Bookcase	RATF1524	\$105
15"	30"	Bookcase	RATF1530	\$105
15"	36"	Bookcase	RATF1536	\$105
15"	42"	Bookcase	RATF1542	\$105
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$105
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$105
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$105
23½"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$105
23½"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$105

Proud Front

18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$105
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$105
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$105
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$105
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$105



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

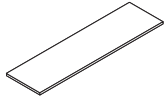
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

15"	N.A.	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL 1548 __	\$284	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL 1560 __	\$316	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL 1566 __	\$365	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL 1572 __	\$412	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL 1578 __	\$525	N.A.	N.A.

Steelcase
August 2018

Field Installed Tops, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	Flush Steel Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Laminate Common Tops, continued

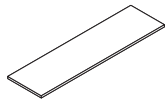
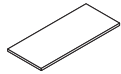
15"	N.A.	84 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL1584__	\$ 597	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL1590__	\$ 661	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL1596__	\$ 728	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	108 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL15108__	\$ 883	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL1860__	\$ 323	\$323	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL1866__	\$ 373	\$373	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL1872__	\$ 420	\$420	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL1878__	\$ 534	\$534	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL1884__	\$ 603	\$603	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL1890__	\$ 672	\$672	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL1896__	\$ 739	\$739	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL18108__	\$ 889	\$889	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2460__	\$ 340	\$340	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2466__	\$ 381	\$381	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2472__	\$ 430	\$430	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL2490__	\$ 719	\$719	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL2496__	\$ 789	\$789	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL24108__	\$ 954	\$954	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	48 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL3048__	\$ 388	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL3060__	\$ 442	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL3066__	\$ 477	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL3072__	\$ 525	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	78 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL3078__	\$ 605	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL3084__	\$ 688	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL3090__	\$ 765	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL3096__	\$ 842	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	108 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL30108__	\$1013	N.A.	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	13 1/16"	RATCL3636__	\$ 409	\$409	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL3672__	\$ 564	\$564	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	13 1/16"	RATCL4836__	\$ 462	\$462	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL4872__	\$ 634	\$634	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	Flush Steel Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Individual File Wood Tops

15"	N.A.	24"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATW1524__	\$ 496	N.A.	+\$30
15"	N.A.	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATW1530__	\$ 509	N.A.	+\$30
15"	N.A.	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATW1536__	\$ 519	N.A.	+\$30
15"	N.A.	42"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATW1542__	\$ 584	N.A.	+\$30
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATW1830__	\$ 515	\$ 515	+\$30
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATW1836__	\$ 527	\$ 527	+\$30
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATW1842__	\$ 594	\$ 594	+\$30
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATW2430__	\$ 535	\$ 535	+\$30
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATW2436__	\$ 549	\$ 549	+\$30

Wood Common Tops

15"	N.A.	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1548__	\$ 613	N.A.	+\$30
15"	N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1560__	\$ 720	N.A.	+\$48
15"	N.A.	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1566__	\$ 756	N.A.	+\$48
15"	N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1572__	\$ 796	N.A.	+\$48
15"	N.A.	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1578__	\$ 955	N.A.	+\$48
15"	N.A.	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1584__	\$1082	N.A.	+\$48
15"	N.A.	90 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1590__	\$1145	N.A.	+\$48
15"	N.A.	96 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1596__	\$1263	N.A.	+\$48
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1860__	\$ 727	\$ 727	+\$48
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1866__	\$ 765	\$ 765	+\$48
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1872__	\$ 805	\$ 805	+\$48
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1878__	\$ 962	\$ 962	+\$48
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1884__	\$1094	\$1094	+\$71
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	90 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1890__	\$1156	\$1156	+\$71
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	96 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW1896__	\$1275	\$1275	+\$71
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW2460__	\$ 747	\$ 747	+\$48
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW2466__	\$ 785	\$ 785	+\$71
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW2472__	\$ 833	\$ 833	+\$71
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	90 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW2490__	\$1237	\$1237	+\$71
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	96 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCW2496__	\$1363	\$1363	+\$71

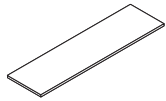
► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Field Installed Tops, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Proud Wood				Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Wood Common Tops, continued

30 1/16"	N.A.	48 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW3048__	\$ 749	N.A.	+\$48
30 1/16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW3060__	\$ 844	N.A.	+\$71
30 1/16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW3066__	\$ 885	N.A.	+\$71
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW3072__	\$ 929	N.A.	+\$71
30 1/16"	N.A.	78 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW3078__	\$1137	N.A.	+\$99
30 1/16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW3084__	\$1289	N.A.	+\$99
30 1/16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW3090__	\$1364	N.A.	+\$99
30 1/16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW3096__	\$1503	N.A.	+\$99
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

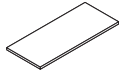


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops with 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop should be used with storage with recessed back.

Tip: Contact Specials for square edge tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Tip: Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate	1 Style number	
	• 1 mm edges: plastic	2 Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 489.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Laminate top	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Open Line laminate		
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 10 per door	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify with power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$188	Specify with power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$188	Specify with power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$188	Specify with power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$188	Specify with power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$282	Specify with power access door left, right, and center.

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

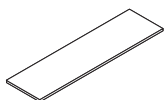
[illegible]

Individual File Laminate Tops

18 ³ / ₈ "	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1830	\$186
18 ³ / ₈ "	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1836	\$201
18 ³ / ₈ "	42"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1842	\$216
23 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2430	\$206
23 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2436	\$216
23 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2442	\$233

Laminate Common Tops

18 ³ / ₈ "	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1848	\$260
18 ³ / ₈ "	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1854	\$279
18 ³ / ₈ "	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1860	\$300
18 ³ / ₈ "	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1866	\$348
18 ³ / ₈ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1872	\$389
18 ³ / ₈ "	78"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1878	\$497
18 ³ / ₈ "	84"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1884	\$525
18 ³ / ₈ "	90"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1890	\$555
18 ³ / ₈ "	96"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST1896	\$582
23 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2448	\$278
23 ¹ / ₂ "	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2454	\$296
23 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2460	\$314
23 ¹ / ₂ "	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2466	\$354
23 ¹ / ₂ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2472	\$394
23 ¹ / ₂ "	78"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2478	\$527
23 ¹ / ₂ "	84"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2484	\$584
23 ¹ / ₂ "	90"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2490	\$606
23 ¹ / ₂ "	96"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	TSBST2496	\$648



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Connectors

Steel Storage Connectors

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Tip: Universal laminate to Answer beam connectors are available.

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Connector: black paint - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
H D	Number	Price

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

N.A.	24"	UFSTOWER24	\$125
N.A.	30"	UFSTOWER30	\$125

Low Storage-to-Panel Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand - For use with Answer

8¾"	24"	UFSLOWLHANS	\$ 91

Right-Hand - For use with Answer

8¾"	24"	UFSLOWRHANS	\$ 91

Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage

Left-Hand - For use with Answer

16"	24"	UFSMEDLHANS	\$ 91

Left-Hand - For use with Montage

16"	24"	UFSMEDLHMON	\$ 91

Right-Hand - For use with Answer

16"	24"	UFSMEDRHANS	\$ 91

Right-Hand - For use with Montage

16"	24"	UFSMEDRHMON	\$ 91

Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Storage

Left-Hand - For use with Answer

39⅝"	N.A.	UFSTALLHANS	\$ 91

Left-Hand - For use with Montage

39⅝"	N.A.	UFSTALLHMON	\$ 91

Right-Hand - For use with Answer

39⅝"	N.A.	UFSTALLRHANS	\$ 91

Right-Hand - For use with Montage

39⅝"	N.A.	UFSTALLRHMON	\$ 91

Storage-to-Beam Connectors

For Use with Fabric or Steel Skins

Tip: Only for use with Universal laminate storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 111 • Connector: black paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

H	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

Low Storage-to-Beam Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWLHBTkHS	\$89

Right-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWRHBTkHS	\$89

:	:	:

Medium Storage-to-Beam Connectors for 1.5-High and 2-High Storage

Left-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDLHBTkHS	\$89

Right-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDRHBTkHS	\$89

:	:	:

Recessed Back-to-Beam Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWLHRBTkHS	\$89

Right-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWRHRBTkHS	\$89

:	:	:

Recessed Back-to-Beam Connectors for 1.5-High and 2-High Storage

Left-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDLHRBTkHS	\$89

Right-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDRHRBTkHS	\$89

:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Storage-to-Beam Connectors

For Use with Laminate or Wood Skins

Tip: Only for use with Universal laminate storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 111 - Connector: black paint - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Low Storage-to-Beam Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWLHBLW	\$89

Right-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWRHBLW	\$89

Medium Storage-to-Beam Connectors for 1.5-High and 2-High Storage

Left-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDLHBLW	\$89

Right-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDRHBLW	\$89

Recessed Back-to-Beam Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWLHRBLW	\$89

Right-Hand

10 ³ / ₁₆ "	UFLLOWRHRBLW	\$89

Recessed Back-to-Beam Connectors for 1.5-High and 2-High Storage

Left-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDLHRBLW	\$89

Right-Hand

16 ³ / ₈ "	UFLMEDRHRBLW	\$89



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ganging Hardware for Universal Laminate Storage

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Attachment kit: zinc • Four bolts and nuts per kit	Style number

Tip: Ganging hardware for Universal laminate storage is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TSBAWAK	\$43
.	.



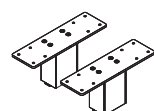
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Supports

Answer Beam Stanchion Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 112	• Stanchions, quantity of two: 4799 Platinum Metallic • Hardware kit
	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Single Sided

TSBSTS	\$194

Double Sided/Centered

TSBSTC	\$194



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Mid-Storage Supports

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 113	- Mid-storage support: 4799 Platinum Metallic - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

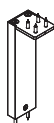
Aligned Height with Organizer	Aligned Height with Overhead	Support Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
.	.	.	.	.

For Use with 1.5-High Universal Laminate Storage

42"	48"	10½"	TSB15H	\$312
.	.	.	.	.

For Use with Two-High Universal Laminate Storage or Worksurface

42"	48"	4½"	TSB2H	\$312
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Price

For Use with Open Side Towers

24"	15"	RXSA2415	\$60
30"	15"	RXSA3015	\$64

For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$60

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 • ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Price

24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$147
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$164



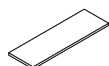
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Bookcases, Combination Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Storage Cabinets



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price

For Use with Bookcases

15"	24"	RXSA1524	\$60
15"	30"	RXSA1530	\$64
15"	36"	RXSA1536	\$73
15"	42"	RXSA1542	\$95

Tip: When ordering additional adjustable shelves for wardrobe cabinets with partitions, note that the partition and coat space occupy 6" of the case interior. Order shelves 6" shorter than the overall width of the cabinet.

For Use with Combination Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Storage Cabinets

18"	30"	RXSA1830	\$73
18"	36"	RXSA1836	\$76
18"	42"	RXSA1842	\$99
24"	24"	RXSA2424	\$73
24"	30"	RXSA2430	\$76
24"	36"	RXSA2436	\$88

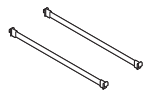


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 115 - Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$26

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 115 - Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 40

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 43
12"	10	RDV151210	\$202



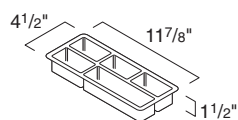
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



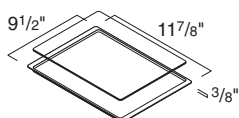
Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 116 Pencil tray: black only		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RPXDPT	\$35	

Reference Shelf

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004

For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

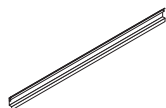


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 116 - Reference shelf: black only - Insert: clear plastic only		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RPXDRS	\$49	

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005

For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 116 Hanging folder bar: black only		Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	RAHF30	\$14
36"	RAHF36	\$14
42"	RAHF42	\$14



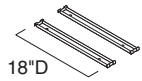
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

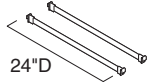
► See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 116	• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

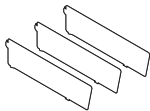
Specification Information		
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package of Two		
18"	800RW	\$35
24"	RXADRL24	\$26
Package of Four		
24"	RXADRL2442	\$47
:	:	:

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 117	• Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions			U.S. Price
D	W	H	Style Number
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves			
11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	800DV12
:	:	:	\$27
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers			
13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	800DV6
:	:	:	\$27

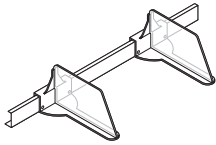


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

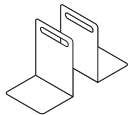
► See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 117	• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	RASTDIV30	\$99
36"	RASTDIV36	\$99
42"	RASTDIV42	\$99
.	.	.

Bookends

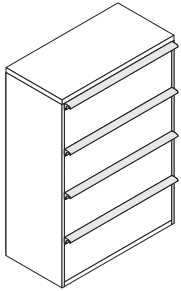


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 117	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 32
KDIV20	20	\$297
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



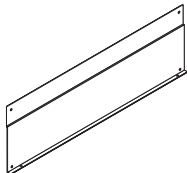
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 118 - Pull: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	RPULL15W	\$163
30"	RPULL30W	\$222
36"	RPULL36W	\$252
42"	RPULL42W	\$281
:	:	:

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 6 - Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number

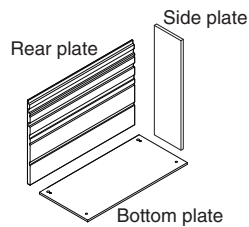
Specification Information					
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	RAACWA	\$224	Package F	RAACWF	\$224
Package B	RAACWB	\$161	Package G	RAACWG	\$224
Package C	RAACWC	\$224	Package H	RAACWH	\$161
Package D	RAACWD	\$123	Package J	RAACWJ	\$224
Package E	RAACWE	\$161	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

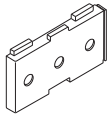
For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



Standard Includes		Required to Specify			
► Need help? Product details, page 6 • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware		Style number			
Specification Information					
• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$123	Package 5	RAACW5	\$224
Package 2	RAACW2	\$123	Package 6	RAACW6	\$224
Package 3	RAACW3	\$123	Package 7	RAACW7	\$224
Package 4	RAACW4	\$161	Package 8	RAACW8	\$224
.	.	.	.	.	.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 6	- Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number

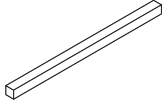
Specification Information		
• Package • Name	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$110
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$135
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$110



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Bookcases



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 6	- Counterweight: black only - Cover: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cover ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Specification Information

For Use with	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"W bookcases	RAACB2401	\$ 99
30"W bookcases	RAACB3001	\$106
36"W bookcases	RAACB3601	\$128
42"W bookcases	RAACB4201	\$137

Attachment Brackets

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118	- Bracket: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

To Connect File or Cabinet to Series 9000 Panels

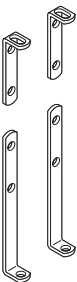
98753 \$28

To Connect File or Cabinet to Avenir Panels

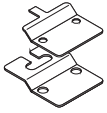
PAB7 \$29

To Start Run of Avenir Panels from Back or Side of Taller Lateral File

PAB6 \$29



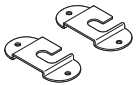
Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 119	• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RAANBRK	\$37	

Anchor Bracket Package for FrameOne Feet

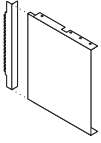


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 119	• Brackets	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
FMFA	\$46	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler to match nominal depth of worksurfaces.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 119 - Filler: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$31 +\$50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:

For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

24"	ULFF24F	\$55
30"	ULFF30F	\$55
:	:	:

For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

24"	ULFF24P	\$55
30"	ULFF30P	\$55
:	:	:

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Attachment cable - Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	\$ 20
PAB12M (package of 25)	\$336
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Laminate Storage Products

Universal Laminate Pedestals

Universal Fixed Laminate Pedestals **392**

Universal Mobile Laminate Pedestal **394**

**Universal Overheads with Laminate Sliding Doors,
Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts** **396**

Universal Laminate Organizers **398**

**Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High
Laminate Storage** **400**

Universal Laminate Credenzas **404**

Universal Laminate Towers and Wardrobes

Universal Single Door Laminate Towers **406**

Universal Dual Door Laminate Towers **408**

Universal Side Access Laminate Towers **410**

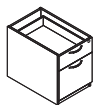
Universal Laminate Wardrobes **412**

Universal Laminate Lateral Files **414**

Universal Laminate Bookcases **416**

Accessories **417**

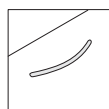
Universal Fixed Laminate Pedestals **X10/18**



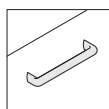
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 126	- Case: laminate - Drawer fronts: laminate - Pulls: metal - Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray on pedestals with box drawers - Lock, keyed random - Mounting hardware - Four adjustable leveling glides - Counterweight	- Style number - Laminate color number for case - Laminate color number for drawer fronts - Pull (see below under required selections) - Color number for pulls - Color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections

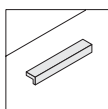
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	- Contemporary - Jazz - Ledge: 7207 Black - Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$17 per pull +\$29 +\$35	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i>. Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i>. Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i>.
Counterweights	Pedestals with drawers No counterweight	–\$60	Specify with <i>no counterweight</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Polished Chrome - Ember Chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. ► Page 502

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per fixed pedestal.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



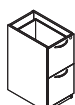
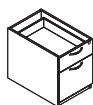
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price			
D	W	H						
21"H Fixed Pedestal								
One Box Drawer and One File Drawer								
24"	15½"	21"	Included	RLPD241521BF  10/18	\$ 882			
27"H Fixed Pedestal								
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer								
18⅞"	12"	27"	Included	RLPD181227BBF  10/18	\$ 943			
18⅞"	15½"	27"	Included	RLPD181527BBF  10/18	\$ 984			
24"	12"	27"	Included	RLPD241227BBF  10/18	\$ 984			
24"	15½"	27"	Included	RLPD241527BBF  10/18	\$1025			
30"	15½"	27"	Included	RLPD301527BBF  10/18	\$1066			
Two File Drawers								
18⅞"	12"	27"	Included	RLPD181227FF  10/18	\$ 902			
18⅞"	15½"	27"	Included	RLPD181527FF  10/18	\$ 943			
24"	12"	27"	Included	RLPD241227FF  10/18	\$ 943			
24"	15½"	27"	Included	RLPD241527FF  10/18	\$ 984			
30"	15½"	27"	Included	RLPD301527FF  10/18	\$1025			
With Doors Hinged Left								
18⅞"	10"	27"	Not required	RLPD181027DL  10/18	\$ 718			
24"	10"	27"	Not required	RLPD241027DL  10/18	\$ 738			
With Doors Hinged Right								
18⅞"	10"	27"	Not required	RLPD181027DR  10/18	\$ 718			
24"	10"	27"	Not required	RLPD241027DR  10/18	\$ 738			



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Universal Mobile Laminate Pedestal X10/18

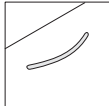
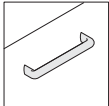
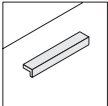


Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per mobile pedestal.

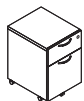
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 126 • Case: laminate • Drawer fronts: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray • Lock, keyed random • Five hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections		
Pulls		
		
Contemporary	Jazz	Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$628	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$628	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$726	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$726	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pulls</i> .
	• Ledge: 7207 Black	+\$ 29	Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i> .
	• Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+\$ 35	Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
 October 14, 2018



Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	23"	Included	RLPD181523BFM	\$974



Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
D	W	H			
18"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	RLPXT1815	\$261	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

✕ 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Universal Overheads with Laminate Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts **X10/18**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 128	- Case: laminate - Top: laminate - Sliding door: laminate, if selected - Hinged door: laminate, if selected - Lock, keyed random, on overheads with hinged doors only	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for door, if selected 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Bracket selection (see below under required selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

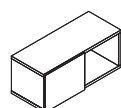
Tip: Specify with no brackets when suspending overhead from a tower, FrameOne stanchion mount, or Answer top cap mount. Additional brackets required.
 ► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence or Benching Specification Guide* for specifying information.

Required Selections			
Brackets	No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	Attachment brackets - Answer panel bracket +\$ 31 - Answer Duo support column +\$262 36"W – 66"W wall mount bracket +\$ 94 72"W wall mount bracket +\$128		
			Specify with Answer panel bracket. Specify with Answer Duo support column. Specify with wall mount bracket.

Tip: Overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Polished Chrome No cost - Ember Chrome No cost		Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



Tip: When overheads are selected with panel bracket option, the actual height is 15³/₁₆".

Overhead with Sliding Door

15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	15"	1	RLSB153615 X10/18	\$ 974
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	15"	1	RLSB154215 X10/18	\$1128
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	15"	1	RLSB154815 X10/18	\$1333
15 ³ / ₄ "	54"	15"	1	RLSB155415 X10/18	\$1415
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	15"	1	RLSB156015 X10/18	\$1491
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	15"	1	RLSB156615 X10/18	\$1543
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	15"	1	RLSB157215 X10/18	\$1594

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

X10/18 = Last order entry
 October 14, 2018

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Number	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	of Doors	Number	Base Price

Overhead with Sliding Doors – Shared

15¾"	36"	15"	2	RLSB153615S  10/18	\$1179
15¾"	42"	15"	2	RLSB154215S  10/18	\$1333
15¾"	48"	15"	2	RLSB154815S  10/18	\$1538
15¾"	54"	15"	2	RLSB155415S  10/18	\$1620
15¾"	60"	15"	2	RLSB156015S  10/18	\$1696
15¾"	66"	15"	2	RLSB156615S  10/18	\$1748
15¾"	72"	15"	2	RLSB157215S  10/18	\$1799

Overhead with Hinged Doors

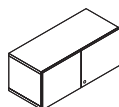
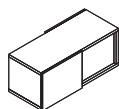
15¾"	36"	15"	2	RLHB153615  10/18	\$1076
15¾"	42"	15"	3	RLHB154215  10/18	\$1230
15¾"	48"	15"	3	RLHB154815  10/18	\$1435
15¾"	54"	15"	3	RLHB155415  10/18	\$1517
15¾"	60"	15"	3	RLHB156015  10/18	\$1594
15¾"	66"	15"	4	RLHB156615  10/18	\$1645
15¾"	72"	15"	4	RLHB157215  10/18	\$1696

Overhead with No Doors – Open

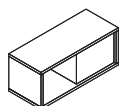
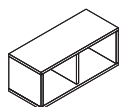
15"	36"	15"	N.A.	RLQB153615  10/18	\$ 769
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	RLQB154215  10/18	\$ 923
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	RLQB154815  10/18	\$1128
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	RLQB155415  10/18	\$1210
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	RLQB156015  10/18	\$1286
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	RLQB156615  10/18	\$1338
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	RLQB157215  10/18	\$1389

Overhead with No Doors – Open Shared

15"	36"	15"	N.A.	RLQB153615S  10/18	\$ 871
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	RLQB154215S  10/18	\$1025
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	RLQB154815S  10/18	\$1230
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	RLQB155415S  10/18	\$1312
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	RLQB156015S  10/18	\$1389
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	RLQB156615S  10/18	\$1440
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	RLQB157215S  10/18	\$1491



Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

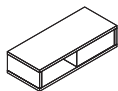
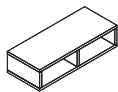
Universal Laminate Organizers **X10/18**

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128 • Case: laminate • Top: laminate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Bracket selection (see below under required selections) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Tip: Specify with no brackets when suspending organizer from a tower, FrameOne stanchion mount, or Answer top cap mount. Additional brackets required.
▶ See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence or Benching Specification Guide* for specifying information.

Tip: Answer panel bracket for use on 36"W and 42"W organizers in a non-shared application only.

Tip: Wall mount brackets for use on organizers in a non-shared application only.



Required to Selections			
Brackets	No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	• No brackets	No cost	
	Attachment brackets		
	• Answer panel bracket	+\$ 31	Specify with Answer panel bracket.
	• Answer Duo support column	+\$262	Specify with Answer Duo support column.
	• 36"W – 66"W wall mount bracket	+\$ 94	Specify with wall mount bracket.
	• 72"W wall mount bracket	+\$128	Specify with wall mount bracket.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Personal Organizer

15"	36"	8 1/2"	RLQB15368 X10/18	\$ 923
15"	42"	8 1/2"	RLQB15428 X10/18	\$ 948
15"	48"	8 1/2"	RLQB15488 X10/18	\$ 974
15"	54"	8 1/2"	RLQB15548 X10/18	\$ 999
15"	60"	8 1/2"	RLQB15608 X10/18	\$1025
15"	66"	8 1/2"	RLQB15668 X10/18	\$1051
15"	72"	8 1/2"	RLQB15728 X10/18	\$1076
:	:	:	:	:

Shared Organizer

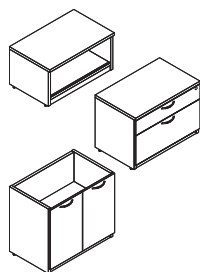
15"	36"	8 1/2"	RLQB15368S X10/18	\$ 943
15"	42"	8 1/2"	RLQB15428S X10/18	\$ 969
15"	48"	8 1/2"	RLQB15488S X10/18	\$ 994
15"	54"	8 1/2"	RLQB15548S X10/18	\$1020
15"	60"	8 1/2"	RLQB15608S X10/18	\$1046
15"	66"	8 1/2"	RLQB15668S X10/18	\$1071
15"	72"	8 1/2"	RLQB15728S X10/18	\$1097
:	:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Laminate Storage **X10/18**

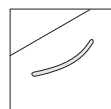
with Laminate or Open Fronts



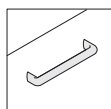
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 132	• Case: laminate • Drawer or door fronts: laminate, if selected • 1"H top: laminate • Pulls: metal • Central lock, keyed random • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for drawer or door fronts, if selected 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections

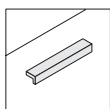
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops	No top • 18$\frac{7}{8}$"D x 30"W • 18$\frac{7}{8}$"D x 36"W • 24"D x 30"W • 24"D x 36"W	–\$154 –\$174 –\$179 –\$205	Specify <i>with no top</i> . Specify <i>with no top</i> . Specify <i>with no top</i> . Specify <i>with no top</i> .
Pulls	• Contemporary • Jazz • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 29 +\$ 35	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-High low storage with drawers • No counterweight	–\$ 60	Specify <i>with no counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 502
Related Products	• Cushion tops • Ganging hardware • Basic cushions • Field-installed tops		► Page 315 ► Page 417 ► Page 316 ► Page 367

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per storage unit.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

One-High

Open Configuration

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Not required	RLLS183015Q  10/18	\$ 897
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Not required	RLLS183615Q  10/18	\$ 958
24"	30"	16"	Not required	RLLS243015Q  10/18	\$ 989
24"	36"	16"	Not required	RLLS243615Q  10/18	\$1051

One 12"H Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Included	RLLS183015F  10/18	\$1153
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Included	RLLS183615F  10/18	\$1256
24"	30"	16"	Included	RLLS243015F  10/18	\$1245
24"	36"	16"	Included	RLLS243615F  10/18	\$1348

1.5-High

Open-Open Configuration, One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Not required	RLLS183021QQ  10/18	\$ 923
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Not required	RLLS183621QQ  10/18	\$ 984
24"	30"	22"	Not required	RLLS243021QQ  10/18	\$1015
24"	36"	22"	Not required	RLLS243621QQ  10/18	\$1076

Drawer-Drawer Configuration, One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Included	RLLS183021BF  10/18	\$1266
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Included	RLLS183621BF  10/18	\$1368
24"	30"	22"	Included	RLLS243021BF  10/18	\$1358
24"	36"	22"	Included	RLLS243621BF  10/18	\$1461

Open-Drawer Configuration, One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Included	RLLS183021QF  10/18	\$1010
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Included	RLLS183621QF  10/18	\$1071
24"	30"	22"	Included	RLLS243021QF  10/18	\$1112
24"	36"	22"	Included	RLLS243621QF  10/18	\$1174

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Two-High

Open-Open Configuration, Two 12"H Openings with Fixed Shelves

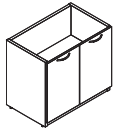
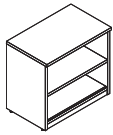
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Not required	RLLS183027QQ  10/18	\$1015
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Not required	RLLS183627QQ  10/18	\$1076
24"	30"	28"	Not required	RLLS243027QQ  10/18	\$1107
24"	36"	28"	Not required	RLLS243627QQ  10/18	\$1169

Two Hinged Doors without Top

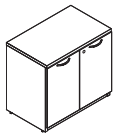
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	27"	Not required	RLLS183027H  10/18	\$1076
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	27"	Not required	RLLS183627H  10/18	\$1179
24"	30"	27"	Not required	RLLS243027H  10/18	\$1174
24"	36"	27"	Not required	RLLS243627H  10/18	\$1271

Two Hinged Door with Top

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Not required	RLLS183027HT  10/18	\$1230
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Not required	RLLS183627HT  10/18	\$1353
24"	30"	28"	Not required	RLLS243027HT  10/18	\$1353
24"	36"	28"	Not required	RLLS243627HT  10/18	\$1476



Tip: Low storage with hinged doors without top does not lock.



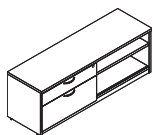
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Universal Laminate Credenzas **X10/18**



► Need help?
Product details,
page 134

Standard Includes

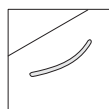
- Cabinet: laminate
- Drawer fronts: laminate, if selected
- 1"H top: laminate
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random
- Storage brace
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight included on units with drawers

Required to Specify

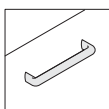
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for cabinet
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if selected
 - 4 Laminate color number for top
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Color number for pulls
 - 7 Color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Required Selections

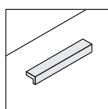
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Contemporary • Jazz • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$17 per pull +\$29 +\$35	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 502
Related Products	• Cushion tops • Basic cushions		► Page 315 ► Page 316

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Credenzas

Box/File Left, Open Right

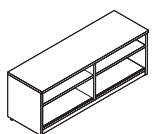
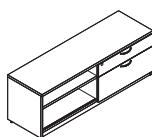
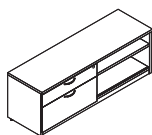
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	22"	Included	RLCR184821BFL 	\$1819
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	22"	Included	RLCR186021BFL 	\$2009
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	22"	Included	RLCR187221BFL 	\$2204
:	:	:	:	:	:

Box/File Right, Open Left

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	22"	Included	RLCR184821BFR 	\$1819
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	22"	Included	RLCR186021BFR 	\$2009
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	22"	Included	RLCR187221BFR 	\$2204
:	:	:	:	:	:

Open/Open

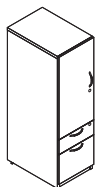
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	22"	Not required	RLCR184821QQ 	\$1614
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	22"	Not required	RLCR186021QQ 	\$1804
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	22"	Not required	RLCR187221QQ 	\$1999
:	:	:	:	:	:



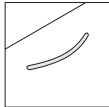
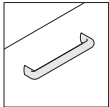
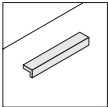
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

 **10/18** = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Universal Single Door Laminate Towers X10/18



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 136	• Case: laminate • Door and drawer fronts: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Lock, keyed random • Pulls: metal • Drawer body: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight included on units up to 54"H	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Required Selections		
Pulls		
		
Contemporary	Jazz	Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Contemporary • Jazz • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$17 per pull +\$29 +\$35	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 502
Related Products	• Ganging hardware		► Page 417

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
 October 14, 2018

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	16 1/4"	42"	Included	RLSD241542BFL  10/18	\$1599
24"	16 1/4"	48"	Included	RLSD241548BFL  10/18	\$1681
24"	16 1/4"	54"	Included	RLSD241554BFL  10/18	\$1763
24"	16 1/4"	66"	Not required	RLSD241566BFL  10/18	\$1845

With Two 12"H File Drawers

24"	16 1/4"	42"	Included	RLSD241542FFL  10/18	\$1676
24"	16 1/4"	48"	Included	RLSD241548FFL  10/18	\$1758
24"	16 1/4"	54"	Included	RLSD241554FFL  10/18	\$1840
24"	16 1/4"	66"	Not required	RLSD241566FFL  10/18	\$1922

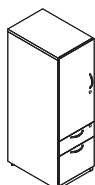
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	16 1/4"	42"	Included	RLSD241542BFR  10/18	\$1599
24"	16 1/4"	48"	Included	RLSD241548BFR  10/18	\$1681
24"	16 1/4"	54"	Included	RLSD241554BFR  10/18	\$1763
24"	16 1/4"	66"	Not required	RLSD241566BFR  10/18	\$1845

With Two 12"H File Drawers

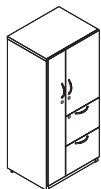
24"	16 1/4"	42"	Included	RLSD241542FFR  10/18	\$1676
24"	16 1/4"	48"	Included	RLSD241548FFR  10/18	\$1758
24"	16 1/4"	54"	Included	RLSD241554FFR  10/18	\$1840
24"	16 1/4"	66"	Not required	RLSD241566FFR  10/18	\$1922



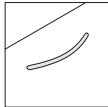
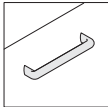
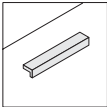
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Universal Dual Door Laminate Towers X10/18



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 136	- Case: laminate - Door and drawer fronts: laminate 1"H top: laminate - Lock, keyed random - Pulls: metal - Drawer body: black only - Coat hook: brushed nickel only - Four adjustable leveling glides - Counterweight included on units 18"D with two file drawers	- Style number - Laminate color number for case - Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts - Laminage color number for top - Pull (see below under Required Selections) - Color number for pulls - Color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections		
Pulls		
		
Contemporary	Jazz	Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	- Contemporary - Jazz - Ledge: 7207 Black - Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$17 per pull +\$29 +\$35	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Polished Chrome - Ember Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	Ganging hardware		► Page 417

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer

18"	24"	42"	Not required	RLDD182442BFL  10/18	\$2132
24"	24"	42"	Not required	RLDD242442BFL  10/18	\$2173
18"	24"	48"	Not required	RLDD182448BFL  10/18	\$2204
24"	24"	48"	Not required	RLDD242448BFL  10/18	\$2276
18"	24"	54"	Not required	RLDD182454BFL  10/18	\$2286
24"	24"	54"	Not required	RLDD242454BFL  10/18	\$2327
18"	24"	66"	Not required	RLDD182466BFL  10/18	\$2358
24"	24"	66"	Not required	RLDD242466BFL  10/18	\$2399

With Two 12"H File Drawers

18"	24"	42"	Included	RLDD182442FFL  10/18	\$2194
24"	24"	42"	Not required	RLDD242442FFL  10/18	\$2235
18"	24"	48"	Included	RLDD182448FFL  10/18	\$2245
24"	24"	48"	Not required	RLDD242448FFL  10/18	\$2317
18"	24"	54"	Included	RLDD182454FFL  10/18	\$2347
24"	24"	54"	Not required	RLDD242454FFL  10/18	\$2388
18"	24"	66"	Included	RLDD182466FFL  10/18	\$2419
24"	24"	66"	Not required	RLDD242466FFL  10/18	\$2460

Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

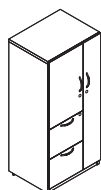
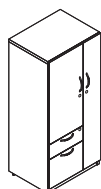
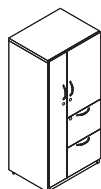
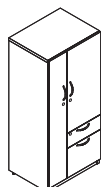
With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawers

18"	24"	42"	Not required	RLDD182442BFR  10/18	\$2132
24"	24"	42"	Not required	RLDD242442BFR  10/18	\$2173
18"	24"	48"	Not required	RLDD182448BFR  10/18	\$2204
24"	24"	48"	Not required	RLDD242448BFR  10/18	\$2276
18"	24"	54"	Not required	RLDD182454BFR  10/18	\$2286
24"	24"	54"	Not required	RLDD242454BFR  10/18	\$2327
18"	24"	66"	Not required	RLDD182466BFR  10/18	\$2358
24"	24"	66"	Not required	RLDD242466BFR  10/18	\$2399

With Two 12"H File Drawers

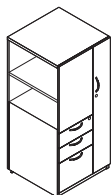
18"	24"	42"	Included	RLDD182442FFR  10/18	\$2194
24"	24"	42"	Not required	RLDD242442FFR  10/18	\$2235
18"	24"	48"	Included	RLDD182448FFR  10/18	\$2245
24"	24"	48"	Not required	RLDD242448FFR  10/18	\$2317
18"	24"	54"	Included	RLDD182454FFR  10/18	\$2347
24"	24"	54"	Not required	RLDD242454FFR  10/18	\$2388
18"	24"	66"	Included	RLDD182466FFR  10/18	\$2419
24"	24"	66"	Not required	RLDD242466FFR  10/18	\$2460

 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

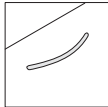
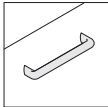
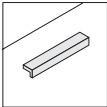


 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Side Access Laminate Towers X10/18



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 136	• Case: laminate • Door and drawer fronts: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Lock, keyed random • Pulls: metal • Drawer body: black only • Coat hook: brushed nickel only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight included on units up to 54"H	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections		
Pulls		
		
Contemporary	Jazz	Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Contemporary • Jazz • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$17 per pull +\$29 +\$35	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 502
Related Products	• Ganging hardware		► Page 417

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

With Two 6"H Box Drawers and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	24"	42"	Included	RLSA242442BBFL  10/18	\$1968
24"	24"	48"	Included	RLSA242448BBFL  10/18	\$2040
24"	24"	54"	Included	RLSA242454BBFL  10/18	\$2112
24"	24"	66"	Not required	RLSA242466BBFL  10/18	\$2183

With Two 12"H File Drawers

24"	24"	42"	Included	RLSA242442FFL  10/18	\$1927
24"	24"	48"	Included	RLSA242448FFL  10/18	\$1999
24"	24"	54"	Included	RLSA242454FFL  10/18	\$2071
24"	24"	66"	Not required	RLSA242466FFL  10/18	\$2142

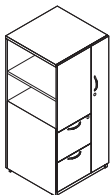
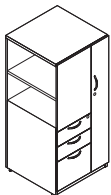
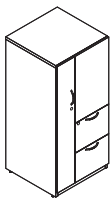
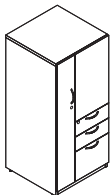
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

With Two 6"H Box Drawers and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	24"	42"	Included	RLSA242442BBFR  10/18	\$1968
24"	24"	48"	Included	RLSA242448BBFR  10/18	\$2040
24"	24"	54"	Included	RLSA242454BBFR  10/18	\$2112
24"	24"	66"	Not required	RLSA242466BBFR  10/18	\$2183

With Two 12"H File Drawers

24"	24"	42"	Included	RLSA242442FFR  10/18	\$1927
24"	24"	48"	Included	RLSA242448FFR  10/18	\$1999
24"	24"	54"	Included	RLSA242454FFR  10/18	\$2071
24"	24"	66"	Not required	RLSA242466FFR  10/18	\$2142



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Universal Laminate Wardrobes X10/18



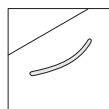
Tip: Wardrobes must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. See Assembly Directions for further instruction, available from your Steelcase dealer or call 1-888-783-3522.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

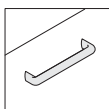
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 136 • Case: laminate • Hinged doors: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Lock, keyed random • Pulls: metal • Coat hook: brushed nickel only • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for hinged doors 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections

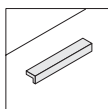
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Contemporary • Jazz • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$17 per pull +\$29 +\$35	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i>. Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i>. Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. ▶ Page 502
Related Products	• Ganging hardware		▶ Page 417



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Wardrobe Tower Hinged Left

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	42"	Not required	RLWC181242L X 10/18	\$ 851
24"	12"	42"	Not required	RLWC241242L X 10/18	\$ 964
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	48"	Not required	RLWC181248L X 10/18	\$ 933
24"	12"	48"	Not required	RLWC241248L X 10/18	\$1046
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	54"	Not required	RLWC181254L X 10/18	\$1015
24"	12"	54"	Not required	RLWC241254L X 10/18	\$1128

Wardrobe Tower Hinged Right

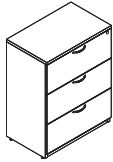
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	42"	Not required	RLWC181242R X 10/18	\$ 851
24"	12"	42"	Not required	RLWC241242R X 10/18	\$ 964
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	48"	Not required	RLWC181248R X 10/18	\$ 933
24"	12"	48"	Not required	RLWC241248R X 10/18	\$1046
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	54"	Not required	RLWC181254R X 10/18	\$1015
24"	12"	54"	Not required	RLWC241254R X 10/18	\$1128



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Universal Laminate Lateral Files **X10/18**



► Need help?
Product details,
page 138

Standard Includes

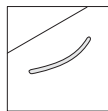
- Case: laminate
- Drawer fronts: laminate
- 1"H top: laminate
- Pulls: metal
- Central lock, keyed random
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight

Required to Specify

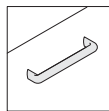
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for case
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts
 - 4 Laminate color number for top
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Color number for pulls
 - 7 Color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Required Selections

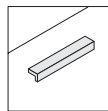
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per lateral file.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	No top • 18⁷/₈"D x 30"W • 18⁷/₈"D x 36"W • 24"D x 30"W • 24"D x 36"W	–\$154 –\$174 –\$179 –\$205	Specify <i>with no top</i> . Specify <i>with no top</i> . Specify <i>with no top</i> . Specify <i>with no top</i> .
Pulls	• Contemporary • Jazz • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 29 +\$ 35	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Counterweights	Two drawer lateral files • No counterweight	–\$120	Specify <i>with no counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 502
Related Products	• Ganging hardware • Field-installed tops		► Page 417 ► Page 367

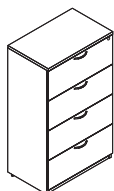
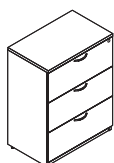
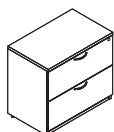


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018



Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Two 12"H Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Included	RLLF1830272DRW 10/18	\$1394
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Included	RLLF1836272DRW 10/18	\$1517
24"	30"	28"	Included	RLLF2430272DRW 10/18	\$1507
24"	36"	28"	Included	RLLF2436272DRW 10/18	\$1630
:	:	:	:	:	:

Three 12"H Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	38 ³ / ₄ "	Included	RLLF1830413DRW 10/18	\$2153
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	38 ³ / ₄ "	Included	RLLF1836413DRW 10/18	\$2276
:	:	:	:	:	:

Four 12"H Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	50 ³ / ₄ "	Included	RLLF1830514DRW 10/18	\$2327
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	50 ³ / ₄ "	Included	RLLF1836514DRW 10/18	\$2450
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Universal Laminate Bookcases **X10/18**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 140	• Case: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Adjustable shelves: laminate to match cabinet • Brackets for shelves: brushed nickel only • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for top ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves

Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	42"	Not required	RLBC153042 X10/18	\$1107
15"	36"	42"	Not required	RLBC153642 X10/18	\$1128
15"	30"	48"	Not required	RLBC153048 X10/18	\$1148
15"	36"	48"	Not required	RLBC153648 X10/18	\$1169

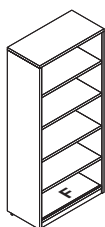
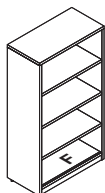
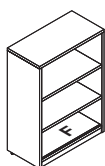
Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	54"	Not required	RLBC153054 X10/18	\$1189
15"	36"	54"	Not required	RLBC153654 X10/18	\$1210

Four Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	66"	Not required	RLBC153066 X10/18	\$1230
15"	36"	66"	Not required	RLBC153666 X10/18	\$1251
15"	30"	72"	Not required	RLBC153072 X10/18	\$1322
15"	36"	72"	Not required	RLBC153672 X10/18	\$1343

Tip: Ganging hardware for bookcase is available.
► Page 417



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Ganging Hardware for Universal Laminate Storage

Tip: Ganging hardware for Universal laminate storage is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: REAWAK is a bulk pack of 100 bolts and 100 nuts that are for use with Universal laminate storage products.

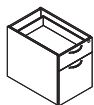
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Attachment kit: Bronze only • Four bolts and nuts per kit		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	Quantity of Kits	U.S. Price
AWAK	1	\$ 32
REAWAK	25	\$322

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

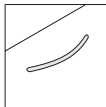
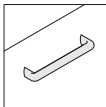
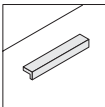
Specifying Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Products

Universal Laminate Enhanced Pedestals	
Universal Laminate Enhanced Fixed Pedestals	420
Universal Laminate Enhanced Mobile Pedestal	422
Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts	424
Universal Laminate Enhanced Organizers	428
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage	430
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology Application	434
Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas	436
Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas for Ology Application	438
Universal Laminate Enhanced Tops for Ology Application	439
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage Filler Panels	440
Universal Laminate Enhanced Towers and Wardrobes	
Universal Laminate Enhanced Single Door Towers	442
Universal Laminate Enhanced Dual Door Towers	444
Universal Laminate Enhanced Side Access Towers	446
Universal Laminate Enhanced Wardrobes	448
Universal Laminate Enhanced Lateral Files	450
Universal Laminate Enhanced Bookcases	452
Ganging Hardware for Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage	453

Universal Laminate Enhanced Fixed Pedestals



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 150	- Case: laminate - Drawer fronts: laminate - Pulls: metal - Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray on pedestals with box drawers - Lock, keyed random - Mounting hardware - Four adjustable leveling glides - Counterweight	- Style number - Laminate color number for case - Laminate color number for drawer fronts - Pull (see below under required selections) - Color number for pulls - Color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections		
Pulls		
		
Contemporary	Jazz	Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	- Contemporary - Jazz - Ledge: 7207 Black - Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$17 per pull +\$29 +\$35	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i>. Specify <i>with jazz pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i>.
Counterweights	Pedestals with drawers		
	No counterweight	–\$60	Specify <i>with no counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Polished Chrome - Ember Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per fixed pedestal.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base
					Price

21¹¹/₃₂"H Fixed Pedestal

One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

24"	15 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	21 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REPD241521BF	\$ 882

27¹¹/₃₂"H Fixed Pedestal

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REPD181227BBF	\$ 943
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REPD181527BBF	\$ 984
24"	12"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REPD241227BBF	\$ 984
24"	15 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REPD241527BBF	\$1025
30"	15 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REPD301527BBF	\$1066

Two File Drawers

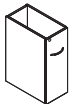
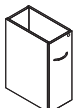
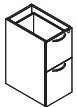
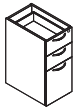
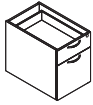
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REPD181227FF	\$ 902
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REPD181527FF	\$ 943
24"	12"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REPD241227FF	\$ 943
24"	15 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REPD241527FF	\$ 984
30"	15 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REPD301527FF	\$1025

With Doors Hinged Left

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REPD181027DL	\$ 718
24"	10"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REPD241027DL	\$ 738

With Doors Hinged Right

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REPD181027DR	\$ 718
24"	10"	27 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REPD241027DR	\$ 738



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Mobile Pedestal

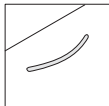
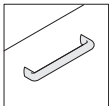
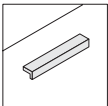


Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per mobile pedestal.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 150 • Case: laminate • Drawer fronts: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray • Lock, keyed random • Five hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections
Pulls  Contemporary  Jazz  Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Upholstery on pedestal cushion top • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 10 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 41 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 50 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 64 • Fabric price group 6 +\$ 90 • Fabric price group 7 +\$109 • Fabric price group 8 +\$158 • Fabric price group 9 +\$202 • Fabric price group 10 +\$245 • Leather price group +\$628 • Select Surfaces leather price group 1 +\$628 • Elmosoft leather price group +\$726 • Select Surfaces leather price group 2 +\$726 • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 16		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls • Contemporary No cost • Jazz +\$ 17 per pull • Ledge: 7207 Black +\$ 29 • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic +\$ 35		Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i>. Specify <i>with jazz pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i>.
Lock and Keying Lock • Polished Chrome No cost • Ember Chrome No cost Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. ► Page 502

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Universal Laminate Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 152	- Case: laminate - Top: laminate - Sliding door: laminate, if selected - Hinged door: laminate, if selected - Lock, keyed random, on overheads with hinged doors only	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Laminate color number for door, if selected 5 Bracket selection (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Tip: Specify with no brackets when suspending overhead from a tower, FrameOne stanchion mount, Answer Beam applications, or Answer top cap mount. Additional brackets required. ► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence or Benching Specification Guide for specifying information.

Required Selections			
Brackets	No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	Attachment brackets		
	• Answer panel bracket	+\$ 31	Specify with Answer panel bracket.
	• Answer Duo support column	+\$262	Specify with Answer Duo support column.
	• 36"W-66"W wall mount bracket	+\$ 94	Specify with wall mount bracket.
	• 72"W wall mount bracket	+\$128	Specify with wall mount bracket.

Tip: Overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

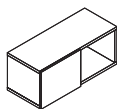
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door	Sliding door		
	• Markerboard door	Prices below and at right	Specify with front option and select markerboard.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	- Answer beam stanchion supports - Mid-storage supports - Storage-to-beam connectors - Ganging hardware for Universal laminate storage		► Page 378 ► Page 379 ► Page 375 ► Page 377

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H				
						Markerboard Door

Overhead with Sliding Door

Personal						
15¾"	36"	15"	1	RESB153615	\$ 974	+\$173
15¾"	42"	15"	1	RESB154215	\$1128	+\$202
15¾"	48"	15"	1	RESB154815	\$1333	+\$230
15¾"	54"	15"	1	RESB155415	\$1415	+\$259
15¾"	60"	15"	1	RESB156015	\$1491	+\$287
15¾"	66"	15"	1	RESB156615	\$1543	+\$316
15¾"	72"	15"	1	RESB157215	\$1594	+\$345

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option
D	W	H				(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Markerboard Door

Overhead with Sliding Doors

Shared

15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	15"	2	RESB153615S	\$1179	+\$335
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	15"	2	RESB154215S	\$1333	+\$391
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	15"	2	RESB154815S	\$1538	+\$447
15 ³ / ₄ "	54"	15"	2	RESB155415S	\$1620	+\$503
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	15"	2	RESB156015S	\$1696	+\$559
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	15"	2	RESB156615S	\$1748	+\$615
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	15"	2	RESB157215S	\$1799	+\$670

Overhead with Sliding Door for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Personal

15 ³ / ₄ "	61 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	1	RESB156115AB	\$1511	+\$286
15 ³ / ₄ "	67 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	1	RESB156715AB	\$1551	+\$314
15 ³ / ₄ "	73 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	1	RESB157315AB	\$1602	+\$342

Overhead with Sliding Door for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Shared

15 ³ / ₄ "	61 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	2	RESB156115SAB	\$1716	+\$573
15 ³ / ₄ "	67 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	2	RESB156715SAB	\$1756	+\$628
15 ³ / ₄ "	73 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	2	RESB157315SAB	\$1809	+\$684

Overhead with Sliding Door for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

Personal

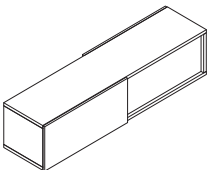
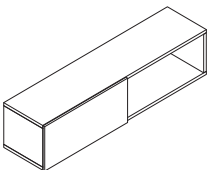
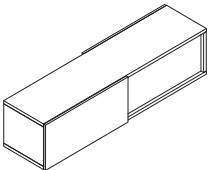
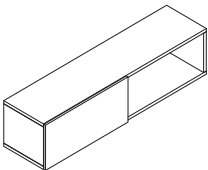
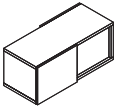
15 ³ / ₄ "	63"	15"	1	RESB156315AB	\$1531	+\$293
15 ³ / ₄ "	69"	15"	1	RESB156915AB	\$1571	+\$321
15 ³ / ₄ "	75"	15"	1	RESB157515AB	\$1622	+\$349

Overhead with Sliding Door for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

Shared

15 ³ / ₄ "	63"	15"	2	RESB156315SAB	\$1736	+\$587
15 ³ / ₄ "	69"	15"	2	RESB156915SAB	\$1776	+\$642
15 ³ / ₄ "	75"	15"	2	RESB157515SAB	\$1829	+\$698

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Number	• Style	• U.S. Base
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Price

Overhead with Hinged Doors

15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	15"	2	REHB153615	\$1076
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	15"	3	REHB154215	\$1230
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	15"	3	REHB154815	\$1435
15 ³ / ₄ "	54"	15"	3	REHB155415	\$1517
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	15"	3	REHB156015	\$1594
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	15"	4	REHB156615	\$1645
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	15"	4	REHB157215	\$1696

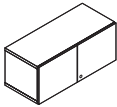
Overhead with No Doors, Open

Personal					
15"	36"	15"	N.A.	REQB153615	\$ 769
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	REQB154215	\$ 923
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	REQB154815	\$1128
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	REQB155415	\$1210
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	REQB156015	\$1286
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	REQB156615	\$1338
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	REQB157215	\$1389

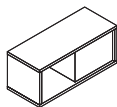
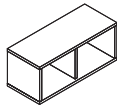
Overhead with No Doors, Open

Shared					
15"	36"	15"	N.A.	REQB153615S	\$ 871
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	REQB154215S	\$1025
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	REQB154815S	\$1230
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	REQB155415S	\$1312
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	REQB156015S	\$1389
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	REQB156615S	\$1440
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	REQB157215S	\$1491

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number	• Style	• U.S. Base
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•	•

Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Personal

15"	61½"	15"	N.A.	REQB156115AB	\$1306
15"	67½"	15"	N.A.	REQB156715AB	\$1358
15"	73½"	15"	N.A.	REQB157315AB	\$1409
•	•	•	•	•	•

Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Shared

15"	61½"	15"	N.A.	REQB156115SAB	\$1409
15"	67½"	15"	N.A.	REQB156715SAB	\$1460
15"	73½"	15"	N.A.	REQB157315SAB	\$1511
•	•	•	•	•	•

Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

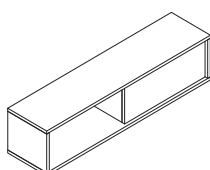
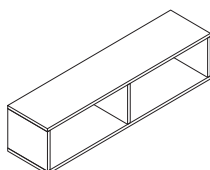
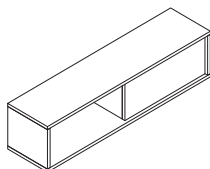
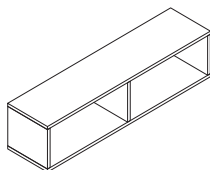
Personal

15"	63"	15"	N.A.	REQB156315AB	\$1326
15"	69"	15"	N.A.	REQB156915AB	\$1369
15"	75"	15"	N.A.	REQB157515AB	\$1429
•	•	•	•	•	•

Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

Shared

15"	63"	15"	N.A.	REQB156315SAB	\$1429
15"	69"	15"	N.A.	REQB156915SAB	\$1471
15"	75"	15"	N.A.	REQB157515SAB	\$1531
•	•	•	•	•	•



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

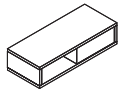
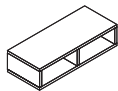
Universal Laminate Enhanced Organizers

Tip: For appropriate use of Answer beam, mid-storage, and stanchion supports, see Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Tip: Specify with no brackets when suspending organizer from a tower, FrameOne stanchion mount, or Answer top cap mount. Additional brackets required.
► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence or Benching Specification Guide for specifying information.

Tip: Answer panel bracket for use on 36"W and 42"W organizers in a non-shared application only.

Tip: Wall mount brackets for use on organizers in a non-shared application only.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 152 • Case: laminate • Top: laminate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Bracket selection (see below under Required Selections) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required to Selections			
Brackets	No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	Attachment brackets		
	• Answer panel bracket	+\$ 31	Specify with Answer panel bracket.
	• Answer duo support column	+\$262	Specify with Answer Duo support column.
	• 36"W – 66"W wall mount bracket	+\$ 94	Specify with wall mount bracket.
	• 72"W wall mount bracket	+\$128	Specify with wall mount bracket.
Related Products	• Answer beam stanchion supports • Mid-storage supports • Storage-to-beam connectors • Ganging hardware for Universal laminate storage		► Page 378 ► Page 379 ► Page 375 ► Page 377

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Personal Organizer

15"	36"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15368	\$ 923
15"	42"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15428	\$ 948
15"	48"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15488	\$ 974
15"	54"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15548	\$ 999
15"	60"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15608	\$1025
15"	66"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15668	\$1051
15"	72"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15728	\$1076

Shared Organizer

15"	36"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15368S	\$ 943
15"	42"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15428S	\$ 969
15"	48"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15488S	\$ 994
15"	54"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15548S	\$1020
15"	60"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15608S	\$1046
15"	66"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15668S	\$1071
15"	72"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	REQB15728S	\$1097

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

Organizer for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Personal

15"	61 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15618AB	\$1035
15"	67 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15678AB	\$1061
15"	73 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15738AB	\$1086

Organizer for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Shared

15"	61 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15618SAB	\$1056
15"	67 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15678SAB	\$1081
15"	73 1/2"	8 27/32"	REQB15738SAB	\$1107

Organizer for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

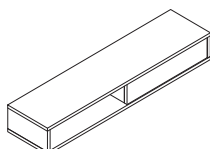
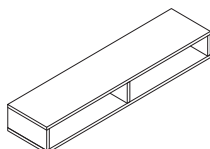
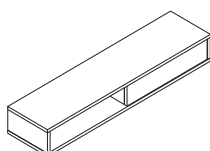
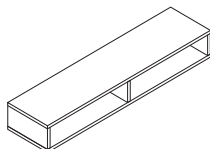
Personal

15"	63"	8 27/32"	REQB15638AB	\$1055
15"	69"	8 27/32"	REQB15698AB	\$1071
15"	75"	8 27/32"	REQB15758AB	\$1096

Organizer for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

Shared

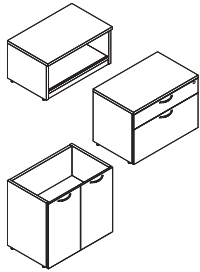
15"	63"	8 27/32"	REQB15638SAB	\$1066
15"	69"	8 27/32"	REQB15698SAB	\$1091
15"	75"	8 27/32"	REQB15758SAB	\$1117



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage

with Laminate or Open Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 158

Standard Includes

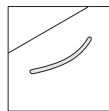
- Case: laminate
- Drawer or door fronts: laminate, if selected
- 1"H top: laminate
- Pulls: metal
- Central lock, keyed random
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight

Required to Specify

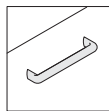
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for case
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer or door fronts, if selected
 - 4 Laminate color number for top
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Color number for pulls
 - 7 Color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Required Selections

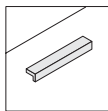
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

Tip: Recessed-back option available on 18⁷/₈"D units only.

Tip: Recessed-back option automatically removes top. Specify top separately.
► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per storage unit.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

Tip: For Answer beam applications that include low storage with overhead/organizer, see Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops	No top • 18⁷/₈"D x 30"W –\$154 • 18⁷/₈"D x 36"W –\$174 • 18⁷/₈"D x 42"W –\$194 • 24"D x 30"W –\$179 • 24"D x 36"W –\$205		Specify with no top. Specify with no top. Specify with no top. Specify with no top. Specify with no top.
Recessed Back	One-High • Recessed back –\$ 24 1.5-High • Recessed back –\$ 14 Two-High • Recessed back –\$ 4		Specify with recessed back. Specify with recessed back. Specify with recessed back.
Pulls	• Contemporary No cost • Jazz +\$ 17 per pull • Ledge: 7207 Black +\$ 29 • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic +\$ 35		Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with jazz pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-High low storage with drawers • No counterweight –\$ 60		Specify with no counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished Chrome No cost • Ember Chrome No cost Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ► Page 502
Related Products	• Square edge tops with optional power access doors • Cushion tops • Basic cushions • Storage-to-beam connectors • Mid-storage supports • Storage filler panels • Ganging hardware		► Page 371 ► Page 315 ► Page 316 ► Page 375 ► Page 379 ► Page 440 ► Page 453

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

One-High

Open Configuration

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183015Q	\$ 897
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183615Q	\$ 958
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS184215Q	\$1058
24"	30"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243015Q	\$ 989
24"	36"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243615Q	\$1051

One 12"H Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183015F	\$1153
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183615F	\$1256
24"	30"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243015F	\$1245
24"	36"	16 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243615F	\$1348

1.5-High

Open-Open Configuration, One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183021QQ	\$ 923
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183621QQ	\$ 984
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS184221QQ	\$1171
24"	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243021QQ	\$1015
24"	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243621QQ	\$1076

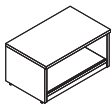
Drawer-Drawer Configuration, One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183021BF	\$1266
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183621BF	\$1368
24"	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243021BF	\$1358
24"	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243621BF	\$1461

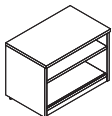
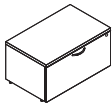
Open-Drawer Configuration, One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183021QF	\$1010
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS183621QF	\$1071
24"	30"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243021QF	\$1112
24"	36"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELS243621QF	\$1174

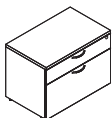
► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: 42"W open configuration has a center support.



Tip: 42"W open configuration has a center support.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Counterweight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base
					Price

Two-High

Open-Open Configuration, Two 12"H Openings with Fixed Shelves

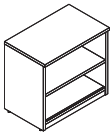
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183027QQ	\$1015
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183627QQ	\$1076
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS184227QQ	\$1176
24"	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243027QQ	\$1107
24"	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243627QQ	\$1169

Two Hinged Doors without Top

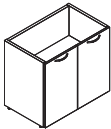
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183027H	\$1076
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183627H	\$1179
24"	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243027H	\$1174
24"	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243627H	\$1271

Two Hinged Doors with Top

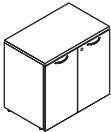
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183027HT	\$1230
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS183627HT	\$1353
24"	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243027HT	\$1353
24"	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RELS243627HT	\$1476



Tip: 42"W open configuration has a center support.



Tip: Low storage with hinged doors without top does not lock.

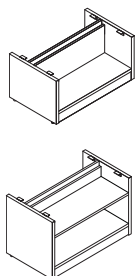


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology Application



Tip: Universal laminate enhanced Ology storage always comes without tops. Specify top separately. ▶ See page 439.

Tip: The case on One-High and 1.5-High open units 18¹/₈"D. When top for Ology is added, the top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162 • Case: laminate • No top • Open back • Shelf (for 1.5-High units) • Four adjustable glides • Grommet • Wire manager	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for case 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W • 36"W • 42"W	Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back	• Open • Finished, One-High • Finished, 1.5-High	No cost +\$115 +\$120	Specify with open back. Specify with finished back. Specify with finished back.

Related Products	• Universal laminate enhanced tops for Ology application • Common tops for Ology application • Ganging hardware	▶ Page 439 ▶ Page 320 ▶ Page 453

Specification Information						
Style Number	Counterweight Package	Dimensions D H		U.S. Base Prices		
				30"W	36"W	42"W

One-High

RELS1815QHAD	Not required	18 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	\$873	\$1064	\$1164

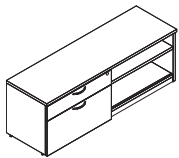
1.5-High

RELS1821QQHAD	Not required	18 ¹ / ₈ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	\$909	\$1110	\$1297



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas



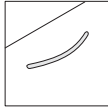
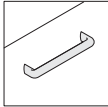
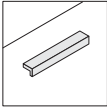
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per credenza.

Tip: When recessed-back option is selected, top is automatically removed. Tops must be specified separately.
► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 164 - Cabinet: laminate - Drawer fronts: laminate, if selected 1"H top: laminate - Pulls: metal - Lock, keyed random - Storage brace - Adjustable leveling glides - Counterweight included on units with drawers	- Style number - Laminate color number for cabinet - Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if selected - Laminate color number for top - Pull (see below under Required Selections) - Color number for pulls - Color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 490.

Required Selections		
Pulls		
		
Contemporary	Jazz	Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	- Contemporary - Jazz - Ledge: 7207 Black - Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	- No cost +\$17 per pull +\$29 +\$35	- Specify with contemporary pulls. - Specify with jazz pulls. - Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. - Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
Recessed Back	Recessed back	–\$14	Specify with recessed back.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Polished Chrome - Ember Chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. - Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ► Page 502
Related Products	- Square edge tops with optional power access doors - Cushion tops - Basic cushions - Storage-to-beam connectors - Mid-storage supports - Storage filler panels - Ganging hardware		► Page 371 ► Page 315 ► Page 316 ► Page 375 ► Page 379 ► Page 440 ► Page 453



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base
					Price

Credenzas

Box/File Left, Open Right

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR184221BFL	\$1629
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR184821BFL	\$1819
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR186021BFL	\$2009
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR187221BFL	\$2204

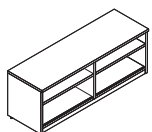
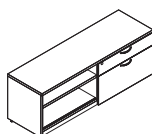
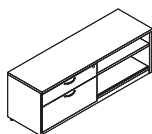
Box/File Right, Open Left

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR184221BFR	\$1629
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR184821BFR	\$1819
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR186021BFR	\$2009
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RECR187221BFR	\$2204

Open/Open

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RECR184821QQ	\$1614
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RECR186021QQ	\$1804
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	RECR187221QQ	\$1999

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Storage



Tip: For 42"W open/open credenza, see 42"W open low storage.

► Page 308

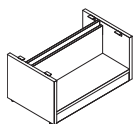


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas for Ology Application



Tip: Tops must be specified separately.
► See Page 439

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 168 - Cabinet: laminate - No top - Open back - Storage brace - Adjustable leveling glides - Grommet - Wire manager	- Style number - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Laminate color number for cabinet - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width 48"W 60"W 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48" width. Specify with 60" width. Specify with 72" width.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back - Open - Finished	No cost +\$125	Specify with open back. Specify with finished back.
Related Products - Universal laminate enhanced tops for Ology application - Common tops for Ology application - Cushion tops - Basic cushions - Storage-to-beam connectors - Mid-storage supports - Storage filler panels - Ganging hardware		► Page 439 ► Page 320 ► Page 315 ► Page 316 ► Page 375 ► Page 379 ► Page 440 ► Page 453

Specification Information						
Style Number	Counterweight Package	Dimensions D H		U.S. Base Prices		
				48"W	60"W	72"W
RECR1821QQHAD	Not required	18 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	\$1600	\$1990	\$2185

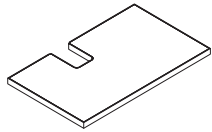
Tip: The case on open units is 18¹/₈"D. When top for Ology is added the top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Tops for Ology Application

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Tops for Ology
Application



Tip: Grommet for cutout and Ology wire manager are included with Universal Laminate storage for Ology Application.

Tip: Universal laminate tops are always 18⁷/₈"D.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162 • 1³/₁₆"H top: laminate • Edge: plastic • Proud front	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 60"W • 72"W	Price below Price below Price below Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 72"W.
Application • Right hand • Left hand	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application • Shrouds • Universal laminate enhanced One-High and 1.5-High storage for Ology application • Universal laminate enhanced credenza for Ology application		▶ Page 318 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 434 ▶ Page 438

Specification Information							
Style Number	Dimensions D H		U.S. Base Prices				
			30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
							72"W
RETCTHADP	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	\$222	\$242	\$262	\$282	\$302
							\$392

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage Filler Panels

Tip: Universal laminate enhanced storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help?	• Filler: laminate	1 Style number
Product details, page 170	• Attachment hardware	2 Laminate color number for filler
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

One-High Filler

1"	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	REPXF15	\$58
:	:	:	:	:

1.5-High Filler

1"	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	REPXF21	\$64
:	:	:	:	:

Two-High Filler

1"	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	26 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	REPXF27	\$70
:	:	:	:	:

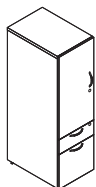


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Single Door Towers

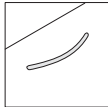
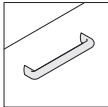
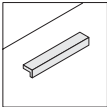


Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 172 • Case: laminate • Door and drawer fronts: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Lock, keyed random • Pulls: metal • Drawer body: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight included on units up to 54$\frac{1}{8}$"H	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections
Pulls    Contemporary Jazz Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls • Contemporary • Jazz • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$17 per pull +\$29 +\$35	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i>. Specify <i>with jazz pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i>.
Lock and Keying Lock • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. ► Page 502
Related Products • Ganging hardware		► Page 453



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base Price

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241542BFL	\$1599
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241548BFL	\$1681
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESD241554BFL	\$1763
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESD241566BFL	\$1845

With Two 12"H File Drawers

24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241542FFL	\$1676
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241548FFL	\$1758
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESD241554FFL	\$1840
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESD241566FFL	\$1922

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

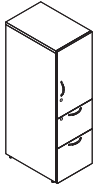
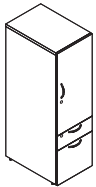
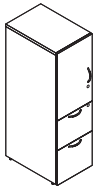
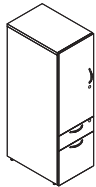
With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241542BFR	\$1599
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241548BFR	\$1681
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESD241554BFR	\$1763
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESD241566BFR	\$1845

With Two 12"H File Drawers

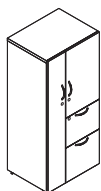
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241542FFR	\$1676
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESD241548FFR	\$1758
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESD241554FFR	\$1840
24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESD241566FFR	\$1922

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Storage



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Dual Door Towers

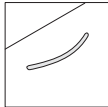
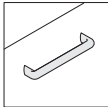
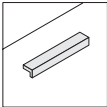


Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 172 • Case: laminate • Door and drawer fronts: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Lock, keyed random • Pulls: metal • Drawer body: black only • Coat hook: brushed nickel only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight included on units 18"D with two file drawers	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts 4 Laminage color number for top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections
Pulls    Contemporary Jazz Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Contemporary • Jazz • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$17 per pull +\$29 +\$35	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with jazz pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ► Page 502
Related Products	• Ganging hardware		► Page 453



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base Price

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD182442BFL	\$2132
24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242442BFL	\$2173
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD182448BFL	\$2204
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242448BFL	\$2276
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD182454BFL	\$2286
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD242454BFL	\$2327
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD182466BFL	\$2358
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD242466BFL	\$2399

With Two 12"H File Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	REDD182442FFL	\$2194
24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242442FFL	\$2235
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REDD182448FFL	\$2245
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242448FFL	\$2317
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	REDD182454FFL	\$2347
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD242454FFL	\$2388
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Included	REDD182466FFL	\$2419
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD242466FFL	\$2460

Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

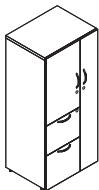
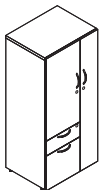
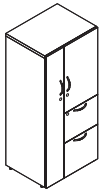
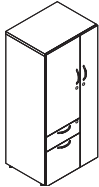
With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD182442BFR	\$2132
24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242442BFR	\$2173
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD182448BFR	\$2204
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242448BFR	\$2276
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD182454BFR	\$2286
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD242454BFR	\$2327
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD182466BFR	\$2358
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD242466BFR	\$2399

With Two 12"H File Drawers

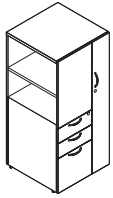
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	REDD182442FFR	\$2194
24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242442FFR	\$2235
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	REDD182448FFR	\$2245
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REDD242448FFR	\$2317
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	REDD182454FFR	\$2347
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REDD242454FFR	\$2388
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Included	REDD182466FFR	\$2419
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REDD242466FFR	\$2460

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Storage



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Side Access Towers

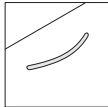
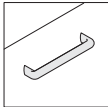
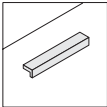


Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 172 • Case: laminate • Door and drawer fronts: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Lock, keyed random • Pulls: metal • Drawer body: black only • Coat hook: brushed nickel only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight included on units up to 54$\frac{1}{8}$"H	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections		
Pulls		
		
Contemporary	Jazz	Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Contemporary • Jazz • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$17 per pull +\$29 +\$35	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i>. Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i>. Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Ganging hardware		► Page 453



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

With Two 6"H Box Drawers and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242442BBFL	\$1968
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242448BBFL	\$2040
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESA242454BBFL	\$2112
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESA242466BBFL	\$2183

With Two 12"H File Drawers

24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242442FFL	\$1927
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242448FFL	\$1999
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESA242454FFL	\$2071
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESA242466FFL	\$2142

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

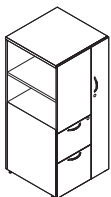
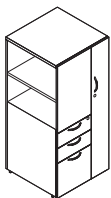
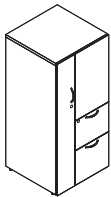
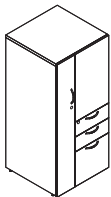
With Two 6"H Box Drawers and One 12"H File Drawer

24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242442BBFR	\$1968
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242448BBFR	\$2040
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESA242454BBFR	\$2112
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESA242466BBFR	\$2183

With Two 12"H File Drawers

24"	24"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242442FFR	\$1927
24"	24"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RESA242448FFR	\$1999
24"	24"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Included	RESA242454FFR	\$2071
24"	24"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RESA242466FFR	\$2142

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Storage



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Wardrobes



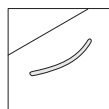
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 172	• Case: laminate • Hinged door: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Lock, keyed random • Pull: metal • Coat hook: brushed nickel only • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for hinged door 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color number for pull 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Tip: Wardrobes must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. See Assembly Directions for further instruction, available from your Steelcase dealer or call 1-888-783-3522.

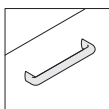
Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

Required Selections

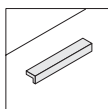
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pulls.
	• Jazz	+\$17 per pull	Specify with jazz pulls.
	• Ledge: 7207 Black	+\$29	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
	• Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+\$35	Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Ganging hardware		► Page 453



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Wardrobe Tower Hinged Left

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC181242L	\$ 851
24"	12"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC241242L	\$ 964
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC181248L	\$ 933
24"	12"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC241248L	\$1046
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REWC181254L	\$1015
24"	12"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REWC241254L	\$1128

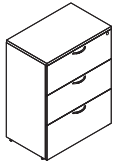
Wardrobe Tower Hinged Right

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC181242R	\$ 851
24"	12"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC241242R	\$ 964
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC181248R	\$ 933
24"	12"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REWC241248R	\$1046
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REWC181254R	\$1015
24"	12"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REWC241254R	\$1128



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Lateral Files



► Need help?
Product details,
page 174

Standard Includes

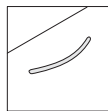
- Case: laminate
- Drawer fronts: laminate
- 1"H top: laminate
- Pulls: metal
- Central lock, keyed random
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight

Required to Specify

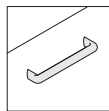
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for case
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts
 - 4 Laminate color number for top
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Color number for pulls
 - 7 Color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Required Selections

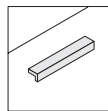
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



Ledge

Tip: Recessed-back option available on Two-High lateral Files only.

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per lateral file.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	No top • 18⁷/₈"D x 30"W • 18⁷/₈"D x 36"W • 24"D x 30"W • 24"D x 36"W	–\$154 –\$174 –\$179 –\$205	Specify <i>with no top</i> . Specify <i>with no top</i> . Specify <i>with no top</i> . Specify <i>with no top</i> .
Recessed Back	Two-High • Recessed back	–\$ 4	Specify <i>with recessed back</i> .
Pulls	• Contemporary • Jazz • Ledge: 7207 Black • Ledge: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 29 +\$ 35	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
Counterweights	Two drawer lateral files • No counterweight	–\$120	Specify <i>with no counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished Chrome • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 502
Related Products	• Ganging hardware • Field-installed tops		► Page 453 ► Page 367



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Two 12"H Drawers

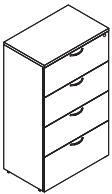
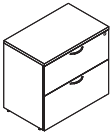
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF1830272DRW	\$1394
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF1836272DRW	\$1517
24"	30"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF2430272DRW	\$1507
24"	36"	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF2436272DRW	\$1630
:	:	:	:	:	:

Three 12"H Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Included	RELF1830413DRW	\$2153
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Included	RELF1836413DRW	\$2276
:	:	:	:	:	:

Four 12"H Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF1830514DRW	\$2327
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	Included	RELF1836514DRW	\$2450
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Bookcases

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 176	• Case: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Adjustable shelves: laminate to match cabinet • Brackets for shelves: brushed nickel only • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for top ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Price

Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves

Two Adjustable Shelves

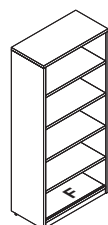
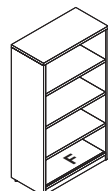
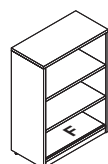
15"	30"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REBC153042	\$1107
15"	36"	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REBC153642	\$1128
15"	30"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REBC153048	\$1148
15"	36"	47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	Not required	REBC153648	\$1169

Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REBC153054	\$1189
15"	36"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	Not required	REBC153654	\$1210

Four Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REBC153066	\$1230
15"	36"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	REBC153666	\$1251
15"	30"	72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	Not required	REBC153072	\$1322
15"	36"	72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	Not required	REBC153672	\$1343



F=Fixed Shelf

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ganging Hardware for Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage

Ganging Hardware for
Universal Laminate
Enhanced Storage

Tip: Ganging hardware for Universal laminate storage is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: REAWAK is a bulk pack of 100 bolts and 100 nuts that are for use with Universal laminate storage products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Attachment kit: Bronze only - Four bolts and nuts per kit	Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	Quantity of Kits	U.S. Price
AWAK	1	\$ 32
REAWAK	25	\$322

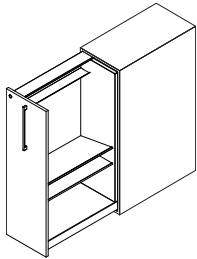
Universal Laminate
Enhanced Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying High-Density Storage Products

High-Density Storage Cases	456
High-Density Storage Accessories	458

High-Density Storage Cases

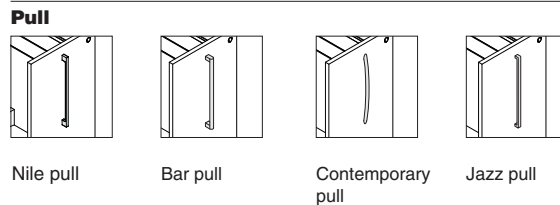


Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 182 • Case: laminate • Drawer front: laminate to match case • Case interior: paint • Mirror • Nile pull: metal • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four adjustable leveling glides • Vertical grain direction	1 Style number 2 Case depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Case height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for case and drawer front 5 Paint color number for case interior 6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 7 Interior configuration (see below under Required Selections) 8 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 9 Metal color number for pulls 10 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case Depth	• 24"D • 30"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 24" depth. Specify with 30" depth.
Case Height	• 42"H • 48"H	No cost +\$ 183	Specify with 42" height. Specify with 48" height.
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify left-hand. Specify right-hand.
Interior Configuration	• Bag drop • Shelf	No cost +\$ 105	Specify with bag drop. Specify with shelf.

Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.



Nile pull

Bar pull

Contemporary pull

Jazz pull

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Front Color Scheme	• Non contrasting • Contrasting	No cost +\$ 47	Specify with non contrasting. Specify with contrasting.
Surface Materials	Laminate on case • Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
	Laminate on contrasting case front • Open Line laminate on case front	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer for non-contrasting color scheme • Wood veneer • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	+\$1255 +\$ 300 +\$1045 No cost	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Tip: Premium wood upcharges are in addition to wood veneer upcharge.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

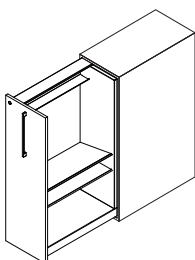
Tip: Premium wood upcharges are in addition to wood veneer upcharge.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood veneer for contrasting color scheme			
	• For case front			
	–Wood veneer	+\$	251	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Premium wood 2	+\$	59	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	–Premium wood 3	+\$	212	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	–Customiz stain	No cost		Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• For case			
	–Wood veneer	+\$1004		Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Premium wood 2	+\$	241	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	–Premium wood 3	+\$	833	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	–Customiz stain	No cost		Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Paint for case interior			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$	61	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$	157	Specify paint color number.
Pull	Laminate or wood fronts			
	• Nile	+\$	27	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$	27	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	• Contemporary	No cost		Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$	17	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
Light	• Light	+\$	219	Specify <i>with light</i> .
Coat Close	• Coat closet	+\$	52	Specify <i>with coat closet</i> .
Grain Direction	• Horizontal	No cost		Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .
Magnetic Board	One magnetic board		42"H	48"H
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$	125	+\$157
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$	156	+\$188
	Two magnetic boards		42"H	48"H
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$	250	+\$314
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$	312	+\$376
Lock and Keying	Lock			
	• Ember Chrome	No cost		Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying			
	• Factory and field-installed keying			► Page 502
Related Products	• Worksurface support bracket			► Page 458
	• Panel connector bracket			► Page 458

Tip: Light is available with bag drop configuration only.

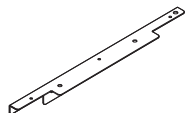
Specification Information

• Dimensions W	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
		• 24"D	• 30"D
15"	HDSTG	\$2830	\$3085
•	•	•	•



High-Density Storage Accessories

Worksurface Support Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	• Bracket: paint	1 Style number
	• Attachment hardware	2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
		3 Paint color number for bracket
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"D • 30"D	No cost No cost	Specify with 24"D bracket. Specify with 30"D bracket.
Related Products	• High-density storage		▶ Page 456

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
HDWS	\$121	

Panel Connector Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	• Connector bracket	1 Style number
		2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify left-hand. Specify right hand.
Related Products	• High-density storage		▶ Page 456

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Price
HDPNLCNT	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	\$88



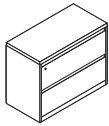
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying 900 Series Products

900 Series Lateral Files	460
900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves	462
900 Series Buildup Lateral Files	464

900 Series Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 186

Standard Includes

- Flush-front lateral file with integral pulls: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for file
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: One hanging folder bar and three dividers are included with each lift-up door with roll-out shelf.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$100	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top • Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	• Divider package • Rails	+\$ 28 +\$ 35	Specify <i>with divider package</i> . Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	• On 65½"H files	+\$ 44	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
Counterweights	• Package 2 • Package 3 • Package 4	+\$123 +\$123 +\$161	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> . Specify <i>with counterweight</i> . Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual lock		
	• With two drawers • With three drawers • With four drawers	+\$130 +\$260 +\$390	Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweight packages		► Page 367 ► Page 382 ► Page 385 ► Page 387

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Lateral Files with Drawers**Two 12"H Drawers**

18"	30"	28"	Package 3	9LF18302F	\$ 902
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	9LF18362F	\$1054
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	9LF18422F	\$1192

Three 12"H Drawers

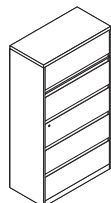
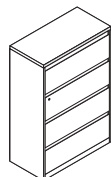
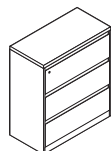
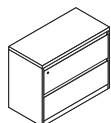
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	9LF18303F	\$1223
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	9LF18363F	\$1423
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	9LF18423F	\$1611

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	52"	Package 3	9LF18304F	\$1598
18"	36"	52"	Package 4	9LF18364F	\$1862
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	9LF18424F	\$2101

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	9LF18305F	\$1916
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	9LF18365F	\$2227
18"	42"	65½"	Package 3	9LF18425F	\$2519

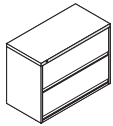
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

with Flush Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 190	- Flush-front lateral file with integral pulls: paint price group 1 1"H top: paint to match file - Lift-up doors with roll-out shelves: paint to match file - Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - One label holder per door: clear plastic - One divider package per roll-out shelf - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware - Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Roll-Out Shelf Interiors	Two hanging folder bars	No cost	Specify <i>with hanging folder bars</i> .
Counterweights	- Package 2 - Package 3 - Package 4 - Package 5	+\$123 +\$123 +\$161 +\$215	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> . Specify <i>with counterweight</i> . Specify <i>with counterweight</i> . Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 502
Related Products	- Field-installed tops - Storage accessories - Bookends - Counterweight packages		► Page 367 ► Page 382 ► Page 385 ► Page 387

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
 ► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelves

Two 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	28"	Package 3	9LF18302AF	\$1032
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	9LF18362AF	\$1204
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	9LF18422AF	\$1363

Three 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

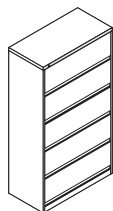
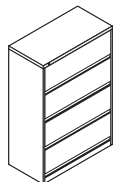
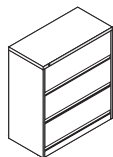
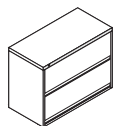
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	9LF18303AF	\$1397
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	9LF18363AF	\$1625
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	9LF18423AF	\$1839

Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	52"	Package 3	9LF18304AF	\$1828
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	9LF18364AF	\$2127
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	9LF18424AF	\$2400

One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Roll-Out Shelf and Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

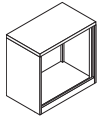
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	9LF18305AF	\$2192
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	9LF18365AF	\$2545
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	9LF18425AF	\$2875



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files X10/18

with Flush Steel Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 192

Standard Includes

- Flush-front lateral file buildup with integral pull: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Interior components: paint to match buildup case
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number of lateral buildup case
 - 2 Paint color number for file
 - 3 Interior component options
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: A drawer is required in order for the buildup to be locking.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral file buildups only	No cost	Specify with security top.
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$100	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top • Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Interior Components	Drawers		
	6"H drawer with 3 dividers • On 30"W file • On 36"W file • On 42"W file	+\$226 +\$262 +\$294	Specify with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers. Specify with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers. Specify with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers.
	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar • On 30"W file • On 36"W file • On 42"W file	+\$265 +\$309 +\$347	Specify with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar. Specify with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar. Specify with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar.
	12"H drawer with 2 rails • On 30"W file • On 36"W file • On 42"W file	+\$265 +\$309 +\$347	Specify with 12"H drawer with 2 rails. Specify with 12"H drawer with 2 rails. Specify with 12"H drawer with 2 rails.
	12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 hanging folder bar • On 30"W file • On 36"W file • On 42"W file	+\$265 +\$309 +\$347	Specify with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar. Specify with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar. Specify with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interior Components (continued)	Drawers (continued)		
	15"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+\$317	Specify with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.
	• On 36"W file	+\$368	Specify with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.
	• On 42"W file	+\$416	Specify with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.
	15"H drawer with 2 rails on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+\$317	Specify with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.
	• On 36"W file	+\$368	Specify with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.
	• On 42"W file	+\$416	Specify with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.
	Receding Doors		
	12"H receding door		
	• On 30"W file	+\$142	Specify with 12"H receding door.
	• On 36"W file	+\$164	Specify with 12"H receding door.
	• On 42"W file	+\$187	Specify with 12"H receding door.
	13½"H receding door on 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+\$155	Specify with 13½"H receding door.
	• On 36"W file	+\$178	Specify with 13½"H receding door.
	• On 42"W file	+\$201	Specify with 13½"H receding door.
	Two Roll-Out Shelves		
	6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers		
	• On 30"W file	+\$322	Specify with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.
	• On 36"W file	+\$368	Specify with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.
	• On 42"W file	+\$420	Specify with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.
	12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 hanging folder bar		
	• On 30"W file	+\$161	Specify with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.
	• On 36"W file	+\$184	Specify with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.
	• On 42"W file	+\$210	Specify with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.
	Fixed Shelves		
	12"H open fixed shelf		
	• On 30"W file	+\$120	Specify with 12"H fixed shelf.
	• On 36"W file	+\$144	Specify with 12"H fixed shelf.
	• On 42"W file	+\$154	Specify with 12"H fixed shelf.
	13½"H open fixed shelf on 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+\$120	Specify with 13½"H fixed shelf.
	• On 36"W file	+\$144	Specify with 13½"H fixed shelf.
	• On 42"W file	+\$154	Specify with 13½"H fixed shelf.
	15"H open fixed shelf on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+\$120	Specify with 15"H fixed shelf.
	• On 36"W file	+\$144	Specify with 15"H fixed shelf.
	• On 42"W file	+\$154	Specify with 15"H fixed shelf.
Counter-weights	• Package 3	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 5	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 6	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 367
	• Storage accessories		► Page 382
	• Bookends		► Page 385
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 387

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

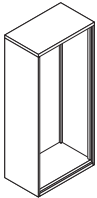
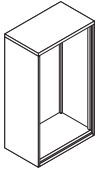
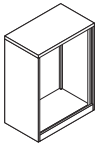
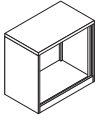
Tip: Depending on configuration selected, counterweight may be visible in back of case.

✕ 10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base Price

28"H Lateral File Case

18"	30"	28"	Package 3	9BU18302F  10/18	\$ 555
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	9BU18362F  10/18	\$ 651
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	9BU18422F  10/18	\$ 743

40"H Lateral File Case

18"	30"	40"	Package 4	9BU18303F  10/18	\$ 679
18"	36"	40"	Package 4	9BU18363F  10/18	\$ 795
18"	42"	40"	Package 5	9BU18423F  10/18	\$ 905

52"H Lateral File Case

18"	30"	52"	Package 5	9BU18304F  10/18	\$ 870
18"	36"	52"	Package 6	9BU18364F  10/18	\$1016
18"	42"	52"	Package 6	9BU18424F  10/18	\$1154

65 1/2"H Lateral File Case

18"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 5	9BU18305F  10/18	\$ 988
18"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 5	9BU18365F  10/18	\$1150
18"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 5	9BU18425F  10/18	\$1303



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 **10/18** = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Specifying Overfile Cabinets

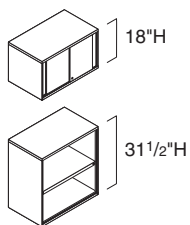
Overfile Cabinets

468

Overfile Cabinets

Overfile Cabinets

with Flush Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 202	- Overfile cabinet: paint price group 1 1"H top: paint to match cabinet - Integral pulls, if sliding door selected: paint to match cabinet - Lock, keyed random, if sliding door selected: 9201 Polished Chrome - Adjustable shelves, if selected: paint to match cabinet - Brackets for adjustable shelves: black - Ganging hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Pull style and color number (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$45 +\$77	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Keying	Factory-installed keying		► Page 502
Related Products	- Adjustable steel standard shelves - Storage accessories		► Page 381 ► Page 382

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.



Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Open Cabinets

18"	30"	18"	9QF18301AF	\$ 680
18"	36"	18"	9QF18361AF	\$ 745
18"	42"	18"	9QF18421AF	\$ 821
18"	30"	31 1/2"	9QF18302AF	\$ 783
18"	36"	31 1/2"	9QF18362AF	\$ 853
18"	42"	31 1/2"	9QF18422AF	\$ 931
.	.	.	.	.

Cabinets with Sliding Door and Lock

18"	30"	18"	9QF18301BF	\$ 952
18"	36"	18"	9QF18361BF	\$1040
18"	42"	18"	9QF18421BF	\$1129
18"	30"	31 1/2"	9QF18302BF	\$1108
18"	36"	31 1/2"	9QF18362BF	\$1211
18"	42"	31 1/2"	9QF18422BF	\$1313
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting	
Standard Shelf Lights	470
Utility2 Shelf Lights	472
Underline Shelf Lights	474
Bottomline Shelf Lights	476
LED Shelf Lights	477
LED Linear Shelf Lights	478
LED Personal Task Lights	480
Accessories	
Vertical Wire Managers	481

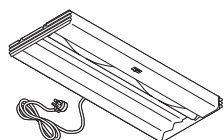
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
 ▶ See page 222 for more information.

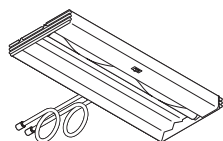
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
 ▶ See Related Products on next page.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210	- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Contrast sleeve around lamp - Faceted reflector: white only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal mounting hardware package - Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black	+\$27	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	- Competitive mounting package - Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
.....			

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$445
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$472
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$511

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$514
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$541
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$580

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$484
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$511
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$550

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

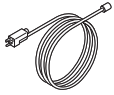
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 61
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$366
.	.	.	.



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

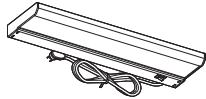
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

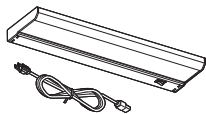
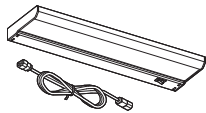
Tip: Cord on stand-alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 222.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 210	- Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only - Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Prismatic lens - Angled reflector: silver only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal and flush mounting hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black +\$27	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	Batwing lens +\$35	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price	

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$295
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$348
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$387

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$364
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$417
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$456

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$334
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$387
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$426

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$334
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$387
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$426

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page****Specification Information**

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast**With Standard Power Cord**

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$210
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$263
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$302

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

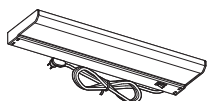
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$279
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$332
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$371

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

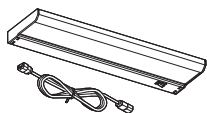
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$249
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$302
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$341

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

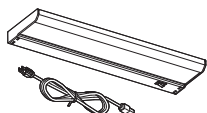
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$249
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$302
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$341



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 222.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

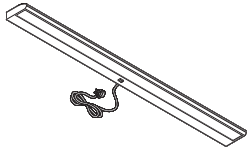
Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Underline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 222 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y daisy chain lights.

Tip: When ordering with daisy chain cord remember to order starter cords and jumper cords separately.

► See products on the next page.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 212	- Steel light housing: paint - Aluminum reflector - Batwing lens - Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing - Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only - Soft touch switch - Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp - Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount - Tool free clips for New York application	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Related Products
- Underline daisy chain starter cord ► Page 475 - Underline daisy chain jumper cord ► Page 475

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price
With Standard Power Cord, Without Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2	\$307
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2CHI	\$353
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2Y	\$307
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain starter cord to bring power to the start of the daisy chain. Must be used with LT2Y daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 212 • 9' cord: black plastic only • Modular plug for connector to LT2Y daisy chain lights	Style number

Related Products
• Underline daisy chain jumper cord

▶ See below.

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
108"	LTSTART	\$27

Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 212 • Cord: black plastic only • Modular plugs for connector to LT2Y daisy chain lights	Style number

Related Products
• Underline daisy chain starter cord

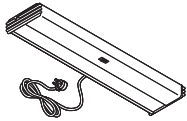
▶ See above.

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
6' Length		
72"	LTJUMP	\$12
3' Length		
36"	LTJUMP3	\$12



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 222 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 212	- Steel light housing: paint - Mylar reflector - Batwing lens - Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing - Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Energy efficient electronic ballast - Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light - Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount - Tool free clips for New York application	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price

With Standard Power Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FT	\$267
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FT	\$286
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FT	\$307

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$312
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$339
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$363

With Daisy Chain Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$294
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$312
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$333

With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$294
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$312
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTS	\$333

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 214	- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover - Power supply with cord - Soft touch switch - Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Universal magnetic mounting - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

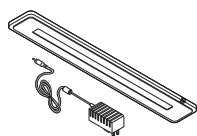
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$8 Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

LED Standard Light

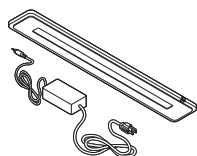
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18	\$361
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

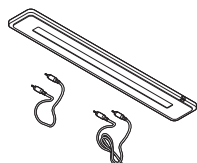
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YA	\$388
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YB	\$355
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 216	- Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White - Power supply with cord: black - Soft touch switch - Magnetic and wood mounting brackets - Continuous range dimmer - Automatic turn off program - Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 12	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor	17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+\$133	Specify with occupancy sensor.
High Output	17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+\$ 83 +\$143	Specify with high output. Specify with high output.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$272
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$318
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$239
:	:	:	:	:

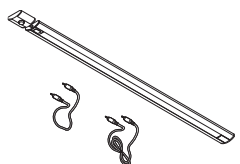
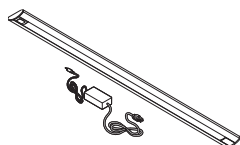
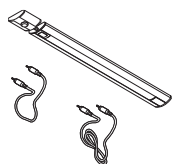
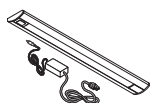
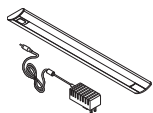
31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$443
:	:	:	:	:

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$367
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$587
:	:	:	:	:

44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

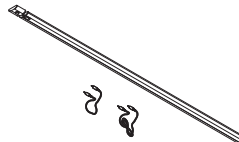
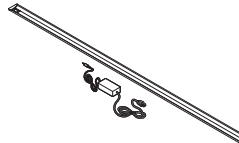
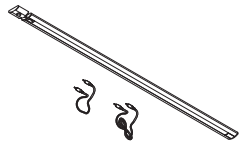
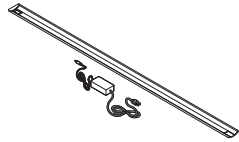
2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$493
:	:	:	:	:

58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$753
:	:	:	:	:

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$532
:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

LED Personal Task Lights

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 220	- Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only - Fixture and stanchions: paint - Power supply 9' - Soft touch switch - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products	
• c:scape desk • FrameOne bench • SOTO rail • Impact • Technology zone integral rail • Worksurfaces • Campfire Big Table	▶ See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Benching Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Elective Elements Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information

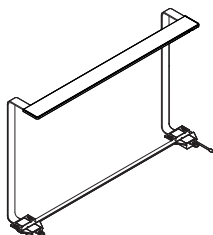
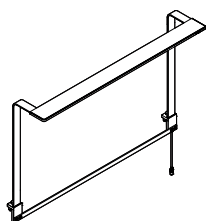
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price

Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30	\$648
.	.	.	.	.	.

Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30NR	\$648
.	.	.	.	.	.



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Managers

For Use on Montage Panels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
13"	ZWM13	\$16
20"	ZWM20	\$17

Vertical Wire Manager

For Use on Answer and Kick Panels



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
48"	TS7PVWM	\$31

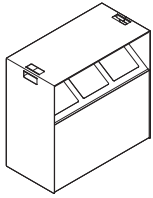
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Victor2

Victor2 Mobile Unit	484
Victor2 Freestanding Units	486
Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display	488



Victor2 Mobile Unit



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 228 - Mobile unit: - Front and back: wood - Sides and top: paint - Finished back hinged doors - Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system - Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording - Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each - Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed	- Style number - Wood color number for front and back - Paint color number for sides and top (case) - Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections		
Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)		
		
Plastic	Compost	Mixed
		
Waste	Paper	Aluminum
		
Returnables	Glass	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood Front and Back		
• Premium Wood 2	+\$ 71	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Premium Wood 3	+\$247	
• Customiz stain	No cost	
Laminate Front and Back		
• Laminate	–\$331	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Open Line Laminate	–\$260 plus cost of laminate	
Paint on Case		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	
• Paint price group 3	+\$132	

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Mobile Unit - 3 Openings				
18"	36"	36"	AWRM183636	\$4019

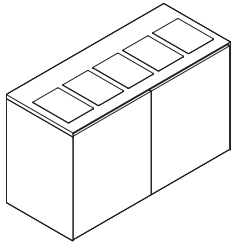
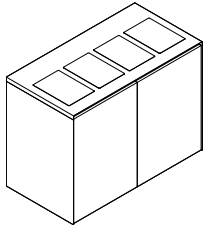
Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Victor2 Freestanding Units



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 228 - Freestanding unit: - Front and back: wood - Side and top: paint - Finished back - Four or five top slot openings with receptacles - Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording - Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger - Leveling glides: black only	- Style number - Wood color number for front and back - Paint color number for sides and top (case) - Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



Plastic



Compost



Mixed



Waste



Paper



Aluminum



Returnables



Glass

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood Front and Back - Premium Wood 2 - Premium Wood 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Laminate Front and Back - Laminate - Four opening –\$551 - Five opening –\$772 - Open Line Laminate - Four opening –\$480 plus cost of laminate - Five opening –\$701 plus cost of laminate		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Paint on Case - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Tray Shelf and Display	► Page 488



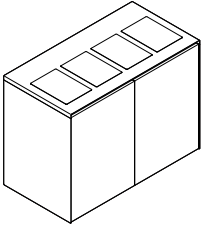
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

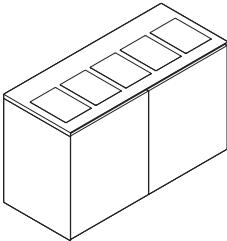
► See page 1 for details.

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Options
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Premium Wood
					Wood front and back
					Wood 2 : Wood 3

25"	48"	36"	AWRF254836	\$5742	+\$128	+\$448



25"	60"	36"	AWRF256036	\$7236	+\$162	+\$563
.	.	.	.	.	.	.



Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20³/₄" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 229	• Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$24	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		► Page 486
Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
12 ³ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	AWTS
			\$401

Display



Tip: Display holds two 8¹/₂" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18¹/₂" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 229	• Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$24	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		► Page 486
Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	20 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	AWDR
			\$401



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Resources and Surface Materials

Surface Materials	490
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	494
Paint Color Availability Matrix	495
Laminate Color Availability Matrix	496
Recommended Edge Finishes	500
Lock and Keying Options	
Universal Laminate Storage and Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage	502
Universal Steel Storage, TS Series Storage, High-Density Storage, TS 200 Series Lateral Files, 900 Series Storage, and Overfile Cabinets	503
Lock Cylinders	504
Media Storage Solutions	506
Storage Capacities and Dimensions	510
Storage Products Style Number Conversion List	528
Style Number Index	552

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► See page 495 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog ⓔ
7237 Slate ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal Storage with c:scape pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

Laminate

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► See page 496 for an overview of the laminate colors available on each product line.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Metallic Laminate

2503 Brushed Silver ⓔ

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro ⓔ

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White ⓔ
2811 Mist ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle ⓔ
2822 Woodrose Speckle ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of *village.steelcase.com* for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Tip: turnstone Collection Laminates are not available on bullnose laminate storage tops.

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate

2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

Metallic Laminate

2L03 Brushed Silver LPL ⓔ

Solid Laminate

247L Black V2 LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L84 Milk LPL
2L85 Dune LPL
2HMG Merle LPL

Woodgrain Laminate

25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
25L9 Warm Oak LPL ⓔ
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL
2LAK Clear Oak LPL
2LAN Ash Noce LPL
2LAT Acacia LPL
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN Clay Noce LPL
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
2LSC Storm Noce LPL
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$71 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:

- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- High-Density storage
- Overhead storage
- 900 Series tops
- TS 200 Series tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3042 QC/OP Ash*
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **E**
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak **E**
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**Because no stain is used in the clear-coat process, a sign-off will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 2

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

E = Established

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code. Natural veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Ⓔ = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- Square edge laminate top on TS 200 Series and 900 Series

6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6231 Graphite Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood
6245 Clear Walnut
6246 Warm Oak Ⓔ
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6615 Grey V5
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T03 Weathered Char
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T06 Persian Cherry
6T07 Walnut Heights

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal pulls: contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar
- 0835 Black Ⓔ
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Applies to:

- Nile pulls
- 0835 Black Ⓔ
4799 Platinum Metallic
7278 Dark Bronze
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- TS Series handle pull:
- 0835 Black
9211 Nickel

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal storage
- 6530 Frosted

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top, One- and 1.5-high lateral file cushions, and basic cushion

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1**

Buzz2

Jacks **E**

Link

New Black

Playground **E**

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail

Cogent: Connect

Cogent: Geode Vertical* **E**

Cogent: Trails

New Black

Nitelights

Seating Vinyl **E**Spyder **E**

Stand In*

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by

DesignTex

Gaja – C2C

Imperma

Redeem

Retrieve

Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep

Remix

Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

* Not available on basic cushions.

E = Established

Applies to:

- High-Density storage magnetic board

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by

DesignTex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

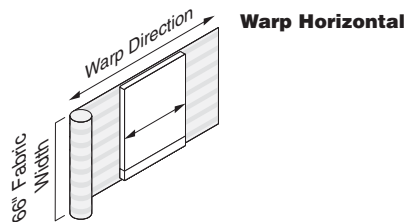
Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

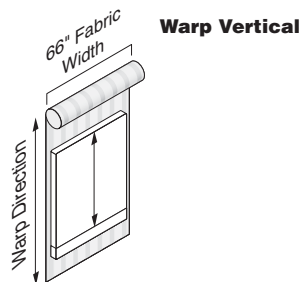
- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



The standard application direction of fabric is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



The optional application direction of fabrics is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Paint Color Availability
Matrix

Resources and
Surface Materials

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

	Storage								Lighting	
	Universal storage	High-Density storage	TS Series storage	TS Series bar pulls	c:scape pulls on Universal storage	TS 200 Series storage	900 Series storage	Overfile cabinets		Shelf lights
Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)										
4242 Milk	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)										
7207 Black	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■		■
7225 Sand	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7230 Basalt E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7236 Fog E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7237 Slate E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7238 Fieldstone	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7239 Midnight	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7241 Arctic White	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7243 Seagull	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7278 Dark Bronze	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7360 Merle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)										
0835 Black E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4604 Driftwood E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4700 Warm White E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)										
4728 Nickel Metallic	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4743 Mineral Metallic	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
4744 Pearl Metallic	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
4750 Champagne Metallic	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4752 Steel Metallic E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4788 Gold Dust Metallic E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4798 Sterling Metallic	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4799 Platinum Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
4803 Near Black Metallic	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
7245 Carbon Metallic	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7246 Midnight Metallic	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
Accessory Paint										
4140 Arctic White Gloss	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•		•
4144 Black Gloss	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•		•

Laminate Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

	Universal storage tops and fronts	Univ laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	900 Series tops	TS 200 Series tops	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)								
Fiber								
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2859 Novell Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2861 Coconut Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
Metallic								
2503 Brushed Silver E	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
Micro								
2920 Marl Micro	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2923 Shadow Micro E	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
Patina								
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
Solid								
2722 Cream E	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2746 Black	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2759 Warm White E	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2811 Mist E	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2884 Milk	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2885 Dune	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
Speckle								
2820 Coffee Speckle E	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

► Continued from previous page

Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces

	Universal storage tops and fronts	Universal laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	900 Series tops	TS 200 Series tops	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH3 Weathered Char	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH6 Persian Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■

Woodgrain

2406 Clear Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2539 Warm Oak E	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■

Turnstone Laminate Collection

2535 Virginia Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2536 Blackwood	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2612 Marbled Maple	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2615 Marbled Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■

► Continued on next page

Laminate Color Availability Matrix, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

► Continued from previous page

	Universal storage tops and fronts	Universal laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	900 Series tops	TS 200 Series tops	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)								
Fiber								
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
Metallic								
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL E	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
Solid								
247L Black V2 LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L30 Arctic White LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L83 Seagull LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L84 Milk LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L85 Dune LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LMG Merle LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
Woodgrain								
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
25L6 Blackwood LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL E	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
25L9 Warm Oak LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
262L Marbled Maple LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L09 Clear Maple LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LAK Clear Oak LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LAN Ash Noce LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LAT Acacia LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LCN Clay Noce LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LSN Storm Noce LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•

Recommended Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream E	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle E	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E

Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces

2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights

E = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate (continued)**Edges**

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
Woodgrain Laminate	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
turnstone laminate Collection	
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry

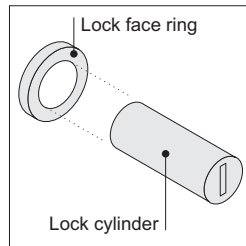
*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

E = Established

Lock and Keying Options

Universal Laminate Storage and Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

► See below.

Key Random

-  FR305
-  FR421
-  FR305

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Order storage with standard key-random locks.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders for field-installation must be specified as a separate purchase order line item. Order LOCKPB9201SR or LOCKPB9250SR for Universal laminate or Universal laminate enhanced storage. This line item will trigger the factory to omit lock cylinders from all Universal laminate storage products.

Lock tool allows for the removal of lock cylinders.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

► See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201FR FR425
30	Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool

Key Random

-  FR305
-  FR421
-  FR305

Key Specific

-  FR350
-  FR350
-  FR350

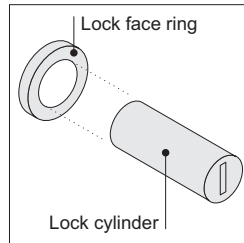
Key Consecutive

-  FR350
-  FR351
-  FR352

Universal Steel Storage, TS Series Storage, High-Density Storage, TS 200 Series Lateral Files, 900 Series Storage, and Overfile Cabinets

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

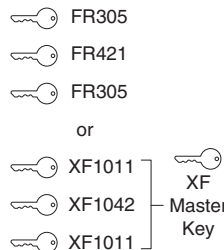
Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

► See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+ \$26	Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Exception: Overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

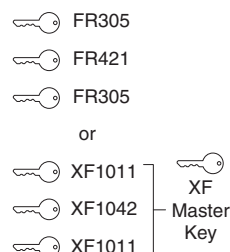
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

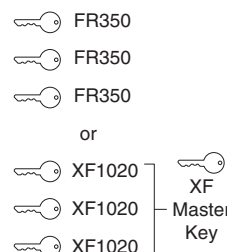


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

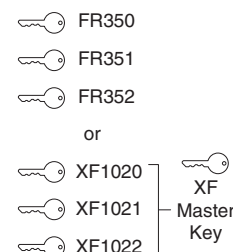
► See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

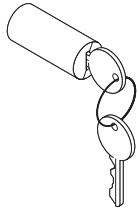
Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$26 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+\$26 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$26 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
• Color	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
•	•	•

Universal Laminate Storage FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCKPB9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCKPB9250FR	No cost
•	•	•

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$26
•	•	•

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
•	•	•

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$26
•	•	•

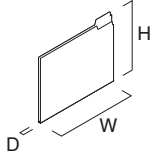


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Media Storage Solutions

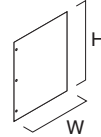
Paper Media

Folders



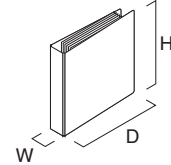
	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
Manila folder	11 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H	14 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H
Guide height	11 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	14 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H
Top tab folder	11 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H	14 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H
Guide height	11 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	14 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H
Side tab folder	12 ¹ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H	15 ¹ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H
Hanging file folder	11 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ³ / ₈ "H*	14 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ³ / ₈ "H*
excluding rods and tabs (A4 International 12 ³ / ₈ "W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H)		
Red rope expandable folder	11 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H	14 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H
Guide height	11 ³ / ₄ "W x 10"H	14 ³ / ₄ "W x 10"H
End-tab expandable folder	12 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H	15 ³ / ₄ "W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H

Paper



Letter-size	8 ¹ / ₂ "W x 11"H
Legal-size	8 ¹ / ₂ "W x 14"H
EDP	11"W x 14 ⁷ / ₈ "H
A4 international	8 ¹ / ₄ "W x 11 ⁵ / ₈ "H

Binders



Tip: Binder dimensions vary greatly with model and manufacturer. Check the dimensions of the specific binders you want to store to be sure they will fit.

Typical dimension ranges:

Depth 10" to 12¹/₂"

Width ¹/₂" to 4"

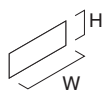
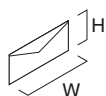
Height 11" to 12"

Paper Media, continued**Cards****Index Cards**

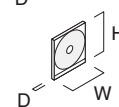
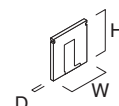
5"W x 3"H

6"W x 4"H

8"W x 5"H

Media and Tab Cards7³/₈"W x 3¹/₄"H (magnetic, tab,
and aperture)**Checks and Envelopes**9¹/₂"W x 4¹/₈"H**Electronic Media****3¹/₂" Disk**3¹/₂"W x 3³/₄"H; 3.5 diskette

2"D x 4"W x 4"H (box of 10)

1/4"D x 3¹³/₁₆"W x 3¹³/₁₆"H;
3.5 hard disk**DVDs and CDs**7/16"D x 3⁷/₈"W x 3⁷/₈"H; 3.5 disk7/16"D x 5³/₈"W x 5³/₄"H; 5.25 disk7/16"D x 12⁵/₈"W x 13⁷/₈"H; 12" disk3/8"D x 5"W x 5³/₄"H; CD

Electronic Media, continued**Data Cartridges**

7/8"D x 6 3/8"W x 4 1/4"H (in case);
5.25 QIC

5/8"D x 6"W x 4"H; 5.25 QIC

1 1/16"D x 3 1/2"W x 2 5/8"H (in case);
3.5 QIC

1/2"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 3/8"H; 3.5 QIC

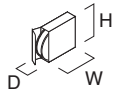
1"D x 4 7/8"W x 4 1/4"H; 3480 tape
cartridge

5/8"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 5/16"H; 4mm DDS

1"D x 4"W x 2 3/4"H; 8mm DAT

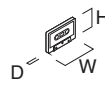
Film Media**Microfiche**

6"W x 4"H

Microfilm/Roll Film

1"D x 4" diameter

4 1/4"W x 1 1/4"D x 4 1/4"H (in box)

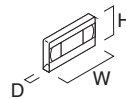
Audio Visual Media**Audio Cassettes**

7/16"D x 2 1/2"W x 1 1/2"H
(microcassette)

1 1/16"D x 4 5/16"W x 2 3/4"H (standard)

7/8"D x 6 1/4"W x 4 1/4"H (large)

5/8"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 5/16"H; 4mm DAT

Video Cassettes

1 1/8"D x 7 3/8"W x 4 1/8"H (in sleeves)

1 1/8"D x 8"W x 4 3/4"H (in cases)

1"D x 4"W x 2 3/4"H; 8mm

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

TS Series Pedestals

Pencil Drawers



Size/Type

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
19"D	15 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "
22"D	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "

Box Drawers



Size/Type

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
22"D	18"	12"
28"D	25"	12"

File Drawers



Size/Type

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
22"D	18 ³ / ₄ "	12"
28"D	25"	12"

Letter-Size

18" front-to-back filing



Legal-Size

12" side-to-side filing



12" side-to-side filing
6" front-to-back filing



24" front-to-back filing



12" side-to-side filing



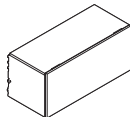
24" side-to-side filing



12" side-to-side filing
12" front-to-back filing



TS Series Bins



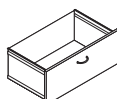
Size/Type

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
24"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
30"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
36"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
42"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
48"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	47 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
60"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
72"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

Lateral File Drawers

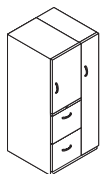


Size/Type

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
30"W	16"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "
36"W	16"	32 ³ / ₄ "

TS Series Tower Too



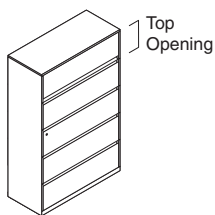
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
Wardrobe Area			
48"H with coat hook	22 ³ / ₄ "	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	40 ⁵ / ₈ "
54"H with coat hook	22 ³ / ₄ "	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	51 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"H with coat hook	22 ³ / ₄ "	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	63 ⁷ / ₈ "
48"H with coat hook and shelf	22 ³ / ₄ "	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	39 ¹ / ₂ " (8"H shelf space)
54"H with coat rod and shelf	23 ³ / ₄ "	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ " (8"H shelf space)
66"H with coat hook and shelf	22 ³ / ₄ "	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	53 ⁵ / ₈ " (8"H shelf space)

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
Shelf Area			
48"H	22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	5"
54"H	22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	12"
66"H	22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	18"
66"H	22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₄ " (top opening)
(3 drawer option)			12" (bottom opening)

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size	Legal-Size
	D	W	H		
File Drawer	20 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	20" front-to-back filing	12" side-to-side filing
					
				12" side-to-side filing 7 ¹ / ₄ " front-to-back filing	
					

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
Box Drawer (option)	20 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	5"

TS 200 Series Lateral File



Note: Interior height for roll-out shelf option is $\frac{3}{16}$ " less than for fixed shelf.

Case Dimensions

for TS 200 Series Lateral Files

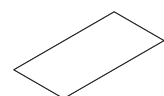
Size	Interior Depth
18"D	17 $\frac{15}{16}$ "

Size	Interior Width
30"W	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
36"W	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
42"W	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Size	Interior Height*
All Other Products:	
28"H	24"
40"H	36"
52"H	48"
65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H	61 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
83 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H	79 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

*Interior height is without any interior components.
(Example: Fixed shelf, adjustable shelf, etc.)

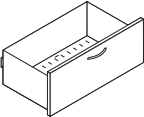
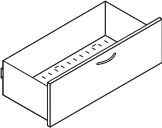
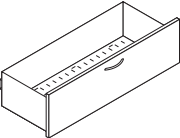
13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door Clearance



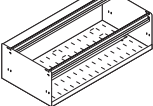
Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height
	D	W	H	
30"W lateral file	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
36"W lateral file	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
42"W lateral file	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

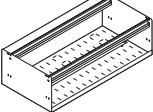
Lateral File Drawers

	Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
		D	W	H					
	30"W drawer 18"D	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	26 ¹ / ₂ "	15" + 11"
	36"W drawer 18"D	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	32 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	32 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	32 ¹ / ₂ "	30"
	42"W drawer 18"D	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	38 ¹ / ₂ "	30" + 8"

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 13¹/₂"H Door

	Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
		D	W	H	
	30"W lateral file	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
	36"W lateral file	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	32 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
	42"W lateral file	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 12"H Door

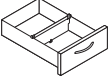
	Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
		D	W	H	
	30"W lateral file	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₁₆ "
	36"W lateral file	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	32 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₁₆ "
	42"W lateral file	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₁₆ "

Tip: Three-ring binders do not fit standing upright.

Tip: Overall depth of 12"H roll-out shelves without hanging folder bar is 16".

Universal Pedestals

6"H Box Drawers

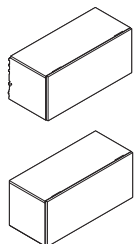
	Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
		D	W	H	
	18"D drawer	13 ^{19/32"}	12 ^{3/4"}	4 ^{7/32"}	4 ^{1/2"}
	24"D drawer	18 ^{23/32"}	12 ^{3/4"}	4 ^{7/32"}	4 ^{1/2"}
	30"D drawer	24 ^{23/32"}	12 ^{3/4"}	4 ^{7/32"}	4 ^{1/2"}

12"H File Drawers

	Size		Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage
			D	W	H				
	15"W drawer	18"D	13 ^{1/8"}	12 ^{1/16"}	9 ^{3/8"}	10 ^{3/8"}	13"	12" + 1"	N.A.
		24"D	18 ^{1/4"}	12 ^{1/16"}	9 ^{3/8"}	10 ^{3/8"}	18"	12" + 6"	12"
		30"D	24 ^{1/4"}	12 ^{1/16"}	9 ^{3/8"}	10 ^{3/8"}	24"	24"	12"

Universal Bins and Shelves

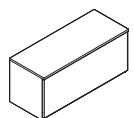
Universal Over the Case Bins



Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
24"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
25"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
30"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
35"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
36"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
42"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
45"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
48"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	47 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
60"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
66"W bin*	13 ³ / ₈ "	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
70"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	69 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
72"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
75"W bin*	13 ³ / ₈ "	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

*Universal over the case bins only.

Universal In the Case Bins and Universal Sliding Door Bins



Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
24"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
25"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
30"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
35"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
36"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
42"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
45"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
48"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	47 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
60"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
66"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
70"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	69 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
72"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
75"W bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "

*Universal sliding door bin width dimension is reduced by 3/4" due to center divider.

Universal Shelves For Answer and Kick



Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
24"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
30"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
36"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
42"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
48"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	47 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
60"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
72"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "

Universal Shelves For Series 9000 and Avenir



Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
24"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
25"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
30"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
35"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
36"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
42"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
45"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
48"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	47 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
60"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
70"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	69 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
72"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "

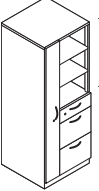
Universal Shelves For Montage



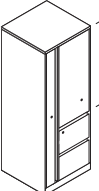
Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
24"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₄ "
30"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₄ "
36"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₄ "
42"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₄ "
48"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	47 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₄ "
60"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₄ "
72"W shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₄ "

Universal Towers

Open Side Tower Shelf Space

 Shelf Space	Size	Inside Dimensions			
		Actual Depth	D	W	H
	48"H tower	18"	17"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₃ "
		24"	23"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₃ "
		30"	29"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₃ "
	52"H tower	18"	17"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	18"
		24"	23"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	18"
		30"	29"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	18"
	65 ¹ / ₂ "H tower	18"	17"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₈ "
		24"	23"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₈ "
		30"	29"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₈ "

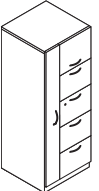
Dual Door Tower Shelf Space

 Shelf Space	Size	Inside Dimensions			
		Actual Depth	D	W	H
	48"H tower	18"	16 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
		24"	22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
	52"H tower	18"	16 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ¹ / ₄ "
		24"	22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ¹ / ₄ "
	65 ¹ / ₂ "H tower	18"	16 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ⁷ / ₈ "
		24"	22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ⁷ / ₈ "

Tower Top Opening

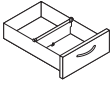
for Universal Storage Vertical Drawer Towers and Workstation Verticals

 Top Opening	Size	Top Opening Interior of 65 ¹ / ₂ "H Flush Front Units		
		D	W	H
	24"D tower	21 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ¹ / ₁₆ "
	30"D tower	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ¹ / ₁₆ "

 Top Opening	Size	Top Opening Interior of 65 ¹ / ₂ "H Proud Front Units		
		D	W	H
	24"D tower	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "
	30"D tower	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "

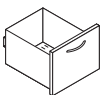
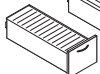
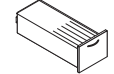
6"H Box Drawers

for Towers, and Workstation Verticals

	Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
		D	W	H	
	18"D drawer	13 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "
	24"D drawer	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "
	30"D drawer	24 ²³ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "

12"H File Drawers

for Towers and Workstation Verticals

	Size		Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage
			D	W	H			
	15"W drawer	18"D	13 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₈ "	13"  12" + 1" 	N.A.
		24"D	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₈ "	18"  12" + 6" 	12" 
		30"D	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₈ "	24"  24" 	12" 

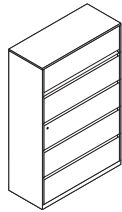
Adjustable Shelves

for Universal Storage Open Side Towers, Dual Door Towers, and Full Front Towers

	Product	Inside Dimensions	
		D	W
	Open side tower	22 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "
		28 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "
	Dual door tower	21 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
	Full front tower	21 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

Universal Case Dimensions

for Lateral Files, Cabinets, and Bookcases



Top
Opening

Size	Interior Depth
15"D	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
18"D	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
24"D	23 ¹ / ₁₆ "
30"D	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "

Size	Interior Width
15"W	14"
24"W	22 ¹ / ₂ "
30"W	28 ¹ / ₂ "
36"W	34 ¹ / ₂ "
42"W	40 ¹ / ₂ "

Size	Interior Height*
Bookcases:	
28"H	25 ¹ / ₂ "
40"H	37 ¹ / ₂ "
53 ¹ / ₂ "H	51"
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	63"
83 ¹ / ₂ "H	81"

All Other Products:	
28"H	24"
40"H	36"
52"H	48"
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	61 ¹ / ₂ "
83 ¹ / ₂ "H	79 ¹ / ₂ "

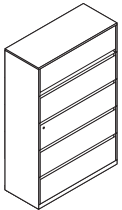
*Interior height is without any interior components.
(Example: Fixed shelf, adjustable shelf, etc.)

Note: Cases with flush fronts will have approximately 1" less interior depth clearance.

Lateral File Fixed Shelf Top Opening

Flush Front Units
including Universal
Storage, TS 200 Series,
800 Series, 900 Series,
and Answer

Size	Top Opening Interior of 65 ¹ / ₂ "H Flush Front Units		
	D	W	H
18"D lateral file	16 ³ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
	16 ³ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
	16 ³ / ₄ "	40 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
23 ¹ / ₈ "D lateral file	21 ³ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
	21 ³ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "

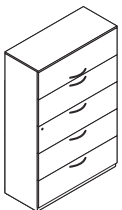


Top
Opening

Note: Interior height for roll-out shelf option
is ³/₁₆" less than for fixed shelf.

Proud Front Units

Size	Top Opening Interior of 65 ¹ / ₂ "H Proud Front Units		
	D	W	H
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D lateral file	14 ¹ / ₂ "	26 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
	14 ¹ / ₂ "	32 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
	14 ¹ / ₂ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
24"D lateral file	19 ¹ / ₂ "	26 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
	19 ¹ / ₂ "	32 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "

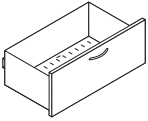
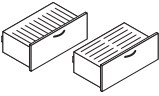
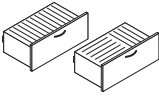
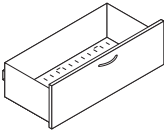
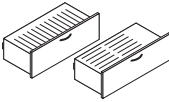
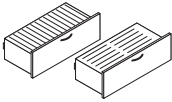
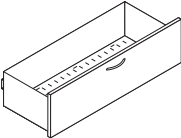
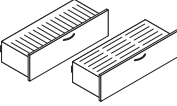
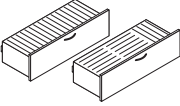


Top
Opening

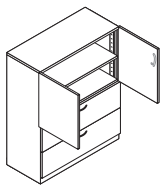
Universal Lateral Files

12"H File Drawers

Including Universal, TS 200 Series, 800 Series, 900 Series, and Answer Lateral Files

	Size		Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
			D	W	H					
	30"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	30"	26 1/2"	15" + 11"
		24"D	19 9/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	38"	26 1/2"	19"
										
	36"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	30"	32 1/2"	30"
		24"D	19 9/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	38"	32 1/2"	38"
										
	42"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	38 1/2"	45"	38 1/2"	30" + 8"
										

Universal Combination Cabinets with Adjustable Shelf Interiors

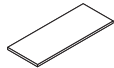


Door Height	Cabinet Interior Height	Cabinet Interior Height with Adjustable Shelf(s)	Rows of Binders Accommodated
52"H unit with two file drawers			
24"	23 ³ / ₈ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	1
65¹/₂"H unit with three file drawers			
25 ¹ / ₂ "	24 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₈ "	2
83¹/₂"H unit with four file drawers			
31 ¹ / ₂ "	30 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ³ / ₈ "	2
65¹/₂"H unit with two file drawers			
37 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ³ / ₈ "	2
83¹/₂"H unit with three file drawers			
43 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ³ / ₈ "	3

Note: Height of fixed shelf is ⁵/₈".
Height of adjustable shelf is ³/₄".

Adjustable Shelves

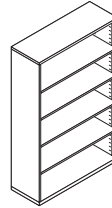
for Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, and Wardrobe Cabinets



Size	Inside Dimensions D W	
18"D shelves	15 ³ / ₈ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "
	15 ³ / ₈ "	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "
	15 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "
	15 ³ / ₈ "	40 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "
24"D shelves	20 ³ / ₈ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "
	20 ³ / ₈ "	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "
	20 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "

Universal Bookcases

for Universal Storage



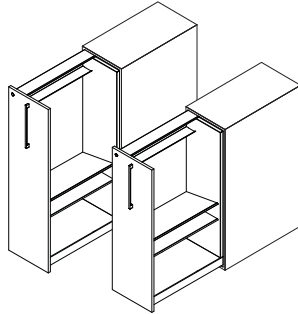
Height	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Rows of Binders Accommodated
28"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12"	2
40"	11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	3
53 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	12"	4
65 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	5
83 ¹ / ₂ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	6

Note: Height of adjustable shelf is ³/₄".

Width	Inside Dimensions D W	
24"	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "
30"	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	28 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "
36"	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	34 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "
42"	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	40 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "

High-Density Storage

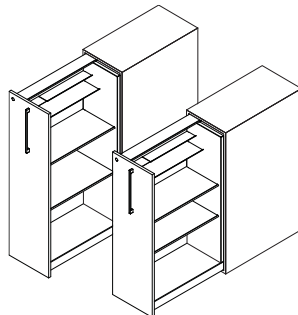
Bag Drop Interior Configuration



	Top Shelf Space	Second Shelf Space	Middle Shelf 1 Space	Middle Shelf 2 Space	Bottom Shelf Space
42"H bag drop	5 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 26"W x 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	N.A.	11 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 26"W x 13 ¹ / ₂ "H	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 26"W x 2 ³ / ₄ "H	12 ³ / ₄ "D x 26"W x 12"H
42"H bag drop with coat closet	3 ¹ / ₈ "D x 26"W x 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	N.A.	11 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 17"W x 13 ¹ / ₂ "H	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 17"W x 2 ³ / ₄ "H	12 ³ / ₄ "D x 17"W x 12"H
48"H bag drop	3 ¹ / ₈ "D x 26"W x 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	6"D x 26"W x 2 ³ / ₄ "H	11 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 26"W x 16 ⁵ / ₈ "H	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 26"W x 2 ³ / ₄ "H	12 ³ / ₄ "D x 26"W x 12"H
48"H bag drop with coat closet	3 ¹ / ₈ "D x 26"W x 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	3 ¹ / ₈ "D x 17"W x 2 ³ / ₄ "H	11 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 17"W x 16 ⁵ / ₈ "H	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 17"W x 2 ³ / ₄ "H	12 ³ / ₄ "D x 17"W x 12"H

High-Density Storage

Shelf Interior Configuration

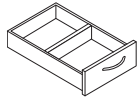


	Top Shelf Space	Second Shelf Space	Middle Shelf 1 Space	Middle Shelf 2 Space	Bottom Shelf Space
42"H shelves	5 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 26"W x 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	N.A.	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 26"W x 6 ³ / ₈ "H	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 26"W x 12"H	12 ³ / ₄ "D x 26"W x 12"H
42"H shelves with coat closet	3 ¹ / ₈ "D x 26"W x 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	N.A.	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 17"W x 6 ³ / ₈ "H	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 17"W x 12"H	12 ³ / ₄ "D x 17"W x 12"H
48"H shelves	3 ¹ / ₈ "D x 26"W x 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	6"D x 26"W x 2 ³ / ₄ "H	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 26"W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 26"W x 12"H	12 ³ / ₄ "D x 26"W x 12"H
48"H shelves with coat closet	3 ¹ / ₈ "D x 26"W x 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	3 ¹ / ₈ "D x 17"W x 2 ³ / ₄ "H	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 17"W x 9 ¹ / ₂ "H	11 ³ / ₄ "D x 17"W x 12"H	12 ³ / ₄ "D x 17"W x 12"H

Universal Laminate Pedestals and Universal Laminate Enhanced Pedestals

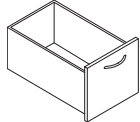
12"W Pedestals

6"H Box Drawers

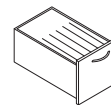
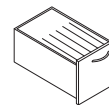


Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18"D drawer	15"	9"	3"	5"
24"D drawer	20"	9"	3"	5"
30"D drawer	20"	9"	3"	5"

12"H Box Drawers



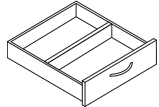
Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Side-to-Side Filing	Legal-Size Side-to-Side Filing
	D	W	H			
18"D drawer	15"	9"	9"	10 ³ / ₄ "	N.A. 9"	9"
24"D drawer	20"	9"	9"	10 ³ / ₄ "	N.A. 9"	9"
30"D drawer	20"	9"	9"	10 ³ / ₄ "	N.A. 9"	9"



Tip: Rail is available as a service part for side-to-side of letter filing and side-to-side legal filing in 24"D and 30"D drawers (1028310SR).

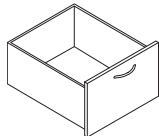
15¹/₂"W Pedestals

6"H Box Drawers



Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18"D drawer	15"	12 ³ / ₈ "	3"	5"
24"D drawer	20"	12 ³ / ₈ "	3"	5"
30"D drawer	20"	12 ³ / ₈ "	3"	5"

12"H Box Drawers



Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Side-to-Side Filing	Letter-Size Front-to-Back Filing
	D	W	H			
18"D drawer	15"	12 ³ / ₈ "	9"	10 ³ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₈ " + 3"	15"
24"D drawer	20"	12 ³ / ₈ "	9"	10 ³ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₈ " + 8"	20"
30"D drawer	20"	12 ³ / ₈ "	9"	10 ³ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₈ " + 8"	20"



Legal-Size Side-to-Side Filing

12³/₈"

12³/₈"

12³/₈"

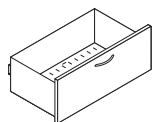


Tip: Rail is available as a service part for side-to-side of letter filing and side-to-side legal filing in 24"D and 30"D drawers (1028310SR).

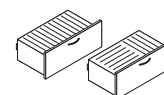
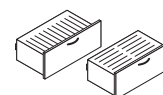
Universal Laminate Lateral Files and Universal Laminate Enhanced Lateral Files

12"H Drawers

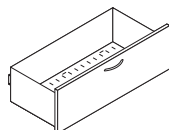
30"W Box Drawers



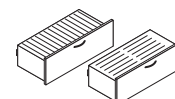
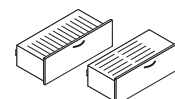
Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
		D	W	H				
18"D drawer		12 ¹ / ₄ "	26"	8 ³ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	26"	24 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A. 12 ¹ / ₄ "
24"D drawer		15 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	8 ³ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	26"	30 ¹ / ₄ "	26" 15 ¹ / ₈ " + 11"



36"W Box Drawers

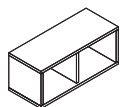


Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
		D	W	H				
18"D drawer		12 ¹ / ₄ "	32"	8 ³ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	32"	24 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A. 24 ¹ / ₂ "
24"D drawer		15 ¹ / ₈ "	32"	8 ³ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	32"	30 ¹ / ₄ "	32" 30 ¹ / ₄ "



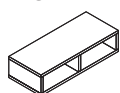
Universal Laminate Overhead and Organizers and Universal Laminate Enhanced Overhead and Organizers

Overheads



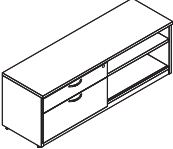
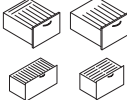
Size		Inside Dimensions		W	H
		D (for Duo and FrameOne mount)	D (for panel mount and wall mount)		
36"W	15"H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	33 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₈ "
42"W	15"H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₈ "
48"W	15"H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₈ "
54"W	15"H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	50 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₈ "
60"W	15"H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₈ "
66"W	15"H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	61 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₈ "
72"W	15"H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	67 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₈ "

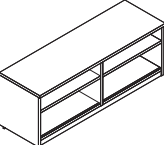
Organizers



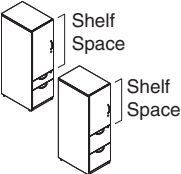
Size		Inside Dimensions		W	H
		D (for Duo and FrameOne mount)	D (for panel mount and wall mount)		
36"W	8 ¹ / ₂ "H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	33"	6 ¹ / ₂ "
42"W	8 ¹ / ₂ "H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	39"	6 ¹ / ₂ "
48"W	8 ¹ / ₂ "H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	45"	6 ¹ / ₂ "
54"W	8 ¹ / ₂ "H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	51"	6 ¹ / ₂ "
60"W	8 ¹ / ₂ "H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	57"	6 ¹ / ₂ "
66"W	8 ¹ / ₂ "H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	63"	6 ¹ / ₂ "
72"W	8 ¹ / ₂ "H	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13"	66 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "

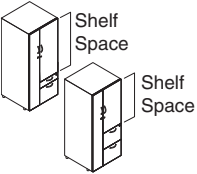
Universal Laminate Credenzas and Universal Laminate Enhanced Credenzas

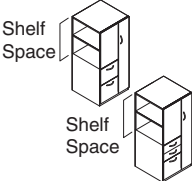
Box/File, Open	Size	Drawers – Inside Dimensions			Open Side – Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
		D	W	H	D	W	H				
	48"W	15"	12 ³ / ₈ "	3" box, 9" file	16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ³ / ₄ "	16"	15"	12 ³ / ₈ " + 3"	12 ³ / ₈ "	N.A.
	60"W	12 ¹ / ₄ "	26"	3" box, 8 ³ / ₄ " file	16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27"	16"	26"	24 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.	12 ¹ / ₄ "
	72"W	12 ¹ / ₄ "	32"	3" box, 8 ³ / ₄ " file	16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	34"	16"	32"	24 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.	24 ¹ / ₂ "
											

Open/Open	Size	Open Side – Inside Dimensions			Open Side – Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H	D	W	H
	48"W	16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	22"	16"	16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	22"	16"
	60"W	16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27"	16"	16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27"	16"
	72"W	16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	34"	16"	16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	34"	16"

Universal Laminate Towers and Universal Laminate Enhanced Towers

Single Door		Size	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
	Box/File	42"H tower	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ¹ / ₄ "
	Box/File	48"H tower	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ³ / ₈ "
	Box/File	54"H tower	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	31 ⁵ / ₈ "
	Box/File	66"H tower	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	44"
	File/File	42"H tower	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
	File/File	48"H tower	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ³ / ₈ "
	File/File	54"H tower	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ⁵ / ₈ "
	File/File	66"H tower	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	38"
Note: Tower box and file drawers are same as 15" pedestal dimensions/capacities.					

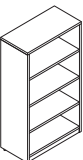
Dual Door		Size	Inside Dimensions			
			D (18)	D (24)	W	H
	Box/File	42"H tower	17 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ¹ / ₄ "
	Box/File	48"H tower	17 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ³ / ₈ "
	Box/File	54"H tower	17 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	31 ⁵ / ₈ "
	Box/File	66"H tower	17 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	44"
	File/File	42"H tower	17 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
	File/File	48"H tower	17 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ³ / ₈ "
	File/File	54"H tower	17 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ⁵ / ₈ "
	File/File	66"H tower	17 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	38"
Note: Tower box and file drawers are same as 15" pedestal dimensions/capacities.						

Side Access		Size	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
	Box/Box/File	42"H tower	15 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
	Box/Box/File	48"H tower	15 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	19"
	Box/Box/File	54"H tower	15 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "
	Box/Box/File	66"H tower	15 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	37 ¹ / ₂ "
	File/File	42"H tower	15 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
	File/File	48"H tower	15 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	19"
	File/File	54"H tower	15 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "
	File/File	66"H tower	15 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	37 ¹ / ₂ "
Note: Tower box and file drawers are same as 15" pedestal dimensions/capacities.					

Universal Laminate Wardrobe Cabinets and Universal Laminate Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinets

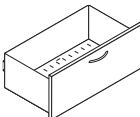
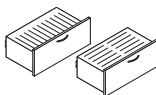
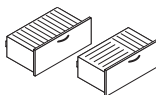
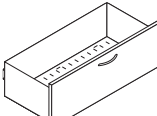
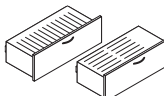
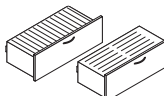
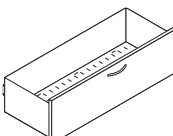
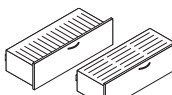
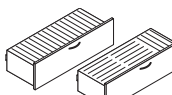
		Size	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
 Shelf Space	42"H tower	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ¹ / ₂ "	10"	37"
	42"H tower	24"D	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10"	37"
	48"H tower	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ¹ / ₂ "	10"	43 ¹ / ₄ "
	48"H tower	24"D	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10"	43 ¹ / ₄ "
	54"H tower	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ¹ / ₂ "	10"	49 ³ / ₈ "
	54"H tower	24"D	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10"	49 ³ / ₈ "

Universal Laminate Bookcases and Universal Laminate Enhanced Bookcases

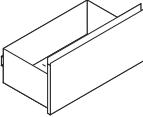
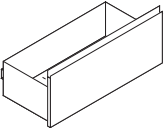
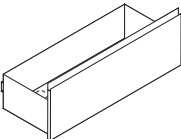
	Height	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Rows of Binders Accommodated
	42"	12 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2
	48"	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13"	3
	54"	12"	10 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	3
	66"	11 ³ / ₈ "	10 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	4
	72"	13 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	5
<i>Note: Height of adjustable shelf is 3/4".</i>				
	Width	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	
	30"	13 ³ / ₄ "	28"	
	36"	13 ³ / ₄ "	34"	

900 Series Lateral File

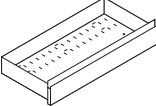
12"H File Drawers

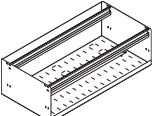
	Size		Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
			D	W	H					
	30"W drawer	18"D	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	26 ¹ / ₂ "	15" + 11"
		24"D	19 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	38"	26 ¹ / ₂ "	19"
										
	36"W drawer	18"D	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	32 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	32 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	32 ¹ / ₂ "	30"
		24"D	19 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	32 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	32 ¹ / ₂ "	38"	32 ¹ / ₂ "	38"
										
	42"W drawer	18"D	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	38 ¹ / ₂ "	30" + 8"
										

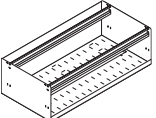
900 Series Buildup Lateral File Drawers and Shelves

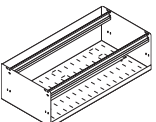
15"H Drawers	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8" 9 3/8"	14 3/8"	26 1/2" 30"	26 1/2" 15" + 10"	
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8" 9 3/8"	14 3/8"	32 1/2" 30"	32 1/2" 30"	30" letter + 6" legal
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8" 9 3/8"	14 3/8"	38 1/2" 45"	38 1/2" 30" + 6"	

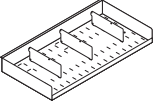
Note: The back and sides of 15"H drawers are the same as a standard 12"H drawer. The drawer front is taller to allow increased inside height clearance.

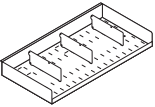
6"H Drawer	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 3/8"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 3/8"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 3/8"

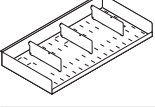
12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 15"H Door	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8" 9 3/8"	13 3/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8" 9 3/8"	13 3/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8" 9 3/8"	13 3/16"

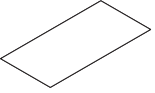
12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 13 1/2"H Door	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8" 9 3/8"	11 11/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8" 9 3/8"	11 11/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8" 9 3/8"	11 11/16"

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 12"H Door	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8" 9 3/8"	10 3/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8" 9 3/8"	10 3/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8" 9 3/8"	10 3/16"

6"H Roll-Out Shelves	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"

6"H Roll-Out Shelves (two shelves with 13 1/2"H door)	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"

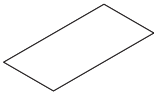
6"H Roll-Out Shelves (two shelves with 12"H door)	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8" 4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"

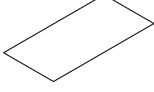
15"H Open Fixed Shelf	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2" 14 3/8"	14 3/8"
	36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2" 14 3/8"	14 3/8"
	42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2" 14 3/8"	14 3/8"

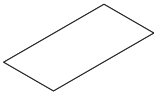
Tip: Three-ring binders do not fit standing upright.

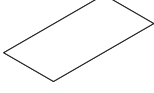
Tip: Overall depth of 12"H roll-out shelves without hanging folder bar is 16".

Lateral File Drawers and Shelves, continued

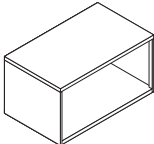
	13 1/2" H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W	H	Inside Height Clearance
		30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"
		36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"
		42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"

	13 1/2" H Open Fixed Shelf	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W	H	Inside Height Clearance
		30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"
		36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"
		42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"

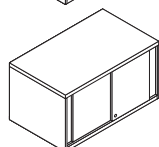
	12" H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W	H	Inside Height Clearance
		30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"
		36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"
		42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"

	12" H Open Fixed Shelf	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W	H	Inside Height Clearance
		30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"
		36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"
		42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"

Overfile Cabinets

	With or Without Sliding Doors	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W	H
		30"W overfile cabinets	16 1/4"	28 1/2"	16" or 29 1/2"
		36"W overfile cabinets	16 1/4"	34 1/2"	16" or 29 1/2"
		42"W overfile cabinets	16 1/4"	40 1/2"	16" or 29 1/2"

Note: Height of adjustable shelf is 3/4".



Storage Products

Style Number Conversion List

Universal Storage Towers

Old Style Number	Old Style Number Interior Components	Recommended Alternative Style Number	New Style Number Interior Components

Full Front Towers with Flush Fronts

*Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.

N.A.		RFF24244LRF*	4 drawers
RTA24244LDF	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	RFF24244LTF*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		RFF24244LSF*	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEF	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24244LTF*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		RFF24244RRF*	4 drawers
RTA24244RDF	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	RFF24244RTF*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		RFF24244RSF*	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REF	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24244RTF*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		RFF24245LUF*	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLF	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24245LWF*	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMF	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	RFF24245LVF*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		RFF24245RUF*	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLF	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24245RWF*	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMF	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	RFF24245RVF*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers

Full Front Towers with Proud Steel Fronts

*Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.

N.A.		RFF24244LRP*	4 drawers
RTA24244LDP	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	RFF24244LTP*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		RFF24244LSP*	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEP	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24244LTP*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		RFF24244RRP*	4 drawers
RTA24244RDP	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	RFF24244RTP*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers

Old Style Number	Old Style Number Interior Components	Recommended Alternative Style Number	New Style Number Interior Components

Full Front Towers with Proud Steel Fronts

*Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.

N.A.		RFF24244RSP*	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REP	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24244RTP*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		RFF24245LUP*	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLP	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24245LWP*	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMP	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	RFF24245LVP*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		RFF24245RUP*	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLP	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24245RWP*	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMP	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	RFF24245RVP*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers

Full Front Towers with Proud Wood Fronts

*Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.

N.A.		RFF24244LRW*	4 drawers
RTA24244LDW	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	RFF24244LTW*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		RFF24244LSW*	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEW	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24244LTW*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		RFF24244RRW*	4 drawers
RTA24244RDW	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	RFF24244LTW*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		RFF24244RSW*	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REW	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24244RTW*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		RFF24245LUW*	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLW	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24245LWW*	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMW	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	RFF24245LVW*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		RFF24245RUW*	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLW	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	RFF24245RWW*	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMW	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	RFF24245RVW*	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers

Universal Storage Towers, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number

Open Side Towers with Flush Fronts

RTB24244LAF	RQS24244LAF
RTB24244RAF	RQS24244RAF
RTB24245LCF	RQS24245LCF
RTB24245RCF	RQS24245RCF
RTB30244LAF	RQS30244LAF
RTB30244RAF	RQS30244RAF
RTB30245LCF	RQS30245LCF
RTB30245RCF	RQS30245RCF

Open Side Towers with Proud Steel Fronts

RTB24244LAP	RQS24244LAP
RTB24244RAP	RQS24244RAP
RTB24245LCP	RQS24245LCP
RTB24245RCP	RQS24245RCP
RTB30244LAP	RQS30244LAP
RTB30244RAP	RQS30244RAP
RTB30245LCP	RQS30245LCP
RTB30245RCP	RQS30245RCP

Open Side Towers with Proud Wood Fronts

RTB24244LAW	RQS24244LAW
RTB24244RAW	RQS24244RAW
RTB24245LCW	RQS24245LCW
RTB24245RCW	RQS24245RCW
RTB30244LAW	RQS30244LAW
RTB30244RAW	RQS30244RAW
RTB30245LCW	RQS30245LCW
RTB30245RCW	RQS30245RCW

Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Fronts

RTC24244LAF	RVD24244LAF
RTC24244LBF	RVD24244LBF
RTC24244RAF	RVD24244RAF
RTC24244RBF	RVD24244RBF
RTC24245LCF	RVD24245LCF
RTC24245LDF	RVD24245LDF
RTC24245RCF	RVD24245RCF
RTC24245RDF	RVD24245RDF
RTC30244LAF	RVD30244LAF
RTC30244LBF	RVD30244LBF
RTC30244RAF	RVD30244RAF
RTC30244RBF	RVD30244RBF
RTC30245LCF	RVD30245LCF
RTC30245LDF	RVD30245LDF
RTC30245RCF	RVD30245RCF
RTC30245RDF	RVD30245RDF

Old Style Number**New Style Number****Vertical Drawer Towers with Proud Steel Fronts**

RTC24244LAP	RVD24244LAP
RTC24244LBP	RVD24244LBP
RTC24244RAP	RVD24244RAP
RTC24244RBP	RVD24244RBP
RTC24245LCP	RVD24245LCP
RTC24245LDP	RVD24245LDP
RTC24245RCP	RVD24245RCP
RTC24245RDP	RVD24245RDP
RTC30244LAP	RVD30244LAP
RTC30244LBP	RVD30244LBP
RTC30244RAP	RVD30244RAP
RTC30244RBP	RVD30244RBP
RTC30245LCP	RVD30245LCP
RTC30245LDP	RVD30245LDP
RTC30245RCP	RVD30245RCP
RTC30245RDP	RVD30245RDP

Vertical Drawer Towers with Proud Wood Fronts

RTC24244LAW	RVD24244LAW
RTC24244LBW	RVD24244LBW
RTC24244RAW	RVD24244RAW
RTC24244RBW	RVD24244RBW
RTC24245LCW	RVD24245LCW
RTC24245LDW	RVD24245LDW
RTC24245RCW	RVD24245RCW
RTC24245RDW	RVD24245RDW
RTC30244LAW	RVD30244LAW
RTC30244LBW	RVD30244LBW
RTC30244RAW	RVD30244RAW
RTC30244RBW	RVD30244RBW
RTC30245LCW	RVD30245LCW
RTC30245LDW	RVD30245LDW
RTC30245RCW	RVD30245RCW
RTC30245RDW	RVD30245RDW

Workstation Vertical Towers with Flush Fronts

RTV24154AF	RWV24154AF
RTV24154BF	RWV24154BF
RTV24155CF	RWV24155CF
RTV24155DF	RWV24155DF
RTV30154AF	RWV30154AF
RTV30154BF	RWV30154BF
RTV30155CF	RWV30155CF
RTV30155DF	RWV30155DF

Workstation Vertical Towers with Proud Steel Fronts

RTV24154AP	RWV24154AP
RTV24154BP	RWV24154BP
RTV24155CP	RWV24155CP
RTV24155DP	RWV24155DP
RTV30154AP	RWV30154AP
RTV30154BP	RWV30154BP
RTV30155CP	RWV30155CP
RTV30155DP	RWV30155DP

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

Universal Storage Towers, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Workstation Vertical Towers with Proud Wood Fronts	
RTV24154AW	RWV24154AW
RTV24154BW	RWV24154BW
RTV24155CW	RWV24155CW
RTV24155DW	RWV24155DW
RTV30154AW	RWV30154AW
RTV30154BW	RWV30154BW
RTV30155CW	RWV30155CW
RTV30155DW	RWV30155DW

Universal Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Flush Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024F	RLF18302F
RLN183624F	RLF18362F
RLN184224F	RLF18422F
RLN243024F	RLF24302F
RLN243624F	RLF24362F

Flush Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers

RLN183036F	RLF18303F
RLN183636F	RLF18363F
RLN184236F	RLF18423F
RLN243036F	RLF24303F
RLN243636F	RLF24363F

Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers

RLN183048F	RLF18304F
RLN183648F	RLF18364F
RLN184248F	RLF18424F
RLN243048F	RLF24304F
RLN243648F	RLF24364F

Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

RLN183061F	RLF18305F
RLN183661F	RLF18365F
RLN184261F	RLF18425F
RLN243061F	RLF24305F
RLN243661F	RLF24365F

Proud Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers

RLN183024P	RLF18302P
RLN183624P	RLF18362P
RLN184224P	RLF18422P
RLN243024P	RLF24302P
RLN243624P	RLF24362P

Old Style Number	New Style Number

Proud Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers

RLN183036P	RLF18303P
RLN183636P	RLF18363P
RLN184236P	RLF18423P
RLN243036P	RLF24303P
RLN243636P	RLF24363P

Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers

RLN183048P	RLF18304P
RLN183648P	RLF18364P
RLN184248P	RLF18424P
RLN243048P	RLF24304P
RLN243648P	RLF24364P

Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

RLN183061P	RLF18305P
RLN183661P	RLF18365P
RLN184261P	RLF18425P
RLN243061P	RLF24305P
RLN243661P	RLF24365P

Proud Wood Front with Two 12"H Drawers

RLN183024W	RLF18302W
RLN183624W	RLF18362W
RLN184224W	RLF18422W
RLN243024W	RLF24302W
RLN243624W	RLF24362W

Proud Wood Front with Three 12"H Drawers

RLN183036W	RLF18303W
RLN183636W	RLF18363W
RLN184236W	RLF18423W
RLN243036W	RLF24303W
RLN243636W	RLF24363W

Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers

RLN183048W	RLF18304W
RLN183648W	RLF18364W
RLN184248W	RLF18424W
RLN243048W	RLF24304W
RLN243648W	RLF24364W

Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

RLN183061W	RLF18305W
RLN183661W	RLF18365W
RLN184261W	RLF18425W
RLN243061W	RLF24305W
RLN243661W	RLF24365W

Universal Combination Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number

52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts

RCN183048AF	RCC18304AF
RCN183648AF	RCC18364AF
RCN184248AF	RCC18424AF
RCN243048AF	RCC24304AF
RCN243648AF	RCC24364AF
RCN183048DF	RCC18304DF
RCN183648DF	RCC18364DF
RCN184248DF	RCC18424DF
RCN243048DF	RCC24304DF
RCN243648DF	RCC24364DF

65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts

RCN183061EF	RCC18305EF
RCN183661EF	RCC18365EF
RCN184261EF	RCC18425EF
RCN243061EF	RCC24305EF
RCN243661EF	RCC24365EF
RCN183061HF	RCC18305HF
RCN183661HF	RCC18365HF
RCN184261HF	RCC18425HF
RCN243061HF	RCC24305HF
RCN243661HF	RCC24365HF
RCN183061JF	RCC18305JF
RCN183661JF	RCC18365JF
RCN184261JF	RCC18425JF
RCN243061JF	RCC24305JF
RCN243661JF	RCC24365JF
RCN183061MF	RCC18305MF
RCN183661MF	RCC18365MF
RCN184261MF	RCC18425MF
RCN243061MF	RCC24305MF
RCN243661MF	RCC24365MF

Old Style
Number

New Style
Number

83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts

RCN183079NF	RCC18306NF
RCN183679NF	RCC18366NF
RCN184279NF	RCC18426NF
RCN243079NF	RCC24306NF
RCN243679NF	RCC24366NF
RCN183079RF	RCC18306RF
RCN183679RF	RCC18366RF
RCN184279RF	RCC18426RF
RCN243079RF	RCC24306RF
RCN243679RF	RCC24366RF
RCN183079SF	RCC18306SF
RCN183679SF	RCC18366SF
RCN184279SF	RCC18426SF
RCN243079SF	RCC24306SF
RCN243679SF	RCC24366SF
RCN183079VF	RCC18306VF
RCN183679VF	RCC18366VF
RCN184279VF	RCC18426VF
RCN243079VF	RCC24306VF
RCN243679VF	RCC24366VF

52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts

RCN183048AP	RCC18304AP
RCN183648AP	RCC18364AP
RCN184248AP	RCC18424AP
RCN243048AP	RCC24304AP
RCN243648AP	RCC24364AP
RCN183048DP	RCC18304DP
RCN183648DP	RCC18364DP
RCN184248DP	RCC18424DP
RCN243048DP	RCC24304DP
RCN243648DP	RCC24364DP

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

Universal Combination Cabinets, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183061EP	RCC18305EP
RCN183661EP	RCC18365EP
RCN184261EP	RCC18425EP
RCN243061EP	RCC24305EP
RCN243661EP	RCC24365EP
RCN183061HP	RCC18305HP
RCN183661HP	RCC18365HP
RCN184261HP	RCC18425HP
RCN243061HP	RCC24305HP
RCN243661HP	RCC24365HP
RCN183061JP	RCC18305JP
RCN183661JP	RCC18365JP
RCN184261JP	RCC18425JP
RCN243061JP	RCC24305JP
RCN243661JP	RCC24365JP
RCN183061MP	RCC18305MP
RCN183661MP	RCC18365MP
RCN184261MP	RCC18425MP
RCN243061MP	RCC24305MP
RCN243661MP	RCC24365MP
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183079NP	RCC18306NP
RCN183679NP	RCC18366NP
RCN184279NP	RCC18426NP
RCN243079NP	RCC24306NP
RCN243679NP	RCC24366NP
RCN183079RP	RCC18306RP
RCN183679RP	RCC18366RP
RCN184279RP	RCC18426RP
RCN243079RP	RCC24306RP
RCN243679RP	RCC24366RP
RCN183079SP	RCC18306SP
RCN183679SP	RCC18366SP
RCN184279SP	RCC18426SP
RCN243079SP	RCC24306SP
RCN243679SP	RCC24366SP
RCN183079VP	RCC18306VP
RCN183679VP	RCC18366VP
RCN184279VP	RCC18426VP
RCN243079VP	RCC24306VP
RCN243679VP	RCC24366VP

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183048AW	RCC18304AW
RCN183648AW	RCC18364AW
RCN184248AW	RCC18424AW
RCN243048AW	RCC24304AW
RCN243648AW	RCC24364AW
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183061EW	RCC18305EW
RCN183661EW	RCC18365EW
RCN184261EW	RCC18425EW
RCN243061EW	RCC24305EW
RCN243661EW	RCC24365EW
RCN183061JW	RCC18305JW
RCN183661JW	RCC18365JW
RCN184261JW	RCC18425JW
RCN243061JW	RCC24305JW
RCN243661JW	RCC24365JW
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183079NW	RCC18306NW
RCN183679NW	RCC18366NW
RCN184279NW	RCC18426NW
RCN243079NW	RCC24306NW
RCN243679NW	RCC24366NW
RCN183079SW	RCC18306SW
RCN183679SW	RCC18366SW
RCN184279SW	RCC18426SW
RCN243079SW	RCC24306SW
RCN243679SW	RCC24366SW

Universal Storage Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
28"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AF	RSC18302AF
RSN183624AF	RSC18362AF
RSN184224AF	RSC18422AF
RSN243024AF	RSC24302AF
RSN243624AF	RSC24362AF
40"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CF	RSC18303CF
RSN183636CF	RSC18363CF
RSN184236CF	RSC18423CF
RSN243036CF	RSC24303CF
RSN243636CF	RSC24363CF

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves		83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FF	RSC18304FF	RSN183679QP	RSC18366QP
RSN183648FF	RSC18364FF	RSN184279QP	RSC18426QP
RSN184248FF	RSC18424FF	RSN243079QP	RSC24306QP
RSN243048FF	RSC24304FF	RSN243679QP	RSC24366QP
RSN243648FF	RSC24364FF		
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves		28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183061KF	RSC18305KF	RSN183024AW	RSC18302AW
RSN183661KF	RSC18365KF	RSN183624AW	RSC18362AW
RSN184261KF	RSC18425KF	RSN184224AW	RSC18422AW
RSN243061KF	RSC24305KF	RSN243024AW	RSC24302AW
RSN243661KF	RSC24365KF	RSN243624AW	RSC24362AW
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves		40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183079QF	RSC18306QF	RSN183036CW	RSC18303CW
RSN183679QF	RSC18366QF	RSN183636CW	RSC18363CW
RSN184279QF	RSC18426QF	RSN184236CW	RSC18423CW
RSN243079QF	RSC24306QF	RSN243036CW	RSC24303CW
RSN243679QF	RSC24366QF	RSN243636CW	RSC24363CW
28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf		52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183024AP	RSC18302AP	RSN183048FW	RSC18304FW
RSN183624AP	RSC18362AP	RSN183648FW	RSC18364FW
RSN184224AP	RSC18422AP	RSN184248FW	RSC18424FW
RSN243024AP	RSC24302AP	RSN243048FW	RSC24304FW
RSN243624AP	RSC24362AP	RSN243648FW	RSC24364FW
40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves		65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CP	RSC18303CP	RSN183061KW	RSC18305KW
RSN183636CP	RSC18363CP	RSN183661KW	RSC18365KW
RSN184236CP	RSC18423CP	RSN184261KW	RSC18425KW
RSN243036CP	RSC24303CP	RSN243061KW	RSC24305KW
RSN243636CP	RSC24363CP	RSN243661KW	RSC24365KW
52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves		83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FP	RSC18304FP	RSN183079QW	RSC18306QW
RSN183648FP	RSC18364FP	RSN183679QW	RSC18366QW
RSN184248FP	RSC18424FP	RSN184279QW	RSC18426QW
RSN243048FP	RSC24304FP	RSN243079QW	RSC24306QW
RSN243648FP	RSC24364FP	RSN243679QW	RSC24366QW
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves			
RSN183061KP	RSC18305KP		
RSN183661KP	RSC18365KP		
RSN184261KP	RSC18425KP		
RSN243061KP	RSC24305KP		
RSN243661KP	RSC24365KP		

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Wardrobe with Flush Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AF	RWC18304AF
RWN183648AF	RWC18364AF
RWN184248AF	RWC18424AF
RWN243048AF	RWC24304AF
RWN243648AF	RWC24364AF
RWN183061AF	RWC18305AF
RWN183661AF	RWC18365AF
RWN184261AF	RWC18425AF
RWN243061AF	RWC24305AF
RWN243661AF	RWC24365AF
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BF	RWC24304BF
RWN243648BF	RWC24364BF
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CF	RWC24305CF
RWN243661CF	RWC24365CF
Wardrobe with Flush Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DF	RWC18306DF
RWN183679DF	RWC18366DF
RWN184279DF	RWC18426DF
RWN243079DF	RWC24306DF
RWN243679DF	RWC24366DF
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EF	RWC24306EF
RWN243679EF	RWC24366EF
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AP	RWC18304AP
RWN183648AP	RWC18364AP
RWN184248AP	RWC18424AP
RWN243048AP	RWC24304AP
RWN243648AP	RWC24364AP
RWN183061AP	RWC18305AP
RWN183661AP	RWC18365AP
RWN184261AP	RWC18425AP
RWN243061AP	RWC24305AP
RWN243661AP	RWC24365AP
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BP	RWC24304BP
RWN243648BP	RWC24364BP

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CP	RWC24305CP
RWN243661CP	RWC24365CP
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DP	RWC18306DP
RWN183679DP	RWC18366DP
RWN184279DP	RWC18426DP
RWN243079DP	RWC24306DP
RWN243679DP	RWC24366DP
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EP	RWC24306EP
RWN243679EP	RWC24366EP
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AW	RWC18304AW
RWN183648AW	RWC18364AW
RWN184248AW	RWC18424AW
RWN243048AW	RWC24304AW
RWN243648AW	RWC24364AW
RWN183061AW	RWC18305AW
RWN183661AW	RWC18365AW
RWN184261AW	RWC18425AW
RWN243061AW	RWC24305AW
RWN243661AW	RWC24365AW
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BW	RWC24304BW
RWN243648BW	RWC24364BW
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CW	RWC24305CW
RWN243661CW	RWC24365CW
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DW	RWC18306DW
RWN183679DW	RWC18366DW
RWN184279DW	RWC18426DW
RWN243079DW	RWC24306DW
RWN243679DW	RWC24366DW
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EW	RWC24306EW
RWN243679EW	RWC24366EW

Universal Bookcases

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf	
RBN152425A	RBC15242A
RBN153025A	RBC15302A
RBN153625A	RBC15362A
RBN154225A	RBC15422A

Bookcases with Two Adjustable Shelves

RBN152437A	RBC15243A
RBN153037A	RBC15303A
RBN153637A	RBC15363A
RBN154237A	RBC15423A

Bookcases with Three Adjustable Shelves

RBN152451A	RBC15244A
RBN153051A	RBC15304A
RBN153651A	RBC15364A
RBN154251A	RBC15424A

Old Style Number	New Style Number

Bookcases with Four Adjustable Shelves

RBN152463A	RBC15245A
RBN153063A	RBC15305A
RBN153663A	RBC15365A
RBN154263A	RBC15425A

Bookcases with Five Adjustable Shelves

RBN152479A	RBC15246A
RBN153079A	RBC15306A
RBN153679A	RBC15366A
RBN154279A	RBC15426A

Not all accessories style numbers have changed. Listed below are only the accessories that have new style numbers.

Storage Tops

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Steel Security Tops, Flush Fronts	
RXTF1524	RATF1524
RXTF1530	RATF1530
RXTF1536	RATF1536
RXTF1542	RATF1542
RXTF1830F	RATF1830F
RXTF1836F	RATF1836F
RXTF1842F	RATF1842F
RXTF2430F	RATF2430F
RXTF2436F	RATF2436F

Old Style Number	New Style Number

Steel Security Tops, Proud Fronts

RXTF1830P	RATF1830P
RXTF1836P	RATF1836P
RXTF1842P	RATF1842P
RXTF2430P	RATF2430P
RXTF2436P	RATF2436P

Square Edge Tops

Old Style Number	New Style Number

Square Edge Laminate Tops for Flush Front

RXTL1524F	RATL1524F
RXTL1530F	RATL1530F
RXTL1536F	RATL1536F
RXTL1542F	RATL1542F
RXTL1830F	RATL1830F
RXTL1836F	RATL1836F
RXTL1842F	RATL1842F
RXTL2430F	RATL2430F
RXTL2436F	RATL2436F
32T3018SE	RATL1830F
32T3618SE	RATL1836F
32T4218SE	RATL1842F

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

Square Edge Tops, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Flush Front	

N.A.	RATCL1548F
N.A.	RATCL1560F
N.A.	RATCL1566F
N.A.	RATCL1572F
N.A.	RATCL1578F
N.A.	RATCL1584F
N.A.	RATCL1590F
N.A.	RATCL1596F
N.A.	RATCL15108F
32T6018SE	RATCL1860F
32T6618SE	RATCL1866F
32T7218SE	RATCL1872F
32T7818SE	RATCL1878F
32T8418SE	RATCL1884F
32T9018SE	RATCL1890F
32T9618SE	RATCL1896F
32T10818SE	RATCL18108F
N.A.	RATCL2460F
N.A.	RATCL2466F
N.A.	RATCL2472F
N.A.	RATCL2490F
N.A.	RATCL2496F
N.A.	RATCL24108F
N.A.	RATCL3048F
N.A.	RATCL3060F
N.A.	RATCL3066F
N.A.	RATCL3072F
N.A.	RATCL3078F
N.A.	RATCL3084F
N.A.	RATCL3090F
N.A.	RATCL3096F
N.A.	RATCL30108F
32T3636SE	RATCL3636F
32T7236SE	RATCL3672F
N.A.	RATCL4836F
N.A.	RATCL4872F

Square Edge Wood Veneer Tops for Flush Front

RXTW1524F	RATW1524F
RXTW1530F	RATW1530F
RXTW1536F	RATW1536F
RXTW1542F	RATW1542F
RXTW1830F	RATW1830F
RXTW1836F	RATW1836F
RXTW1842F	RATW1842F
RXTW2430F	RATW2430F
RXTW2436F	RATW2436F
32T3018WD	RATW1830F
32T3618WD	RATW1836F
32T4218WD	RATW1842F

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Flush Front	

N.A.	RATCW1548F
N.A.	RATCW1560F
N.A.	RATCW1566F
N.A.	RATCW1572F
N.A.	RATCW1578F
N.A.	RATCW1584F
N.A.	RATCW1590F
N.A.	RATCW1596F
32T6018WD	RATCW1860F
32T6618WD	RATCW1866F
32T7218WD	RATCW1872F
32T7818WD	RATCW1878F
32T8418WD	RATCW1884F
32T9018WD	RATCW1890F
32T9618WD	RATCW1896F
N.A.	RATCW2460F
N.A.	RATCW2466F
N.A.	RATCW2472F
N.A.	RATCW2490F
N.A.	RATCW2496F
N.A.	RATCW3048F
N.A.	RATCW3060F
N.A.	RATCW3066F
N.A.	RATCW3072F
N.A.	RATCW3078F
N.A.	RATCW3084F
N.A.	RATCW3090F
N.A.	RATCW3096F

Square Edge Laminate Tops for Proud Front

RXTL1830P	RATL1830P
RXTL1836P	RATL1836P
RXTL1842P	RATL1842P
RXTL2430P	RATL2430P
RXTL2436P	RATL2436P

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Proud Front	
N.A.	RATCL1860P
N.A.	RATCL1866P
N.A.	RATCL1872P
N.A.	RATCL1878P
N.A.	RATCL1884P
N.A.	RATCL1890P
N.A.	RATCL1896P
N.A.	RATCL18108P
N.A.	RATCL2460P
N.A.	RATCL2466P
N.A.	RATCL2472P
N.A.	RATCL2490P
N.A.	RATCL2496P
N.A.	RATCL24108P
N.A.	RATCL3636P
N.A.	RATCL3672P
N.A.	RATCL4836P
N.A.	RATCL4872P
Square Edge Wood Veneer Top for Proud Front	
RXTW1830P	RATW1830P
RXTW1836P	RATW1836P
RXTW1842P	RATW1842P
RXTW2430P	RATW2430P
RXTW2436P	RATW2436P
Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Proud Front	
N.A.	RATCW1860P
N.A.	RATCW1866P
N.A.	RATCW1872P
N.A.	RATCW1878P
N.A.	RATCW1884P
N.A.	RATCW1890P
N.A.	RATCW1896P
N.A.	RATCW2460P
N.A.	RATCW2466P
N.A.	RATCW2472P
N.A.	RATCW2490P
N.A.	RATCW2496P

Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXADV1506	RDV1506	RDV1506
RXADV1212	RDV1512	RDV1512
RXADV121210	RDV151210	RDV151210
RXADV121250	RDV151210	RDV151210

Counterweights

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
827CW	RAACW3	N.A.
837CW	RAACW5	N.A.
847CW	RAACW5	N.A.
858CW	Order service parts	N.A.
871CW	Order service parts	N.A.
RXACW1	Order service parts	RAACW1
RXACW2	Order service parts	RAACW2
RXACW3	Order service parts	RAACW3
RXACW4	Order service parts	RAACW4
RXACW5	Order service parts	RAACW5

Counterweights for Bookcases

RXACB2401	Order service parts	RAACB2401
RXACB3001	Order service parts	RAACB3001
RXACB3601	Order service parts	RAACB3601
RXACB4201	Order service parts	RAACB4201

Counterweights for Context Lateral Files

X2GD00307	Order service parts	RAACW3
X2GD00369	Order service parts	RAACW4
X2GD00424	Order service parts	N.A.

Counterweights for CALF Pedestals

RWLGLCALF	Order service parts	N.A.
RWLTRCALF	Order service parts	N.A.

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

Rails

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800RW15	Order service parts	800RW
RXADRL18	Order service parts	800RW
RXADRL1842	Order service parts	800RW
RXAFRL18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL1842	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL2442	Order service parts	N.A.

Hanging Folder Bars

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
130HF	RAHF30	RAHF30
136HF	RAHF36	RAHF36
142HF	RAHF42	RAHF42
RXADHFB30	Order service parts	RAHF30
RXADHFB36	Order service parts	RAHF36
RXADHFB42	Order service parts	RAHF42
RXAFHFB18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB36	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB42	Order service parts	N.A.

Lateral File Compressors

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800CW30	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW36	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW42	Order service parts	N.A.

Anchor Bracket

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
98769	98769	RAANBRK
RXAABP	Order service parts	RAANBRK

Accessories

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
X5AC00000	RPXDBT	RPXDBT
X5AE00006	RPXDPT	RPXDPT
X5AE00007	RPXDMT	RPXDMT
X5AE00009	RPXDST	RPXDST

Tower Posts

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXAPOST18LS	Order service parts	Order service parts
RXAPOST31LS	Order service parts	Order service parts

Fillers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
UPF24	Order service parts	ULFF24P
UPF30	Order service parts	ULFF30P
TS724FLR	Order service parts	ULFF24P
TS730FLR	Order service parts	ULFF30P

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXST1524	RXSA2415	RXSA2415
RXST1530	RXSA3015	RXSA3015
N.A.	N.A.	RXSAFFT2415
RXSG1524	RXSG2415	RXSG2415
RXSG1530	RXSG3015	RXSG3015

Context Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number

Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers and Waterfall Pulls
28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.

X2G20030A4	XLF18302P	No top
X2G20036A6	XLF18362P	No top

Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers and Rod Pulls
28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.

X2G20030B5	XLF18302P	No top
X2G20036B7	XLF18362P	No top

Answer Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number

Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers

TS700230L	ALF18302F	
TS700236L	ALF18362F	
TS700242L	ALF18422F	

Lateral Files with Three 12"H Drawers

TS700330L	ALF18303F	
TS700336L	ALF18363F	
TS700342L	ALF18423F	

Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers

TS700430L	ALF18304F	
TS700436L	ALF18364F	
TS700442L	ALF18424F	

Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

TS700530L	ALF18305F	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700536L	ALF18365F	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700542L	ALF18425F	Roll-out shelf top opening

Answer Underworksurface Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number

Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers

T730LFL	ALF18302AP
TS736LFL	ALF18362AP

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

900 Series Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number

With Two 12"H Drawers

Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.

930261HF	9LF18302F	No top
930261DV	9LF18302F	Divider package, no top
930261RW	9LF18302F	Rails, no top
936261CW	N.A.	
936261HF	9LF18362F	No top
936261DV	9LF18362F	Divider package, no top
936261RW	9LF18362F	Rails, no top
936261CW	N.A.	
942261HF	9LF18422F	No top
942261DV	9LF18422F	Divider package, no top
942261RW	9LF18422F	Rails, no top
942261CW	N.A.	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number

With Two 12"H Drawers

Hanging folder bar is now standard.

930261HF	9LF18302F	
930261DV	9LF18302F	Divider package
930261RW	9LF18302F	Rails
930261CW	N.A.	
936261HF	9LF18362F	
936261DV	9LF18362F	Divider package
936261RW	9LF18362F	Rails
936261CW	N.A.	
942261HF	9LF18422F	
942261DV	9LF18422F	Divider package
942261RW	9LF18422F	Rails
942261CW	N.A.	

With Three 12"H Drawers

Hanging folder bar is now standard.

930361HF	9LF18303F	
930361DV	9LF18303F	Divider package
930361RW	9LF18303F	Rails
930361CW	N.A.	
936361HF	9LF18363F	
936361DV	9LF18363F	Divider package
936361RW	9LF18363F	Rails
936361CW	N.A.	
942361HF	9LF18423F	
942361DV	9LF18423F	Divider package
942361RW	9LF18423F	Rails
942361CW	N.A.	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number

With Four 12"H Drawers

Hanging folder bar is now standard.

930461HF	9LF18304F	
930461DV	9LF18304F	Divider package
930461RW	9LF18304F	Rails
930461CW	N.A.	
936461HF	9LF18364F	
936461DV	9LF18364F	Divider package
936461RW	9LF18364F	Rails
936461CW	N.A.	
942461HF	9LF18424F	
942461DV	9LF18424F	Divider package
942461RW	9LF18424F	Rails
942461CW	N.A.	

With Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening.

930561HF	9LF18305F	Roll-out shelf top opening
930561DV	9LF18305F	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
930561RW	9LF18305F	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
930561CW	N.A.	
936561HF	9LF18365F	Roll-out shelf top opening
936561DV	9LF18365F	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
936561RW	9LF18365F	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
936561CW	N.A.	
942561HF	9LF18425F	Roll-out shelf top opening
942561DV	9LF18425F	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
942561RW	9LF18425F	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
942561CW	N.A.	

900 Series Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number

With Two 12"H Individual Locking Drawers

Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.

9302607IL	9LF18302F	Individual locks, no top
9362607IL	9LF18362F	Individual locks, no top
9422607IL	9LF18422F	Individual locks, no top

With Two 12"H Individual Locking Drawers

Hanging folder bar is now standard.

930260IL	9LF18302F	Individual locks
936260IL	9LF18362F	Individual locks
942260IL	9LF18422F	Individual locks

With Three 12"H Individual Locking Drawers

Hanging folder bar is now standard.

930360IL	9LF18303F	Individual locks
936360IL	9LF18363F	Individual locks
942360IL	9LF18423F	Individual locks

With Four 12"H Individual Locking Drawers

Hanging folder bar is now standard.

930460IL	9LF18304F	Individual locks
936460IL	9LF18364F	Individual locks
942460IL	9LF18424F	Individual locks

With Four 12"H Individually Locking Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening.

930560IL	9LF18305F	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
936560IL	9LF18365F	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
942560IL	9LF18425F	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening

900 Series Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number

With One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.

9302117HF	9LF18302AF	No top
9302117DV	9LF18302AF	Divider package, no top
9302117CW	N.A.	
9362117HF	9LF18362AF	No top
9362117DV	9LF18362AF	Divider package, no top
9362117CW	N.A.	
9422117HF	9LF18422AF	No top
9422117DV	9LF18422AF	Divider package, no top
9422117CW	N.A.	

With One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

Hanging folder bar is now standard.

930211HF	9LF18302AF	
930211DV	9LF18302AF	Divider package
930211CW	N.A.	
936211HF	9LF18362AF	
936211DV	9LF18362AF	Divider package
936211CW	N.A.	
942211HF	9LF18422AF	
942211DV	9LF18422AF	Divider package
942211CW	N.A.	

With Two 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer

Hanging folder bar is now standard.

930311HF	9LF18303AF	
930311DV	9LF18303AF	Divider package
930311CW	N.A.	
936311HF	9LF18363AF	
936311DV	9LF18363AF	Divider package
936311CW	N.A.	
942311HF	9LF18423AF	
942311DV	9LF18423AF	Divider package
942311CW	N.A.	

With Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer

Hanging folder bar is now standard.

930411HF	9LF18304AF	
930411DV	9LF18304AF	Divider package
930411CW	N.A.	
936411HF	9LF18364AF	
936411DV	9LF18364AF	Divider package
936411CW	N.A.	
942411HF	9LF18424AF	
942411DV	9LF18424AF	Divider package
942411CW	N.A.	

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With One 13½"H Roll-Out Shelf in Top Opening, Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves, and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930511HF	9LF18305AF	
930511DV	9LF18305AF	Divider package
930511CW	N.A.	
936511HF	9LF18365AF	
936511DV	9LF18365AF	Divider package
936511CW	N.A.	
942511HF	9LF18425AF	
942511DV	9LF18425AF	Divider package
942511CW	N.A.	

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
29"H Buildup Case All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93024LBDUP	9BU18302F
93624LBDUP	9BU18362F
94224LBDUP	9BU18422F

40"H Buildup Case All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93036LBDUP	9BU18303F
93636LBDUP	9BU18363F
94236LBDUP	9BU18423F

52"H Buildup Lateral Case All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93049LBDUP	9BU18304F
93649LBDUP	9BU18364F
94249LBDUP	9BU18424F

65½"H Buildup Lateral Case All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93060LBDUP	9BU18305F
93660LBDUP	9BU18365F
94260LBDUP	9BU18425F

Overfile Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Open Cabinets	
930610	9QF18301AF
936610	9QF18361AF
942610	9QF18421AF

Open Cabinets Standard with one adjustable shelf.	
930710	9QF18302AF
936710	9QF18362AF
942710	9QF18422AF

Cabinets with Sliding Doors Standard with lock.	
930611	9QF18301BF
930612	N.A.
936611	9QF18361BF
936612	N.A.
942611	9QF18421BF
942612	N.A.

Cabinets with Sliding Doors Standard with lock and one adjustable shelf.	
930711	9QF18302BF
930712	N.A.
936711	9QF18362BF
936712	N.A.
942711	9QF18422BF
942712	N.A.

200 Series Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number

Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers

28"H is now standard; no-top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.

230261	2LF18302F	No top
236261	2LF18362F	No top
242261	2LF18422F	No top

Lateral Files with Three 12"H Drawers

230361	2LF18303F	
236361	2LF18363F	
242361	2LF18423F	

Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers

230461	2LF18304F	
236461	2LF18364F	
242461	2LF18424F	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number

Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

230561	2LF18305F	Roll-out shelf top opening
236561	2LF18365F	Roll-out shelf top opening
242561	2LF18425F	Roll-out shelf top opening

Lateral Files with One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

28"H is now standard; no-top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.

230211	2LF18302AF	No top
236211	2LF18362AF	No top
242211	2LF18422AF	No top

Lateral Files with Two 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

230311	2LF18303AF	
236311	2LF18363AF	
242311	2LF18423AF	

Lateral Files with Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer

230411	2LF18304AF	
236411	2LF18364AF	
242411	2LF18424AF	

Lateral Files with Four 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer

230511	2LF18305AF	
236511	2LF18365AF	
242511	2LF18425AF	

Answer Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number

TS7024SH	RSH24TAK	
TS7030SH	RSH30TAK	
TS7036SH	RSH36TAK	
TS7042SH	RSH42TAK	
TS7048SH	RSH48TAK	
TS7060SH	RSH60TAK	
TS7072SH	RSH72TAK	

Answer Full-Height Shelves	Universal Shelves for Use with Answer

TS7024S	Culled March 2007	RSH24TAK
TS7030S	Culled March 2007	RSH30TAK
TS7036S	Culled March 2007	RSH36TAK
TS7042S	Culled March 2007	RSH42TAK
TS7048S	Culled March 2007	RSH48TAK
TS7060S	Culled March 2007	RSH60TAK
TS7072S	Culled March 2007	RSH72TAK

Answer Flexible Magnetic Markerboards

Old Style Number	New Style Number

TS71530MBB	R30MBB
TS71536MBB	R36MBB
TS71542MBB	R42MBB
TS71548MBB	R48MBB

Universal Upmount Brackets for Use with Answer

Old Style Number	New Style Number

Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Answer and Kick

N.A.	RUK24TAK
N.A.	RUK30TAK
N.A.	RUK36TAK
N.A.	RUK42TAK
N.A.	RUK48TAK
N.A.	RUK60TAK
N.A.	RUK72TAK

Upmount Bin Brackets

Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option

TS7024BUK	Culled March 2007—no replacement
TS7030BUK	Culled March 2007—no replacement
TS7036BUK	Culled March 2007—no replacement
TS7042BUK	Culled March 2007—no replacement
TS7048BUK	Culled March 2007—no replacement
TS7060BUK	Culled March 2007—no replacement

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

Answer Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
TS7STDIV	TS7STDIV	RDIV

Avenir Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Avenir Bins with Flush Doors without Lock		Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir
MBB2416	RBB24AVR	Specify non-locking option
MBB3016	RBB30AVR	Specify non-locking option
MBB3616	RBB36AVR	Specify non-locking option
MBB4216	RBB42AVR	Specify non-locking option
MBB4816	RBB48AVR	Specify non-locking option
MBB6016	RBB60AVR	Specify non-locking option
MBB7216	RBB72AVR	Specify non-locking option
Avenir Bins with Flush Doors with Lock		Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir
MBBL2416	RBB24AVR	
MBBL3016	RBB30AVR	
MBBL3616	RBB36AVR	
MBBL4216	RBB42AVR	
MBBL4816	RBB48AVR	
MBBL6016	RBB60AVR	
MBBL7216	RBB72AVR	
Avenir Bins with Integral Doors without Lock		Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir
BSB24	RBB24AVR	Specify non-locking option
BSB30	RBB30AVR	Specify non-locking option
BSB36	RBB36AVR	Specify non-locking option
BSB42	RBB42AVR	Specify non-locking option
BSB48	RBB48AVR	Specify non-locking option
BSB60	RBB60AVR	Specify non-locking option
Avenir Bins with Integral Doors with Lock		Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir
BSBL24	RBB24AVR	
BSBL30	RBB30AVR	
BSBL36	RBB36AVR	
BSBL42	RBB42AVR	
BSBL48	RBB48AVR	
BSBL60	RBB60AVR	

Avenir Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
	Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	RBB24WAVR	
N.A.	RBB30WAVR	
N.A.	RBB36WAVR	
N.A.	RBB42WAVR	
N.A.	RBB48WAVR	
N.A.	RBB60WAVR	
N.A.	RBB72WAVR	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	RBB24QAVR	
N.A.	RBB30QAVR	
N.A.	RBB36QAVR	
N.A.	RBB42QAVR	
N.A.	RBB48QAVR	
N.A.	RBB60QAVR	
N.A.	RBB72QAVR	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	RBB24QCAVR	
N.A.	RBB30QCAVR	
N.A.	RBB36QCAVR	
N.A.	RBB42QCAVR	
N.A.	RBB48QCAVR	
N.A.	RBB60QCAVR	
N.A.	RBB72QCAVR	

Avenir Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports		Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir
MHBS2416	Culled March 2007	RSH24AVR
MHBS3016	Culled March 2007	RSH30AVR
MHBS3616	Culled March 2007	RSH36AVR
MHBS4216	Culled March 2007	RSH42AVR
MHBS4816	Culled March 2007	RSH48AVR
MHBS6016	Culled March 2007	RSH60AVR
MHBS7216	Culled March 2007	RSH72AVR
Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports		Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir
BHS24	RSH24AVR	
BHS30	RSH30AVR	
BHS36	RSH36AVR	
BHS42	RSH42AVR	
BHS48	RSH48AVR	
BHS60	RSH60AVR	
Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Square End Supports		Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir
MBS2416	Culled March 2007	RSH24AVR
MBS3016	Culled March 2007	RSH30AVR
MBS3616	Culled March 2007	RSH36AVR
MBS4216	Culled March 2007	RSH42AVR
MBS4816	Culled March 2007	RSH48AVR
MBS6016	Culled March 2007	RSH60AVR
MBS7216	Culled March 2007	RSH72AVR
Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports		Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir
BS24	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH24AVR
BS30	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH30AVR
BS36	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH36AVR
BS42	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH42AVR
BS48	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH48AVR
BS60	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH60AVR
BS72	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH72AVR

Universal Upmount Kits for Use with Avenir

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	RUK24AVR
N.A.	RUK30AVR
N.A.	RUK36AVR
N.A.	RUK42AVR
N.A.	RUK48AVR
N.A.	RUK60AVR
N.A.	RUK72AVR

Avenir Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
98512A	98512A	RDIV

Avenir Vertical Attachment Rail

Old Style Number	Replacement
GSCAVAV	Culled March 2007 – no replacement

Context Overhead Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
X2FC00303	XBB30
X2FC0035L	Culled March 2007—no replacement
X2FC0035R	Culled March 2007—no replacement
X3S03600L	Culled March 2007—no replacement
X3S00036R	Culled March 2007—no replacement
X2FC00365	XBB36
X2FC0041L	XBB41L
X2FC0041R	XBB41R
X2FC00420	XBB42
X2FC0047L	XBB47L
X2FC0047R	XBB47R
X2FC00482	XBB48
X2FC0053L	Culled March 2007—no replacement
X2FC0053R	Culled March 2007—no replacement
X3S05400L	Culled March 2007—no replacement
X3S00054R	Culled March 2007—no replacement
X2FC00547	XBB54
X2FC0059L	XBB59L
X2FC0059R	XBB59R
X2FC00602	XBB60
X2FC0065L	XBB65L
X2FC0065R	XBB65R
X2FC00664	XBB66
X2FC0071L	XBB71L
X2FC0071R	XBB71R
X2FC00729	XBB72
X2FC0077L	XBB77L
X2FC0077R	XBB77R
X2FC00781	XBB78

Context Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
X2H000000	X2H000000	RDIV

Series 9000 Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Series 9000 Storage Bins without Lock		
	Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000	
9BB2515	RBB25S9	Specify non-locking option
9BB3015	RBB30S9	Specify non-locking option
9BB3515	RBB35S9	Specify non-locking option
9BB3615	RBB36S9	Specify non-locking option
9BB4215	RBB42S9	Specify non-locking option
9BB4515	RBB45S9	Specify non-locking option
9BB6015	RBB60S9	Specify non-locking option
9BB7015	RBB70S9	Specify non-locking option
Series 9000 In the Case Bins with Lock		
	Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000	
9BBL2515	RBB25S9	
9BBL3015	RBB30S9	
9BBL3515	RBB35S9	
9BBL3615	RBB36S9	
9BBL4215	RBB42S9	
9BBL4515	RBB45S9	
9BBL6015	RBB60S9	
9BBL7015	RBB70S9	
Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000		
N.A.	RBB25WS9	
N.A.	RBB30WS9	
N.A.	RBB35WS9	
N.A.	RBB36WS9	
N.A.	RBB42WS9	
N.A.	RBB45WS9	
N.A.	RBB60WS9	
N.A.	RBB70WS9	
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000		
N.A.	RBB25QS9	
N.A.	RBB30QS9	
N.A.	RBB35QS9	
N.A.	RBB36QS9	
N.A.	RBB42QS9	
N.A.	RBB45QS9	
N.A.	RBB60QS9	
N.A.	RBB70QS9	

Series 9000 Storage Bins, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Series 9000		
N.A.	RBB25QCS9	
N.A.	RBB30QCS9	
N.A.	RBB35QCS9	
N.A.	RBB36QCS9	
N.A.	RBB42QCS9	
N.A.	RBB45QCS9	
N.A.	RBB60QCS9	
N.A.	RBB70QCS9	

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

Series 9000 Service Modules

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Other Product Required to Complete Service Module Application
Series 9000 Service Modules with Storage Bins	Series 9000 Service Module Packages	
9085SMNTB	9SM45	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SMLNTB	9SM45	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SM	9SM45	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SML	9SM45	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SMNTB	9SM60	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SMLNTB	9SM60	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SM	9SM60	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SML	9SM60	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SMNTB	9SM70	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SMLNTB	9SM70	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SM	9SM70	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately

Tip: New Series 9000 service modules are available with tackboards only.

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Other Product Required to Complete Service Module Application
Series 9000 Service Modules with Storage Bins	Series 9000 Service Module Packages	
9091SML	9SM70	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SMNTB	9SM75	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SMLNTB	9SM75	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SM	9SM75	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SML	9SM75	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately

Tip: New Series 9000 service modules are available with tackboards only.

Series 9000 Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
Series 9000 Half-Height Shelves	Universal Shelves for Use with Series 9000	
9HBS2515	RSH25S9	
9HBS3015	RSH30S9	
9HBS3515	RSH35S9	
9HBS3615	RSH36S9	
9HBS4215	RSH42S9	
9HBS4515	RSH45S9	
9HBS6015	RSH60S9	
9HBS7015	RSH70S9	
Series 9000 Full-Height Shelves	Universal Shelves for Use with Series 9000	
9BS2515	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH25S9
9BS3015	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH30S9
9BS3515	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH35S9
9BS3615	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH36S9
9BS4215	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH42S9
9BS4515	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH45S9
9BS6015	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH60S9
9BS7015	Culled Sept. 2007	RSH70S9

Universal Upmount Kits for Use with Series 9000

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	RUK25S9
N.A.	RUK30S9
N.A.	RUK35S9
N.A.	RUK36S9
N.A.	RUK42S9
N.A.	RUK45S9
N.A.	RUK60S9
N.A.	RUK70S9

Series 9000 Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
98512A	98512A	RDIV

Series 9000 Vertical Attachment Rail

Old Style Number	Replacement
GSACAVS9	Culled March 2007—no replacement

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Answer and Kick

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal in the Case Bins without Lock		
JBIN24TAK	RBB24TAK	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30TAK	RBB30TAK	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36TAK	RBB36TAK	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42TAK	RBB42TAK	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48TAK	RBB48TAK	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60TAK	RBB60TAK	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72TAK	RBB72TAK	Specify non-locking option
Universal In the Case Bins with Lock		
JBIN24LTAK	RBB24TAK	
JBIN30LTAK	RBB30TAK	
JBIN36LTAK	RBB36TAK	
JBIN42LTAK	RBB42TAK	
JBIN48LTAK	RBB48TAK	
JBIN60LTAK	RBB60TAK	
JBIN72LTAK	RBB72TAK	

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Answer and Kick, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Front Wood Doors		Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick
JBIN24LWTAK	RBB24WTAK	
JBIN30LWTAK	RBB30WTAK	
JBIN36LWTAK	RBB36WTAK	
JBIN42LWTAK	RBB42WTAK	
JBIN48LWTAK	RBB48WTAK	
JBIN60LWTAK	RBB60WTAK	
JBIN72LWTAK	RBB72WTAK	

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick	
N.A.	RBB24QTAK
N.A.	RBB30QTAK
N.A.	RBB36QTAK
N.A.	RBB42QTAK
N.A.	RBB48QTAK
N.A.	RBB60QTAK
N.A.	RBB72QTAK

Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick	
N.A.	RBB24QCTAK
N.A.	RBB30QCTAK
N.A.	RBB36QCTAK
N.A.	RBB42QCTAK
N.A.	RBB48QCTAK
N.A.	RBB60QCTAK
N.A.	RBB72QCTAK

Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Universal Shelf for Use with Answer and Kick	
JSHF24TAK	RSH24TAK
JSHF30TAK	RSH30TAK
JSHF36TAK	RSH36TAK
JSHF42TAK	RSH42TAK
JSHF48TAK	RSH48TAK
JSHF60TAK	RSH60TAK
JSHF72TAK	RSH72TAK

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Upmount Bin Brackets	
Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option	
C024BUK	Culled March 2007—no replacement
C030BUK	Culled March 2007—no replacement
C036BUK	Culled March 2007—no replacement
C048BUK	Culled March 2007—no replacement
C060BUK	Culled March 2007—no replacement

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal In the Case Bins without Lock		
JBIN24MON	RBB24MON	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30MON	RBB30MON	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36MON	RBB36MON	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42MON	RBB42MON	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48MON	RBB48MON	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60MON	RBB60MON	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72MON	RBB72MON	Specify non-locking option

Universal In the Case Bins with Lock		
JBIN24LMON	RBB24MON	
JBIN30LMON	RBB30MON	
JBIN36LMON	RBB36MON	
JBIN42LMON	RBB42MON	
JBIN48LMON	RBB48MON	
JBIN60LMON	RBB60MON	
JBIN72LMON	RBB72MON	

Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts	
JBIN24LWMON	RBB24WMON
JBIN30LWMON	RBB30WMON
JBIN36LWMON	RBB36WMON
JBIN42LWMON	RBB42WMON
JBIN48LWMON	RBB48WMON
JBIN60LWMON	RBB60WMON
JBIN72LWMON	RBB72WMON

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage	
N.A.	RBB24QMON
N.A.	RBB30QMON
N.A.	RBB36QMON
N.A.	RBB42QMON
N.A.	RBB48QMON
N.A.	RBB60QMON
N.A.	RBB72QMON

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Montage, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Montage		
N.A.	RBB24QCMON	
N.A.	RBB30QCMON	
N.A.	RBB36QCMON	
N.A.	RBB42QCMON	
N.A.	RBB48QCMON	
N.A.	RBB60QCMON	
N.A.	RBB72QCMON	

Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
JSHF24MON	RSH24MON
JSHF30MON	RSH30MON
JSHF36MON	RSH36MON
JSHF42MON	RSH42MON
JSHF48MON	RSH48MON
JSHF60MON	RSH60MON
JSHF72MON	RSH72MON

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	ZBKHO FM

Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	RUK24MON
N.A.	RUK30MON
N.A.	RUK36MON
N.A.	RUK42MON
N.A.	RUK48MON
N.A.	RUK60MON
N.A.	RUK72MON

Universal Personal Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick	
N.A.	RDS24TAK
N.A.	RDS30TAK
N.A.	RDS36TAK
N.A.	RDS42TAK
N.A.	RDS48TAK
Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	RDS24AVR
N.A.	RDS30AVR
N.A.	RDS36AVR
N.A.	RDS42AVR
N.A.	RDS48AVR
Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Series 9000	
N.A.	RDS25S9
N.A.	RDS30S9
N.A.	RDS35S9
N.A.	RDS36S9
N.A.	RDS42S9
N.A.	RDS45S9

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	RBKVOFM

Universal Horizontal Wall Attachment Package

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	RBKHWM24
N.A.	RBKHWM25
N.A.	RBKHWM30
N.A.	RBKHWM35
N.A.	RBKHWM36
N.A.	RBKHWM42
N.A.	RBKHWM45
N.A.	RBKHWM48
N.A.	RBKHWM60

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
2LF18302AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18302F	265	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18303AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18303F	265	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18304AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18304F	265	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18305AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18305F	265	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18362AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18362F	265	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18363AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18363F	265	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18364AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18364F	265	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18365AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18365F	265	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18422AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18422F	265	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18423AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18423F	265	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18424AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18424F	265	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18425AF	267	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18425F	265	200 Ser Lat File
800DV12	384	Dividers
800DV6	384	Dividers
800RW	384	Rail
877102002SR	504	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	504	Standard Lock Tool
98753	388	Attachment Bracket
9BU18302F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18303F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18304F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18305F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18362F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18363F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18364F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18365F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18422F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18423F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18424F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18425F	466	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9LF18302AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18302F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18303AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18303F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18304AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18304F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18362AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18362F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18363AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18363F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18364AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front

Style Number	Page	Description
9LF18364F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18422AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18422F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18423AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18423F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18424AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18424F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425AF	463	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425F	461	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9QF18301AF	468	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18301BF	468	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18302AF	468	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18302BF	468	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18361AF	468	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18361BF	468	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18362AF	468	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18362BF	468	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18421AF	468	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18421BF	468	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18422AF	468	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18422BF	468	Overfile Cabinet
AWAK	417, 453	Cabinet Attachment Kit
AWDR	488	Victor2 Display
AWRF254836	487	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	487	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	484	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	488	Victor2 Tray Shelf
FMFA	389	Floor Anchor Brackets
HDPNLCNT	458	Panel Connector Bracket
HDSTG	457	High-Density Storage Case
HDWS	458	Worksurface Support Bracket
KDIV02	385	Bookends
KDIV20	385	Bookends
L52FT	476	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	476	Bottomline
L52FTS	476	Bottomline
L52FTY	476	Bottomline
L53FT	476	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	476	Bottomline
L53FTS	476	Bottomline
L53FTY	476	Bottomline
L54FT	476	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	476	Bottomline
L54FTS	476	Bottomline
L54FTY	476	Bottomline
LLL17	478	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	478	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	478	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	478	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	478	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	479	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	479	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	479	LED Linear Shelf Light

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
LLL58YB	479	LED Linear Shelf Light	PAB6	388	Attachment Bracket
LOCK9201FR	504	Lock Cylinder	PAB7	388	Attachment Bracket
LOCK9201XF	504	Lock Cylinder	R30MBB	247, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
LOCK9250FR	504	Lock Cylinder	R36MBB	247, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
LOCK9250XF	504	Lock Cylinder	R42MBB	247, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
LOCKPB9201FR	504	Payback Field-Installed Lock	R48MBB	247, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
LOCKPB9250FR	504	Payback Field-Installed Lock	RAACB2401	388	Counterweight Package
LPTL30	480	LED Personal Task Light	RAACB3001	388	Counterweight Package
LPTL30NR	480	LED Personal Task Light	RAACB3601	388	Counterweight Package
LS1FSC	471	Daisy Chain Cord	RAACB4201	388	Counterweight Package
LS6FSC	471	Daisy Chain Cord	RAACT1	387	Counterweight Pkg
LSB24K2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACT2	387	Counterweight Pkg
LSB24KC2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACT3	387	Counterweight Pkg
LSB24KD2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACW1	387	Counterweight Pkg
LSB24KS2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACW2	387	Counterweight Pkg
LSB24M2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACW3	387	Counterweight Pkg
LSB24MC2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACW4	387	Counterweight Pkg
LSB24MD2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACW5	387	Counterweight Pkg
LSB24MS2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACW6	387	Counterweight Pkg
LSB36K2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACW7	387	Counterweight Pkg
LSB36KC2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACW8	387	Counterweight Pkg
LSB36KD2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWA	386	Counterweight Pkg
LSB36KS2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWB	386	Counterweight Pkg
LSB36M2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWC	386	Counterweight Pkg
LSB36MC2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWD	386	Counterweight Pkg
LSB36MD2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWE	386	Counterweight Pkg
LSB36MS2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWF	386	Counterweight Pkg
LSB48K2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWG	386	Counterweight Pkg
LSB48KC2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWH	386	Counterweight Pkg
LSB48KD2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWJ	386	Counterweight Pkg
LSB48KS2	472	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAANBRK	389	Anchor Bracket Pkg
LSB48M2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAHF30	383	Hanging Folder Bars
LSB48MC2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAHF36	383	Hanging Folder Bars
LSB48MD2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAHF42	383	Hanging Folder Bars
LSB48MS2	473	Utility2 Shelf Light	RASTDIV30	385	Shelf Div Assembly
LSL18	477	LED Light	RASTDIV36	385	Shelf Div Assembly
LSL18YA	477	LED Light	RASTDIV42	385	Shelf Div Assembly
LSL18YB	477	LED Light	RATCL15108_	368	Square Edge Top
LSM24K	470	Standard Light	RATCL1548_	367	Square Edge Top
LSM24KC	470	Standard Light	RATCL1560_	367	Square Edge Top
LSM24KD	470	Standard Light	RATCL1566_	367	Square Edge Top
LSM36K	470	Standard Light	RATCL1572_	367	Square Edge Top
LSM36KC	470	Standard Light	RATCL1578_	367	Square Edge Top
LSM36KD	470	Standard Light	RATCL1584_	368	Square Edge Top
LSM48K	470	Standard Light	RATCL1590_	368	Square Edge Top
LSM48KC	470	Standard Light	RATCL1596_	368	Square Edge Top
LSM48KD	470	Standard Light	RATCL18108_	368	Square Edge Top
LT2	474	Underline Light	RATCL1860_	368	Square Edge Top
LT2CHI	474	Underline Light	RATCL1866_	368	Square Edge Top
LT2Y	474	Underline Daisy Ch Light	RATCL1872_	368	Square Edge Top
LTJUMP	475	Daisy Ch Jumper Crd	RATCL1878_	368	Square Edge Top
LTJUMP3	475	Jumper Cord	RATCL1884_	368	Square Edge Top
LTSTART	475	Daisy Ch Strtr Crd	RATCL1890_	368	Square Edge Top
PAB12	390	Attachment Cable	RATCL1896_	368	Square Edge Top
PAB12M	390	Attachment Cable	RATCL24108_	368	Square Edge Top

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RATCL2460_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL30108_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL3048_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL3060_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL3066_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL3072_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL3078_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL3084_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL3090_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL3096_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	368	Square Edge Top
RATCTHAD	321	Common Top
RATCW1548_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1560_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1566_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1572_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1578_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1584_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1590_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1596_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	369	Square Edge Top
RATCW3048_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCW3060_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCW3066_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCW3072_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCW3078_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCW3084_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCW3090_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCW3096_	370	Square Edge Top
RATF1524	366	Steel Security Top
RATF1530	366	Steel Security Top
RATF1536	366	Steel Security Top
RATF1542	366	Steel Security Top
RATF1830F	366	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	366	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	366	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	366	Steel Security Top

Style Number	Page	Description
RATF1842F	366	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	366	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	366	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	366	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	366	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	366	Steel Security Top
RATL1524_	367	Square Edge Top
RATL1530_	367	Square Edge Top
RATL1536_	367	Square Edge Top
RATL1542_	367	Square Edge Top
RATL1830_	367	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	367	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	367	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	367	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	367	Square Edge Top
RATW1524_	369	Square Edge Top
RATW1530_	369	Square Edge Top
RATW1536_	369	Square Edge Top
RATW1542_	369	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	369	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	369	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	369	Square Edge Top
RATW2430_	369	Square Edge Top
RATW2436_	369	Square Edge Top
RBB24AVR	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24LAVR	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24LMON	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24LTAK	291	U In the Case Bin
RBB24LVIA	292	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24MON	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24QAVR	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCAVR	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCMON	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCTAK	284	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24QCVIA	286	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QMON	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	283	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24QVIA	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	289	U In the Case Bin
RBB24VIA	291	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24WAVR	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WMON	294	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	293	U In the Case Bin
RBB24WVIA	294	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25QCS9	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25QS9	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25S9	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB25WS9	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30AVR	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30LAVR	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30LMON	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30LTAK	291	U In the Case Bin
RBB30LVIA	292	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30MON	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30QAVR	283	Univ Over the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
RBB30QCAVR	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCMON	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCS9	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCTAK	284	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30QCVIA	286	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QMON	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QS9	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	283	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30QVIA	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30S9	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	289	U In the Case Bin
RBB30VIA	291	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30WAVR	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WMON	294	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WS9	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	293	U In the Case Bin
RBB30WVIA	294	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35QCS9	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35QS9	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35S9	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB35WS9	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36AVR	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36LAVR	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36LMON	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36LTAK	291	U In the Case Bin
RBB36LVIA	292	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36MON	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36QAVR	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCAVR	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCMON	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCS9	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCTAK	284	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36QCVIA	286	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QMON	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QS9	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	283	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36QVIA	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36S9	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	289	U In the Case Bin
RBB36VIA	291	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36WAVR	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WMON	294	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WS9	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	293	U In the Case Bin
RBB36WVIA	294	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42AVR	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42LAVR	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42LMON	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42LTAK	291	U In the Case Bin
RBB42LVIA	292	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42MON	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42QAVR	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCAVR	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCMON	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCS9	285	Univ Over the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
RBB42QCTAK	284	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42QCVIA	286	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QMON	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QS9	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QTAK	283	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42QVIA	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42S9	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42TAK	289	U In the Case Bin
RBB42VIA	291	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42WAVR	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WMON	294	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WS9	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	293	U In the Case Bin
RBB42WVIA	294	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45QCS9	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45QS9	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45S9	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB45WS9	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48AVR	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48LAVR	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48LMON	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48LTAK	291	U In the Case Bin
RBB48LVIA	292	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48MON	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48QAVR	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCAVR	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCMON	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCTAK	284	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48QCVIA	286	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QMON	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QTAK	283	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48QVIA	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48TAK	289	U In the Case Bin
RBB48VIA	291	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48WAVR	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WMON	294	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	293	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48WVIA	294	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60AVR	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60LAVR	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60LMON	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60LTAK	291	U In the Case Bin
RBB60LVIA	292	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60MON	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60QAVR	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCAVR	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCMON	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCS9	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCTAK	284	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60QCVIA	286	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QMON	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QS9	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QTAK	283	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60QVIA	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60S9	290	Univ In the Case Bin

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RBB60TAK	289	U In the Case Bin
RBB60VIA	291	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60WAVR	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WMON	294	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WS9	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	293	U In the Case Bin
RBB60WVIA	294	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66AVR	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66LAVR	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66LMON	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66LTAK	291	U In the Case Bin
RBB66LVIA	292	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66MON	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66QAVR	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCAVR	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCMON	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCTAK	284	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66QCVIA	286	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QMON	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QTAK	283	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66QVIA	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66TAK	289	U In the Case Bin
RBB66VIA	291	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66WAVR	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WMON	294	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	293	U In the Case Bin
RBB66WVIA	294	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70QCS9	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70QS9	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70S9	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB70WS9	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72AVR	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72LAVR	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72LMON	292	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72LTAK	291	U In the Case Bin
RBB72LVIA	292	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72MON	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72QAVR	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCAVR	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCMON	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCTAK	284	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72QCVIA	286	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QMON	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QTAK	283	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72QVIA	284	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72TAK	289	U In the Case Bin
RBB72VIA	291	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72WAVR	293	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WMON	294	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	293	U In the Case Bin
RBB72WVIA	294	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75QCS9	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75QS9	283	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75S9	290	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB75WS9	293	Univ In the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
RBC15242A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15243A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15244A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15245A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15246A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15302A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15303A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15304A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15305A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15306A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15362A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15363A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15364A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15365A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15366A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15422A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15423A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15424A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15425A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBC15426A	363	Univ Bookcase
RBKHWM24	299	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM25	299	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM30	299	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM35	299	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	299	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	299	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM45	299	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	299	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	299	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM70	299	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	299	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	300	Vert Off-Module Brkt
RBKVOFMVIA	301	Vertical Off-Module Brkt for V.I.A.
RCC18304A_	350	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18304D_	350	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305E_	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305H_	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305J_	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305M_	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306N_	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306R_	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306S_	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306V_	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364A_	350	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364D_	350	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365E_	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365H_	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365J_	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365M_	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366N_	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366R_	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366S_	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366V_	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424A_	350	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424D_	350	Univ Combination Cabinet

Style Number	Page	Description
RCC18425E	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425H	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425J	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425M	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426N	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426R	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426S	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426V	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304A	350	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304D	350	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305E	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305H	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305J	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305M	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306N	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306R	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306S	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306V	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364A	350	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364D	350	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365E	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365H	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365J	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365M	351	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366N	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366R	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366S	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366V	352	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCH1715	277	Basic Cushion
RCH1830	316	Basic Cushion
RCH1836	316	Basic Cushion
RCH1842	316	Basic Cushion
RCH1915	242	Basic Cushion
RCH2215	242	Basic Cushion
RCH2315	277	Basic Cushion
RCH2430	316	Basic Cushion
RCH2436	316	Basic Cushion
RDD182448LA	329	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448LB	330	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RA	332	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RB	332	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LA	330	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LB	330	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RA	332	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RB	333	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LC	331	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD	331	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC	333	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD	333	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA	329	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB	330	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA	332	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB	332	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA	330	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB	330	U Dual Door Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RDD24244RA	332	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB	333	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC	331	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD	331	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC	333	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD	333	U Dual Door Tower
RDIV	299	Dividers
RDS24AVR	298	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS24TAK	298	U Personal Shelf
RDS25S9	298	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30AVR	298	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30S9	298	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30TAK	298	U Personal Shelf
RDS35S9	298	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36AVR	298	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36S9	298	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36TAK	298	U Personal Shelf
RDS42AVR	298	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42S9	298	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42TAK	298	U Personal Shelf
RDS45S9	298	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS48AVR	298	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS48TAK	298	U Personal Shelf
RDV1506	234, 382	Dividers
RDV1512	234, 382	Dividers
RDV151210	234, 382	Dividers
REAWAK	417, 453	Cabinet Attachment Kit
REBC153042	452	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153048	452	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153054	452	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153066	452	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153072	452	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153642	452	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153648	452	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153654	452	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153666	452	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
REBC153672	452	Univ Lam Enhanced Bookcase
RECR1821QQHAD	438	Univ Lam Enhcd Credenza
RECR184221BFL	437	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR184221BFR	437	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR184821BFL	437	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR184821BFR	437	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR184821QQ	437	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR186021BFL	437	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR186021BFR	437	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR186021QQ	437	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR187221BFL	437	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR187221BFR	437	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
RECR187221QQ	437	Univ Lam Enhanced Credenza
REDD182442BFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182442BFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182442FFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182442FFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182448BFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182448BFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
REDD182448FFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182448FFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182454BFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182454BFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182454FFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182454FFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182466BFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182466BFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182466FFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD182466FFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242442BFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242442BFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242442FFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242442FFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242448BFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242448BFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242448FFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242448FFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242454BFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242454BFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242454FFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242454FFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242466BFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242466BFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242466FFL	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REDD242466FFR	445	Univ Lam Enhanced Dual Door Tower
REHB153615	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REHB154215	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REHB154815	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REHB155415	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REHB156015	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REHB156615	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REHB157215	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Hinged Door Overhead
REL1830272DRW	451	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
REL1830413DRW	451	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
REL1830514DRW	451	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
REL1836272DRW	451	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
REL1836413DRW	451	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
REL1836514DRW	451	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
REL2430272DRW	451	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
REL2436272DRW	451	Univ Lam Enhanced Lat File
RELS1815QHAD	434	Univ Lam Enhcd One-High Storage
RELS1821QQHAD	434	Univ Lam Enhcd 1.5-High Storage
RELS183015F	431	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS183015Q	431	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS183021BF	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183021QF	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183021QQ	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183027H	432	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS183027HT	432	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS183027QQ	432	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183615F	431	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS183615Q	431	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS183621BF	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183621QF	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
RELS183621QQ	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS183627H	432	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS183627HT	432	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS183627QQ	432	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS184215Q	431	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS184221QQ	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS184227QQ	432	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243015F	431	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS243015Q	431	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS243021BF	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243021QF	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243021QQ	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243027H	432	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS243027HT	432	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS243027QQ	432	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243615F	431	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS243615Q	431	Univ Lam Enhanced One-High Lat File
RELS243621BF	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243621QF	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243621QQ	431	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
RELS243627H	432	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS243627HT	432	Univ Lam Enhanced Two-High Lat File
RELS243627QQ	432	Univ Lam Enhanced 1.5-High Lat File
REPD181027DL	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181027DR	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181227BBF	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181227FF	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181523BFM	423	Univ Mobile Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181527BBF	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD181527FF	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241027DL	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241027DR	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241227BBF	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241227FF	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241521BF	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241527BBF	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD241527FF	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD301527BBF	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPD301527FF	421	Univ Fixed Lam Enhanced Pedestal
REPXF15	440	Univ Lam Enhcd One-High Filler Panel
REPXF21	440	Univ Lam Enhcd 1.5-High Filler Panel
REPXF27	440	Univ Lam Enhcd Two-High Filler Panel
REPXTC1815	423	Univ Ped Lam Enhanced Cushion Top
REQB153615	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB153615S	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15368	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15368S	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB154215	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB154215S	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15428	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15428S	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB154815	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB154815S	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15488	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15488S	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer

Style Number	Page	Description
REQB155415	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB155415S	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15548	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15548S	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156015	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB156015S	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15608	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15608S	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156115AB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB156115SAB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15618AB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15618SAB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156315AB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB156315SAB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15638AB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15638SAB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156615	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB156615S	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15668	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15668S	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156715AB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB156715SAB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15678AB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15678SAB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB156915AB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB156915SAB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15698AB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15698SAB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB157215	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Overhead
REQB157215S	426	Univ Lam Enhanced Open/Shared Overhead
REQB15728	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15728S	428	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB157315AB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB157315SAB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15738AB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15738SAB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB157515AB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB157515SAB	427	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Open Front
REQB15758AB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
REQB15758SAB	429	Univ Lam Enhanced Organizer
RESA242442BBFL	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242442BBFR	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242442FFL	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242442FFR	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242448BBFL	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242448BBFR	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242448FFL	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242448FFR	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242454BBFL	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242454BBFR	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242454FFL	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242454FFR	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242466BBFL	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242466BBFR	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESA242466FFL	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RESA242466FFR	447	Univ Lam Enhanced Open Side Tower
RESB153615	424	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB153615S	425	Univ Lam En Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RESB154215	424	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB154215S	425	Univ Lam Enh Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RESB154815	424	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB154815S	425	Univ Lam Enh Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RESB155415	424	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB155415S	425	Univ Lam Enh Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RESB156015	424	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB156015S	425	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door/Shared Ovd
RESB156115AB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156115SAB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156315AB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156315SAB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156615	424	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB156615S	425	Univ Lam Enh Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RESB156715AB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156715SAB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156915AB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB156915SAB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB157215	424	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door Overhead
RESB157215S	425	Univ Lam Enhanced Sliding Door/Shared Ovd
RESB157315AB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB157315SAB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB157515AB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESB157515SAB	425	Univ Lam Enhcd Overhead W/Sliding Door
RESD241542BFL	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241542BFR	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241542FFL	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241542FFR	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241548BFL	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241548BFR	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241548FFL	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241548FFR	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241554BFL	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241554BFR	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241554FFL	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241554FFR	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241566BFL	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241566BFR	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241566FFL	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RESD241566FFR	443	Univ Lam Enhanced Single Door Tower
RETCTHADP	439	Universal Laminate Enhanced Top
REWC181242L	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC181242R	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC181248L	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC181248R	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC181254L	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC181254R	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC241242L	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC241242R	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC241248L	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC241248R	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
REWC241254L	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
REWC241254R	449	Univ Lam Enhanced Wardrobe Cabinet
RFF24244LR_	335	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS_	335	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT_	335	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR_	336	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS_	336	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT_	336	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LU_	336	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	336	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	337	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	337	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	337	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	337	U Full Front Tower
RLBC153042	416	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153048	416	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153054	416	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153066	416	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153072	416	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153642	416	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153648	416	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153654	416	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153666	416	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153672	416	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLCR184821BFL	405	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR184821BFR	405	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR184821QQ	405	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR186021BFL	405	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR186021BFR	405	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR186021QQ	405	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR187221BFL	405	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR187221BFR	405	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR187221QQ	405	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLDD182442BFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182442BFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182442FFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182442FFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182448BFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182448BFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182448FFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182448FFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182454BFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182454BFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182454FFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182454FFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182466BFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182466BFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182466FFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182466FFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242442BFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242442BFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242442FFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242442FFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242448BFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242448BFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242448FFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RLDD242448FFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242454BFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242454BFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242454FFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242454FFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242466BFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242466BFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242466FFL	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242466FFR	409	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLF18301_	311	U One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	312	U Lat File
RLF18303_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	311	U One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	312	U Lat File
RLF18363_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	311	U One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	312	U Lat File
RLF18423_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	311	U One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	312	U Lat File
RLF24303_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	311	U One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	312	U Lat File
RLF24363_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	346	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	346	Univ Lat File
RLHB153615	397	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead

Style Number	Page	Description
RLHB154215	397	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLHB154815	397	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLHB155415	397	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLHB156015	397	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLHB156615	397	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLHB157215	397	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLLF1830272DRW	415	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF1830413DRW	415	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF1830514DRW	415	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF1836272DRW	415	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF1836413DRW	415	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF1836514DRW	415	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF2430272DRW	415	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF2436272DRW	415	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLS183015F	401	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS183015Q	401	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS183021BF	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183021QF	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183021QQ	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183027H	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS183027HT	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS183027QQ	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS183615F	401	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS183615Q	401	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS183621BF	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183621QF	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183621QQ	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183627H	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS183627HT	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS183627QQ	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243015F	401	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS243015Q	401	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS243021BF	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243021QF	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243021QQ	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243027H	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243027HT	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243027QQ	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243615F	401	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS243615Q	401	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS243621BF	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243621QF	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243621QQ	401	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243627H	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243627HT	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243627QQ	402	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLPD181027DL	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181027DR	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181227BBF	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181227FF	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181523BFM	395	Univ Mobile Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181527BBF	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181527FF	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241027DL	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241027DR	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal

Style Number	Page	Description
RLPD241227BBF	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241227FF	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241521BF	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241527BBF	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241527FF	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD301527BBF	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD301527FF	393	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPXTC1815	395	Univ Ped Laminate Cushion Top
RLQB153615	397	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB153615S	397	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15368	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15368S	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB154215	397	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB154215S	397	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15428	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15428S	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB154815	397	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB154815S	397	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15488	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15488S	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB155415	397	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB155415S	397	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15548	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15548S	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB156015	397	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB156015S	397	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15608	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15608S	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB156615	397	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB156615S	397	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15668	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15668S	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB157215	397	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB157215S	397	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15728	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15728S	398	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLSA242442BBFL	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242442BBFR	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242442FFL	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242442FFR	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242448BBFL	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242448BBFR	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242448FFL	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242448FFR	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242454BBFL	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242454BBFR	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242454FFL	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242454FFR	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242466BBFL	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242466BBFR	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242466FFL	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242466FFR	411	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSB153615	396	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB153615S	397	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB154215	396	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RLSB154215S	397	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB154815	396	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB154815S	397	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB155415	396	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB155415S	397	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB156015	396	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB156015S	397	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB156615	396	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB156615S	397	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB157215	396	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB157215S	397	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSD241542BFL	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241542BFR	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241542FFL	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241542FFR	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241548BFL	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241548BFR	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241548FFL	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241548FFR	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241554BFL	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241554BFR	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241554FFL	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241554FFR	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241566BFL	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241566BFR	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241566FFL	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241566FFR	407	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLWC181242L	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC181242R	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC181248L	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC181248R	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC181254L	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC181254R	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241242L	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241242R	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241248L	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241248R	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241254L	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241254R	413	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RPCW	272	U Ped Counterwght
RPDC1830_	315	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	315	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	315	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	315	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	315	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	271	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	271	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	271	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	271	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	271	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	271	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	271	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	271	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	271	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	271	U Fixed Pedestal

Style Number	Page	Description
RPF3027A_	271	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	271	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	276	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	276	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	276	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	276	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	276	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	276	U Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	386	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	386	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	386	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	386	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	273	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2518P	273	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524F	273	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524P	273	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530F	273	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530P	273	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718F	273	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	273	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	273	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	273	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	273	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	273	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	235, 383	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	383	Reference Shelf
RPXFAVPP	272	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFHAD	323	Filler
RPXFMONFP	272	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPP	272	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPPOM	272	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFS9FP25	272	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFS9FP30	272	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFTAKFP	272	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXFTAKPP	272	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXSHAD	322	Shroud
RPXTC24F	276	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	276	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	276	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	276	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	326	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	327	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	326	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	327	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	326	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	327	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	326	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	327	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	326	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	327	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	326	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	327	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448LA_	326	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448RA_	327	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	326	U Open Side Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RQS30244RA_	327	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	326	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC_	327	U Open Side Tower
RSB35S9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB35WS9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36AVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36LAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB36LMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB36LTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB36LVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB36MON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36S9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36TAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36VIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36WAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WS9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB36WVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42AVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42LAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB42LMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB42LTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB42LVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB42MON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42S9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42TAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42VIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42WAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WS9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42WVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB45S9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB45WS9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48AVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48LAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB48LMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB48LTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB48LVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB48MON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48TAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB48VIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48WAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48WMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48WTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48WVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60AVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60LAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB60LMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB60LTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB60LVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB60MON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60S9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60TAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt

Style Number	Page	Description
RSB60VIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60WAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WS9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60WVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66AVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB66LAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB66LMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB66LTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB66LVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB66MON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB66TAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66VIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB66WAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66WMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66WTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66WVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB70S9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB70WS9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72AVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB72LAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB72LMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB72LTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB72LVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB72MON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB72TAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB72VIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB72WAVR	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72WMON	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72WTAK	279	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72WVIA	280	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB75S9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB75WS9	279	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSC18301A_	311	U One-High Lat File
RSC18302A_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18303C_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18304F_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18305K_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18306Q_	357	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18361A_	311	U One-High Lat File
RSC18362A_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18363C_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18364F_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18365K_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18366Q_	357	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18421A_	311	U One-High Lat File
RSC18422A_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18423C_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18424F_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18425K_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18426Q_	357	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24301A_	311	U One-High Lat File
RSC24302A_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24303C_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RSC24304F_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24305K_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24306Q_	357	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24361A_	311	U One-High Lat File
RSC24362A_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24363C_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24364F_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24365K_	356	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24366Q_	357	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSCHAD	319	Univ One-High Open Lat
RSH24AVR	297	Univ Shelf
RSH24MON	297	Univ Shelf
RSH24TAK	296	U Shelf
RSH25S9	296	Univ Shelf
RSH30AVR	297	Univ Shelf
RSH30MON	297	Univ Shelf
RSH30S9	296	Univ Shelf
RSH30TAK	296	U Shelf
RSH35S9	296	Univ Shelf
RSH36AVR	297	Univ Shelf
RSH36MON	297	Univ Shelf
RSH36S9	296	Univ Shelf
RSH36TAK	296	U Shelf
RSH42AVR	297	Univ Shelf
RSH42MON	297	Univ Shelf
RSH42S9	296	Univ Shelf
RSH42TAK	296	U Shelf
RSH45S9	296	Univ Shelf
RSH48AVR	297	Univ Shelf
RSH48MON	297	Univ Shelf
RSH48TAK	296	U Shelf
RSH60AVR	297	Univ Shelf
RSH60MON	297	Univ Shelf
RSH60S9	296	Univ Shelf
RSH60TAK	296	U Shelf
RSH70S9	296	Univ Shelf
RSH72AVR	297	Univ Shelf
RSH72MON	297	Univ Shelf
RSH72TAK	296	U Shelf
RSS24AVR	307	Slim Shelf
RSS24MON	307	Slim Shelf
RSS24TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS25S9	306	Slim Shelf
RSS30AVR	307	Slim Shelf
RSS30MON	307	Slim Shelf
RSS30S9	306	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS35S9	306	Slim Shelf
RSS36AVR	307	Slim Shelf
RSS36MON	307	Slim Shelf
RSS36S9	306	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS42AVR	307	Slim Shelf
RSS42MON	307	Slim Shelf
RSS42S9	306	Slim Shelf

Style Number	Page	Description
RSS42TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS45S9	306	Slim Shelf
RSS48AVR	307	Slim Shelf
RSS48MON	307	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS60AVR	307	Slim Shelf
RSS60MON	307	Slim Shelf
RSS60S9	306	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS70S9	306	Slim Shelf
RSS72AVR	307	Slim Shelf
RSS72MON	307	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS96AVR	307	Slim Shelf
RSS96MON	307	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RUK24_	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK25S9	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30_	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30S9	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK35S9	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36_	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36S9	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42_	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42S9	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK45S9	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK48_	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60_	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60S9	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK70S9	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK72_	302	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RVD24244LA_	340	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	340	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	341	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	341	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	340	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	340	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	341	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	341	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	340	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	340	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	341	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	341	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	340	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	340	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC_	341	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD_	341	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RWC24304A_	360	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24304B_	360	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305A_	360	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305C_	360	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24306D_	360	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364A_	360	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364B_	360	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365A_	360	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RWC24365C	360	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet	TS2PBF19M	237	Mobile Ped
RWC24366D	360	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet	TS2PBF22M	237	Mobile Ped
RWV24154A	343	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2PBF22MC	239	Mobile Ped
RWV24154B	343	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2PBF22MCH	239	Mobile Ped
RWV24155C	343	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2PFDD	243	File Dwr Divider
RWV24155D	343	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2PFF22M	237	Mobile Ped
RWV30154A	343	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2PFF22U	232	Under-Wksf Ped
RWV30154B	343	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2PFF28U	232	Under-Wksf Ped
RWV30155C	343	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2PPBF19M	237	Mobile Ped
RWV30155D	343	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2PPBF19MC	239	Mobile Ped
RXADRL15	234, 382	Rails	TS2PPBF22M	237	Mobile Ped
RXADRL24	384	Rails	TS2PPBF22MC	239	Mobile Ped
RXADRL2442	384	Rails	TS2PPT	243	Pencil Tray
RXSA1524	381	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	TS2SLIM	240	Slim Mobile Ped
RXSA1530	381	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	TS2TDME	255	Tower Too Dome
RXSA1536	381	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	TS2TW54LC	254	Tower Too
RXSA1542	381	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	TS2TW54LSC	254	Tower Too
RXSA1830	381	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	TS2TW54RC	254	Tower Too
RXSA1836	381	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	TS2TW54RSC	254	Tower Too
RXSA1842	381	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	TS2TW66LC	254	Tower Too
RXSA2415	380	Adj Steel Std Shelf	TS2TW66LSC	254	Tower Too
RXSA2424	381	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	TS2TW66RC	254	Tower Too
RXSA2430	381	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	TS2TW66RSC	254	Tower Too
RXSA2436	381	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	TS2TWR54L	254	Tower Too
RXSA3015	380	Adj Steel Std Shelf	TS2TWR54LS	254	Tower Too
RXSAFFT2415	380	Adj Steel Std Shelf	TS2TWR54R	254	Tower Too
RXSG2415	380	Adjustable Glass Shelf	TS2TWR54RS	254	Tower Too
RXSG3015	380	Adjustable Glass Shelf	TS2TWR66L	254	Tower Too
TS2CW1	252	Counterweight Pkg	TS2TWR66LS	254	Tower Too
TS2CW2	252	Counterweight Pkg	TS2TWR66R	254	Tower Too
TS2F130A	250	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWR66RS	254	Tower Too
TS2F130B	250	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWR548L	255	Tower Too
TS2F136A	250	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWR548LS	255	Tower Too
TS2F136B	250	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWR548R	255	Tower Too
TS2F230UL	249	Under-Wksf Lat File	TS2TWR548RS	255	Tower Too
TS2F236UL	249	Under-Wksf Lat File	TS2TWR554L	255	Tower Too
TS2FDV	251	Lat File Dwr Div	TS2TWR554LS	255	Tower Too
TS2FFTBR	252	Lateral File Rail	TS2TWR554R	255	Tower Too
TS2FHF30	251	Lat File Frame	TS2TWR554RS	255	Tower Too
TS2FHF30A	251	Lat File Frame	TS2TWR566L	255	Tower Too
TS2FHF36	251	Lat File Frame	TS2TWR566LS	255	Tower Too
TS2FILE	245	Mobile File Center	TS2TWR566R	255	Tower Too
TS2FILLER	233	Pedestal Filler	TS2TWR566RS	255	Tower Too
TS2HINGEPED	241	Hinged-Top Mobile Ped	TS2TWS48LC	255	Tower Too
TS2LOCKER1	257	Single Locker	TS2TWS48LSC	255	Tower Too
TS2LOCKER2	258	Double Locker	TS2TWS48RC	255	Tower Too
TS2LOCKER4	259	Quad Locker	TS2TWS48RSC	255	Tower Too
TS2LOCKERCUB1	260	Single Cubby Locker	TS2TWS54LC	255	Tower Too
TS2LOCKERCUB2	261	Double Cubby Locker	TS2TWS54LSC	255	Tower Too
TS2LOCKERMINI	263	Mini Locker	TS2TWS54RC	255	Tower Too
TS2LOCKERMULTI	262	Multipurpose Locker	TS2TWS54RSC	255	Tower Too
TS2PBBF22M	237	Mobile Ped	TS2TWS566LC	255	Tower Too
TS2PBBF22U	232	Under-Wksf Ped	TS2TWS566LSC	255	Tower Too
TS2PBBF28U	232	Under-Wksf Ped	TS2TWS566RC	255	Tower Too
TS2PBDD	243	Box Dwr Divider	TS2TWS566RSC	255	Tower Too

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS71824TB	304	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71830TB	304	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TB	304	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71842TB	304	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71848TB	304	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71860TB	304	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71872TB	304	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS742HB	303	Horiz Brace
TS748HB	303	Horiz Brace
TS760HB	303	Horiz Brace
TS772HB	303	Horiz Brace
TS7AV	305	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7AVH	305	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7BM	305	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7BMH	305	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7BSWHC	303	Wall Channels
TS7PVWM	481	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS7STDIV	300	Dividers
TSASHCL24	248	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL30	248	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL36	248	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL42	248	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL48	248	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL24	248	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL30	248	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL36	248	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL42	248	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL48	248	Kick Common Shelf
TSASUB24L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUB30L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUB36L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUB42L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUB48L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUB60L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUB72L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUBC24L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUBC30L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUBC36L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUBC42L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUBC48L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUBC60L	246	Kick Bin
TSASUBC72L	246	Kick Bin
TSB15H	379	Mid Storage Support
TSB2H	379	Mid Storage Support
TSBAWAK	377	Cabinet Attachment Kit
TSBST1830	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST1836	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST1842	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST1848	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST1854	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST1860	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST1866	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST1872	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST1878	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST1884	372	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description
TSBST1890	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST1896	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2430	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2436	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2442	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2448	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2454	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2460	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2466	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2472	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2478	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2484	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2490	372	Square Edge Top
TSBST2496	372	Square Edge Top
TSBSTC	378	Stanchion Kit
TSBSTS	378	Stanchion Kit
UFLLOWLHBLW	376	Connector
UFLLOWLHBTCKHS	375	Connector
UFLLOWLHRBLW	376	Connector
UFLLOWLHRBTCKHS	375	Connector
UFLLOWRHBLW	376	Connector
UFLLOWRHBTCKHS	375	Connector
UFLLOWRHRBLW	376	Connector
UFLLOWRHRBTCKHS	375	Connector
UFLMEDLHBLW	376	Connector
UFLMEDLHBTCKHS	375	Connector
UFLMEDLHRBLW	376	Connector
UFLMEDLHRBTCKHS	375	Connector
UFLMEDRHBLW	376	Connector
UFLMEDRHBTCKHS	375	Connector
UFLMEDRHRBLW	376	Connector
UFLMEDRHRBTCKHS	375	Connector
UFS1610H	313	FO Inter Support
UFS1615H	313	FO Inter Support
UFSLOWLHANS	374	Connector
UFSLOWRHANS	374	Connector
UFSMEDLHANS	374	Connector
UFSMEDLHMON	374	Connector
UFSMEDRHANS	374	Connector
UFSMEDRHMON	374	Connector
UFSTALLHANS	374	Connector
UFSTALLHMON	374	Connector
UFSTALLRHANS	374	Connector
UFSTALLRHMON	374	Connector
UFSTB	314	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt
UFSTOWER24	374	Connector
UFSTOWER30	374	Connector
ULFF24F	390	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF24P	390	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30F	390	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30P	390	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ZBKHOFFM	301	Horizontal Off-Module Bracket
ZWM13	481	Vertical Wire Mgr
ZWM20	481	Vertical Wire Mgr

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggle.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobì, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, òno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Motif, and PolyVision.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.